

**Bellini-C2a/b
(B070/B071)
PARTS CATALOG**

First edition, January 2003

Ricoh Company, LTD.

Bellini-C2a/b (B070/B071)

PARTS CATALOG

This catalog gives the numbers and names of parts on this machine.

Bellini C2a/b	(B070/B071)
RT46	(B511)
Multi-bypass Tray Type 2105	(B512)
A3/11"x17" Tray Unit Type 2105	(B331)
Cover Interposer Tray Type 1075	(B470)
SR840	(B478)
SR860	(B468)
Jogger Unit Type 1075	(B513)
Punch Unit Type 1090	(B531)
Punch Unit Type 850	(A812)
Punch Kit Type 1045	(B377)

Bellini-C2a/b (B070/B071)

Bellini-C2a/b (B070/B071)

PARTS CATALOG

This catalog gives the numbers and names of parts on this machine.

LOCATION OF UNIT	2	21.TANDEM TRAY 2 (B070/B071).....	56
1.EXTERIOR 1 (B070/B071).....	16	22.TANDEM TRAY 3 (B070/B071).....	58
2.EXTERIOR 2 (B070/B071).....	18	23.UNIVERSAL TRAY (B070/B071)	60
3.EXTERIOR 3 (B070/B071).....	20	24.PAPER FEED UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	62
4.OPERATION PANEL (B070/B071)	22	25.PAPER FEED UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	64
5.DF EXTERIOR (B070/B071)	24	26.PAPER FEED UNIT 3 (B070/B071)	66
6.ORIGINAL FEED 1 (B070/B071)	26	27.VERTICAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)	68
7.ORIGINAL FEED 2 (B070/B071)	28	28.PAPER REGISTRATION 1 (B070/B071)	70
8.ORIGINAL FEED 3 (B070/B071)	30	29.PAPER REGISTRATION 2 (B070/B071)	72
9.ORIGINAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071).....	32	30.PAPER REGISTRATION 3 (B070/B071)	74
10.ORIGINAL EXIT 1 (B070/B071).....	34	31.TONER BANK UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	76
11.ORIGINAL EXIT 2 (B070/B071).....	36	32.TONER BANK UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	78
12.DF DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)	38	33.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	80
13.DF DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)	40	34.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	82
14.DF FRAME SECTION (B070/B071).....	42	35.TONER HOPPER SECTION (B070/B071)	84
15.OPTICS SECTION 1 (B070/B071).....	44	36.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 1 (B070/B071).....	86
16.OPTICS SECTION 2 (B070/B071).....	46	37.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 2 (B070/B071).....	88
17.OPTICS SECTION 3 (B070/B071).....	48	38.TONER COLLECTION BOTTLE (B070/B071)..	90
18.OPTICS SECTION 4 (B070/B071).....	50	39.PCU 1 (B070/B071)	92
19.LASER UNIT (B070/B071)	52	40.PCU 2 (B070/B071)	94
20.TANDEM TRAY 1 (B070/B071)	54	41.PCU 3 (B070/B071)	96

January ,25 ' 2003

Bellini-C2a/b (B070/B071)

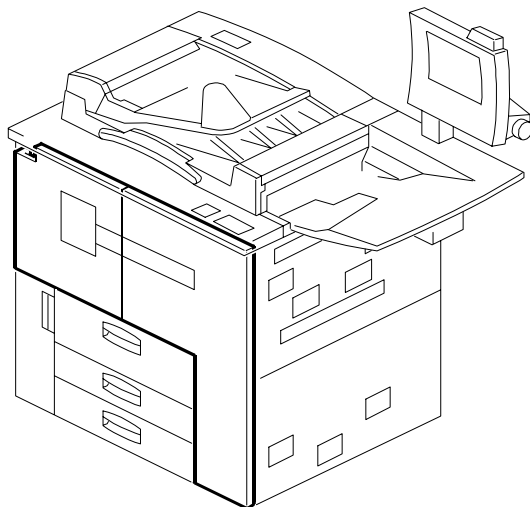
PARTS CATALOG

This catalog gives the numbers and names of parts on this machine.

42.PCU 4 (B070/B071).....	98	64.ELECTRICAL SECTION 2 (B070/B071)	142
43.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	100	65.ELECTRICAL SECTION 3 (B070/B071)	144
44.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	102	66.ELECTRICAL SECTION 4 (B070/B071)	146
45.FUSING UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	104	67.ELECTRICAL SECTION 5 (B070/B071)	148
46.FUSING UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	106	68.ELECTRICAL SECTION 6 (B070/B071)	150
47.FUSING UNIT 3 (B070/B071)	108	69.CONTROLLER UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	152
48.FUSING UNIT 4 (B070/B071)	110	70.CONTROLLER UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	154
49.PAPER EXIT SECTION 1 (B070/B071)	112	71.FRAME SECTION 1 (B070/B071)	156
50.PAPER EXIT SECTION 2 (B070/B071)	114	72.FRAME SECTION 2 (B070/B071)	158
51.PAPER EXIT SECTION 3 (B070/B071)	116	73.FRAME SECTION 3 (B070/B071)	160
52.PAPER EXIT SECTION 4 (B070/B071)	118	74.FRAME SECTION 4 (B070/B071)	162
53.DUPLEX UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	120	75.FRAME SECTION 5 (B070/B071)	164
54.DUPLEX UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	122	76.MAINCONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)	166
55.DUPLEX UNIT 3 (B070/B071)	124	77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)	168
56.DUPLEX UNIT 4 (B070/B071)	126	78.IO BOARD (B070/B071)	170
57.DUPLEX UNIT 5 (B070/B071)	128	79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)	172
58.DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)	130	80.IPU Board (B070/B071)	174
59.DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)	132	81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)	176
60.DRIVE SECTION 3 (B070/B071)	134	82.SPECIAL TOOLS (B070/B071)	179
61.DRIVE SECTION 4 (B070/B071)	136	PARTS INDEX.....	197
62.DRIVE SECTION 5 (B070/B071)	138		
63.ELECTRICAL SECTION 1 (B070/B071)	140		

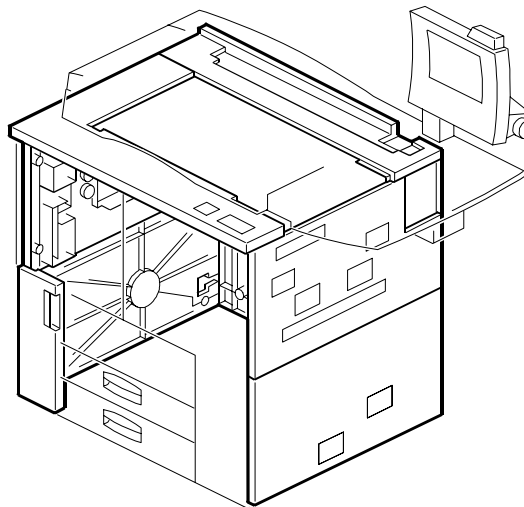
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

1. EXTERIOR 1 (B070/B071)



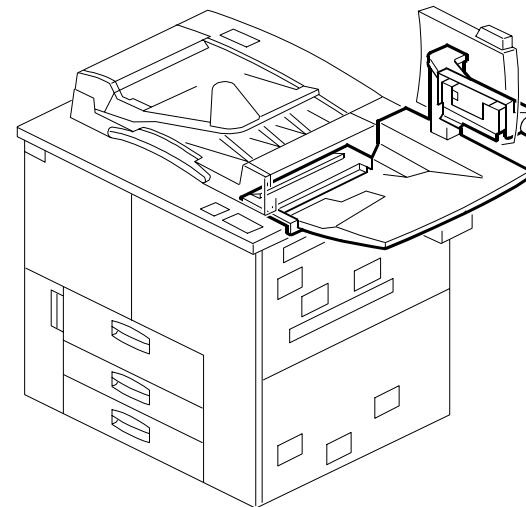
See Page 15

2. EXTERIOR 2 (B070/B071)



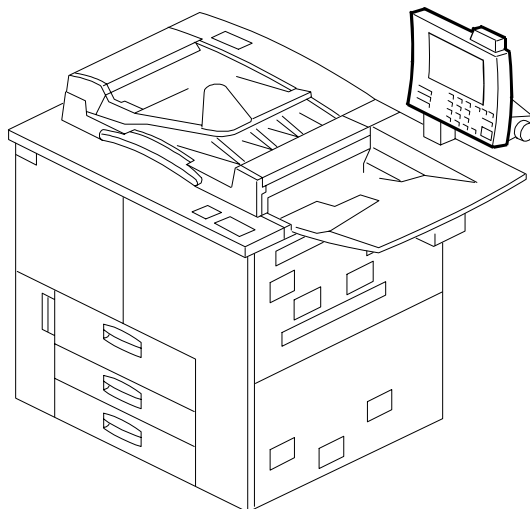
See Page 17

3. EXTERIOR 3 (B070/B071)



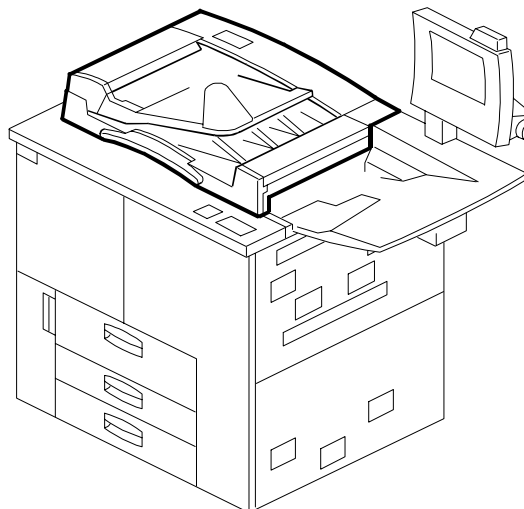
See Page 19

4. OPERATION PANEL (B070/B071)



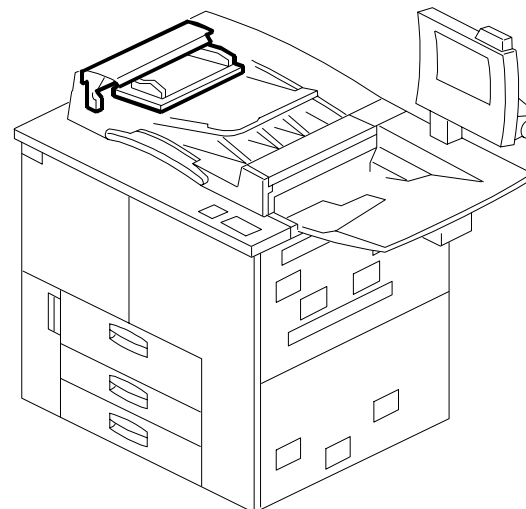
See Page 21

5. DF EXTERIOR (B070/B071)



See Page 23

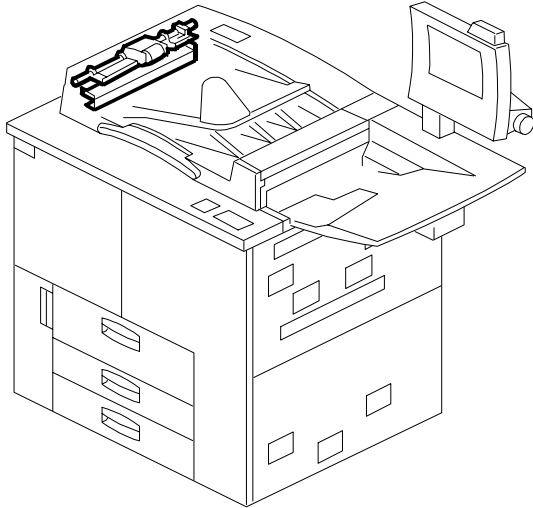
6. ORIGINAL FEED 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 25

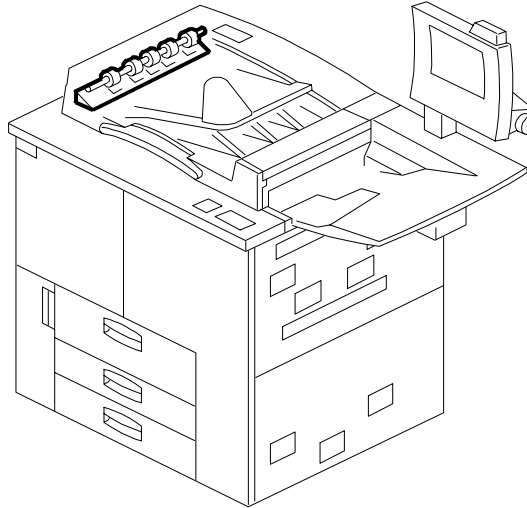
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

7. ORIGINAL FEED 2 (B070/B071)



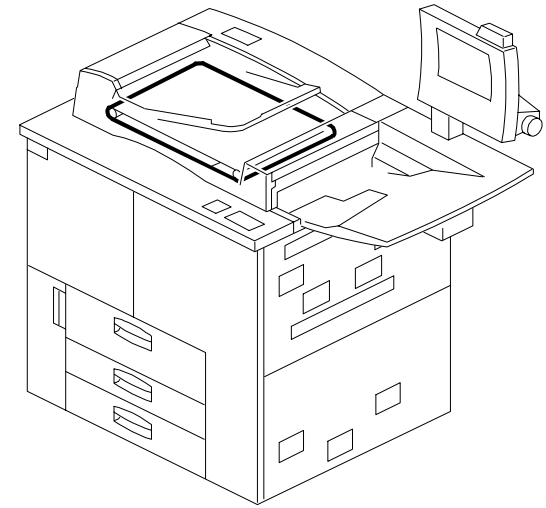
See Page 27

8. ORIGINAL FEED 3 (B070/B071)



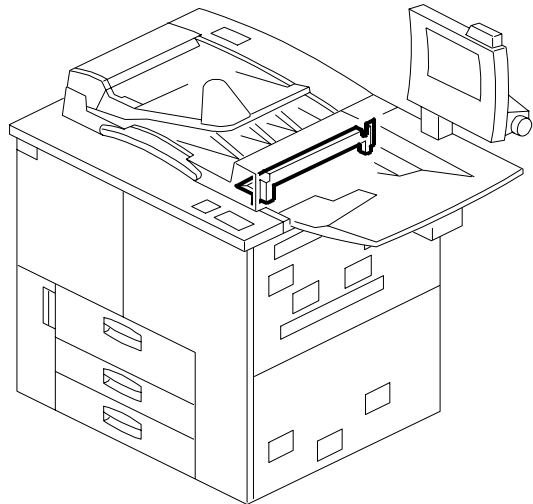
See Page 29

9. ORIGINAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)



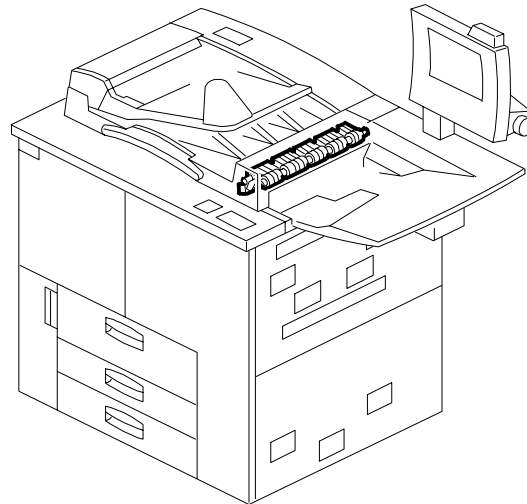
See Page 31

10. ORIGINAL EXIT 1 (B070/B071)



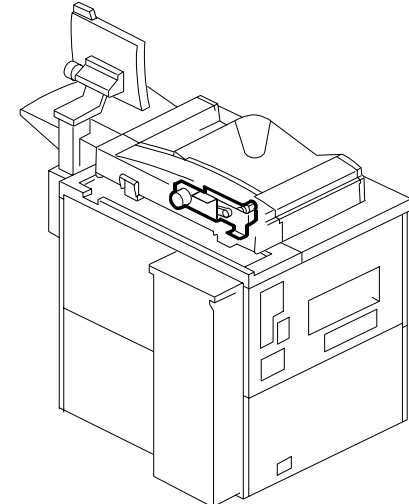
See Page 33

11. ORIGINAL EXIT 2 (B070/B071)



See Page 35

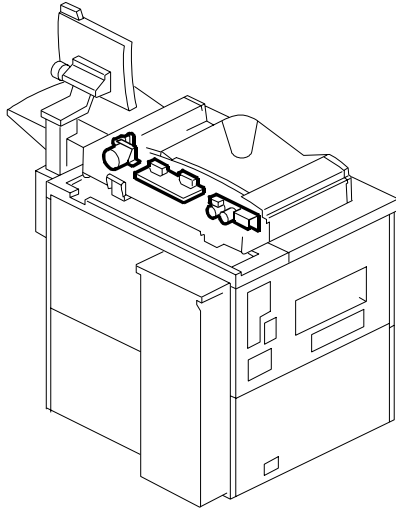
12. DF DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 37

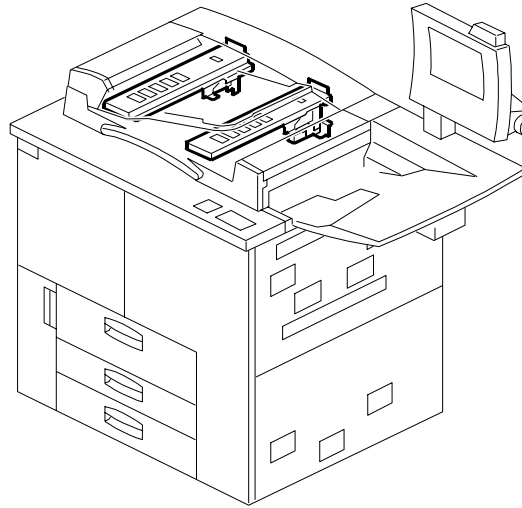
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

13. DF DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



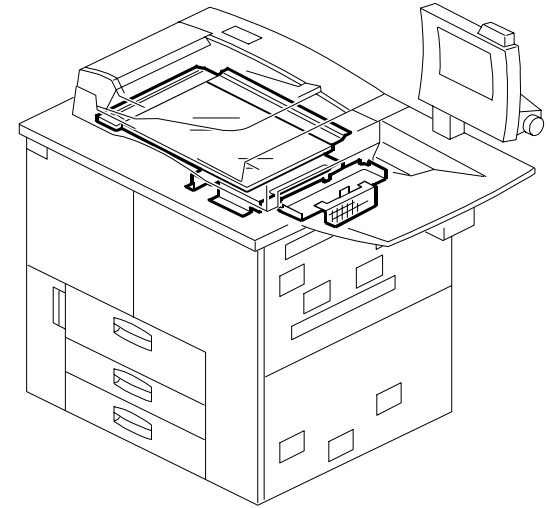
See Page 39

14. DF FRAME SECTION (B070/B071)



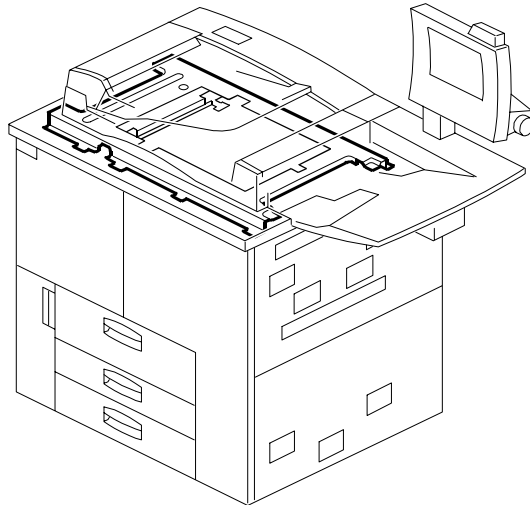
See Page 41

15. OPTICS SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



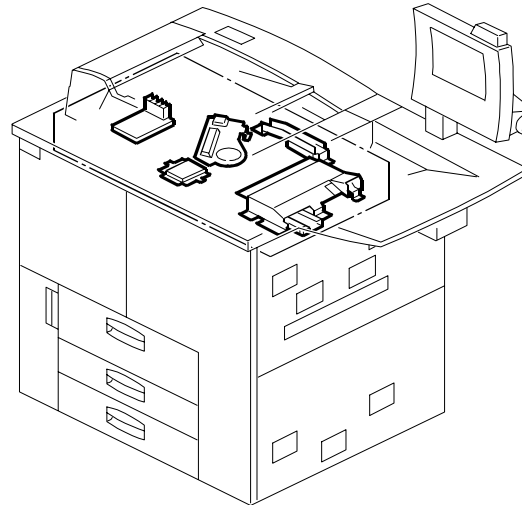
See Page 43

16. OPTICS SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



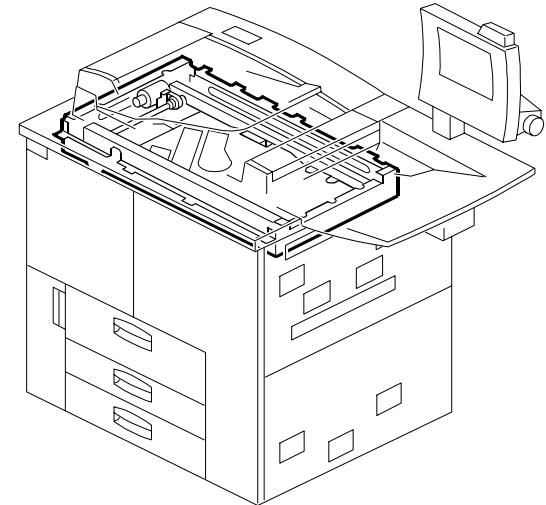
See Page 45

17. OPTICS SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 47

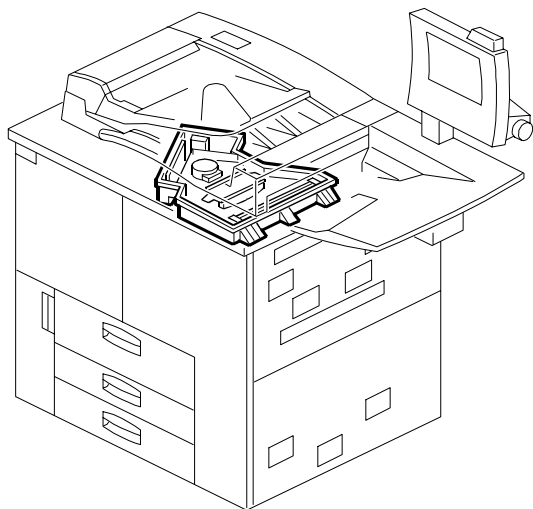
18. OPTICS SECTION 4 (B070/B071)



See Page 49

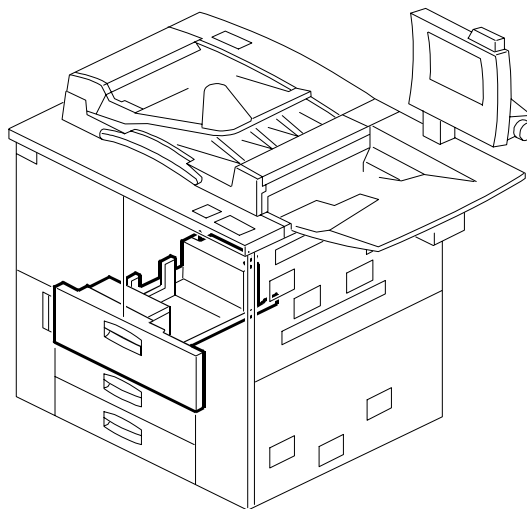
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

19. LASER UNIT (B070/B071)



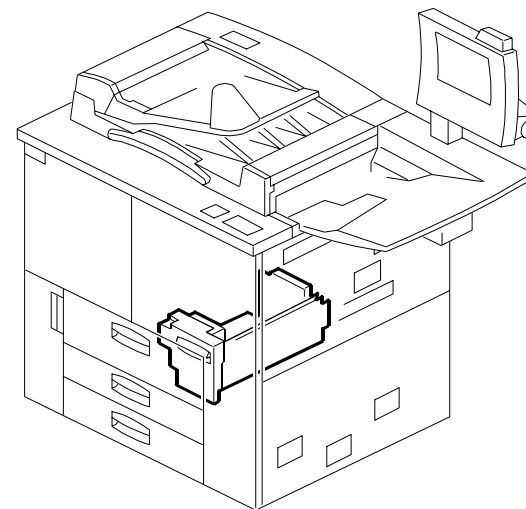
See Page 51

20. TANDEM TRAY 1 (B070/B071)



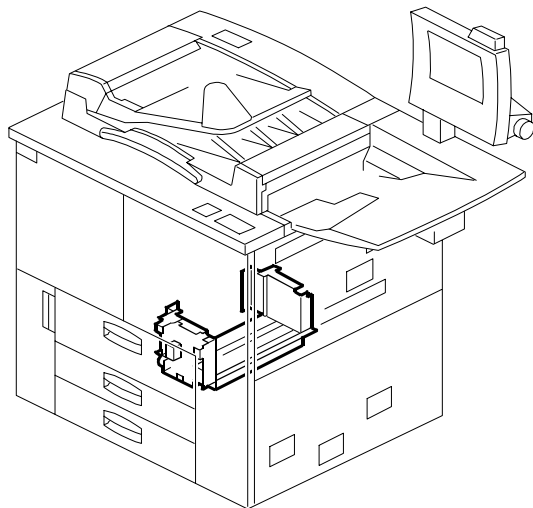
See Page 53

21. TANDEM TRAY 2 (B070/B071)



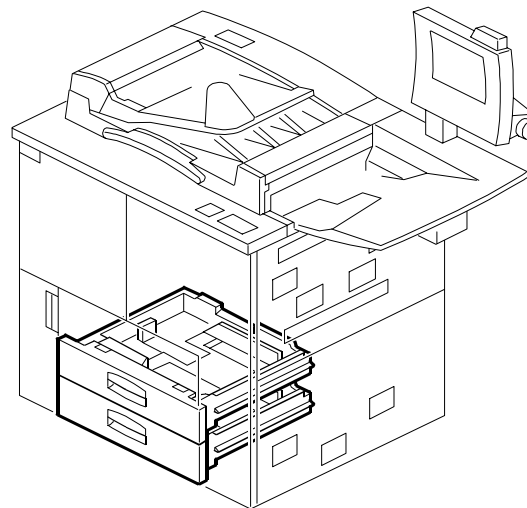
See Page 55

22. TANDEM TRAY 3 (B070/B071)



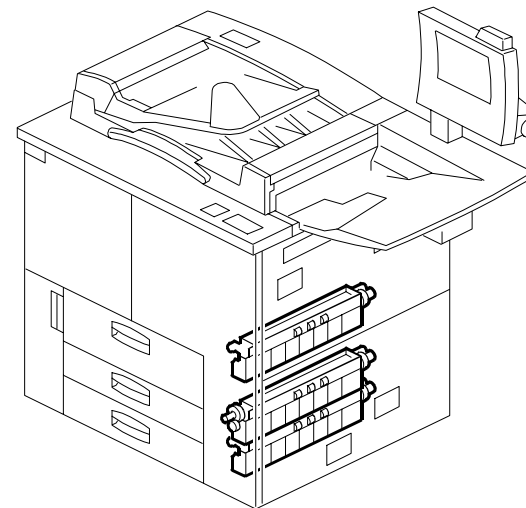
See Page 57

23. UNIVERSAL TRAY (B070/B071)



See Page 59

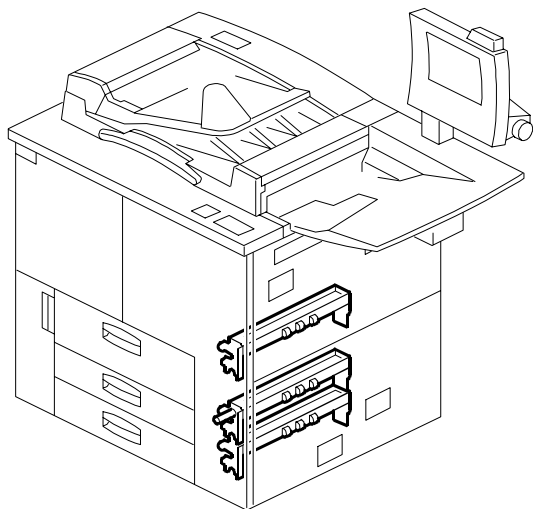
24. PAPER FEED UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 61

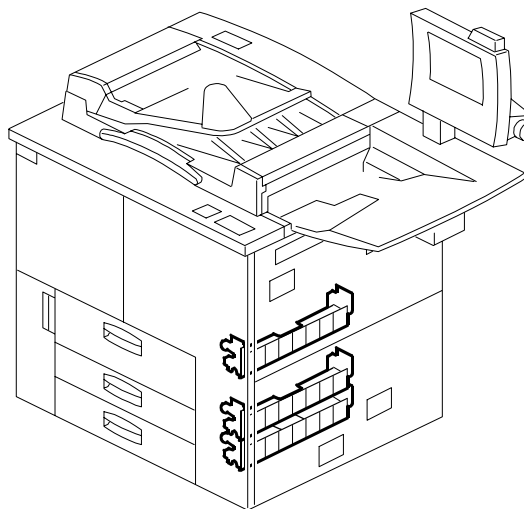
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

25. PAPER FEED UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



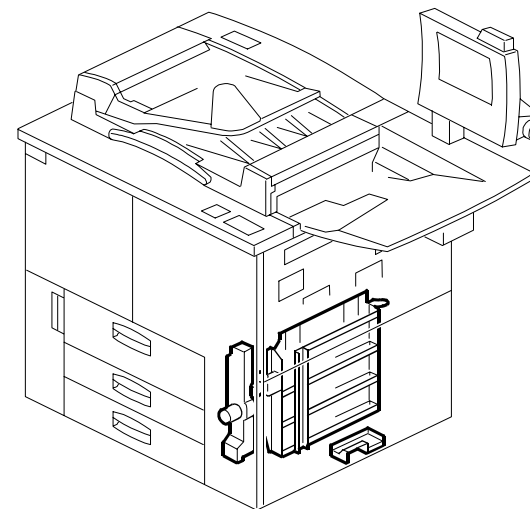
See Page 63

26. PAPER FEED UNIT 3 (B070/B071)



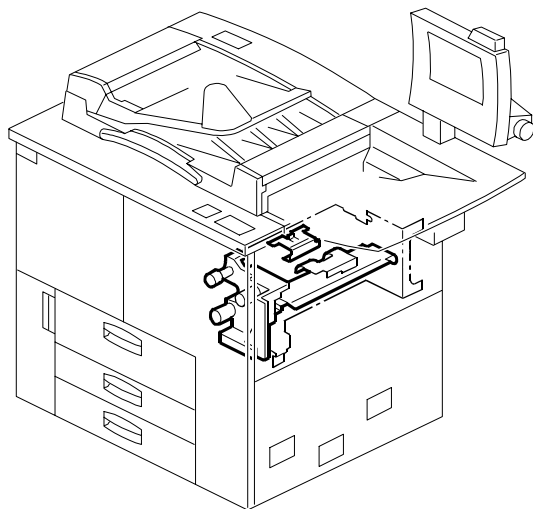
See Page 65

27. VERTICAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)



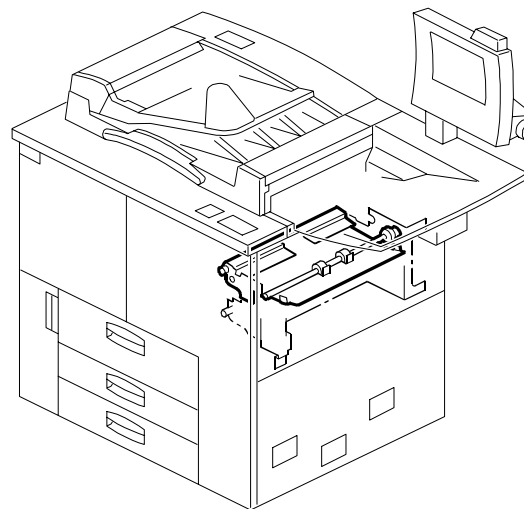
See Page 67

28. PAPER REGISTRATION 1 (B070/B071)



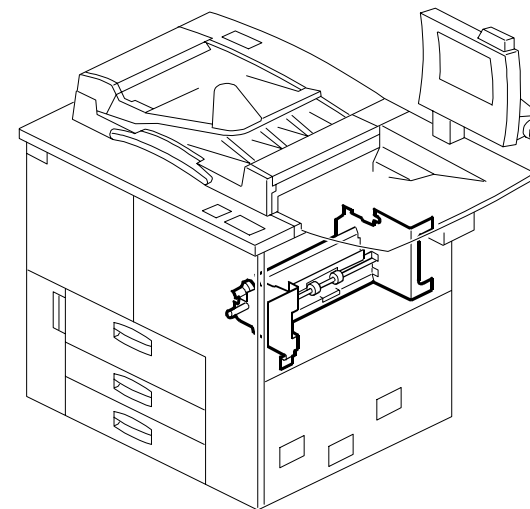
See Page 69

29. PAPER REGISTRATION 2 (B070/B071)



See Page 71

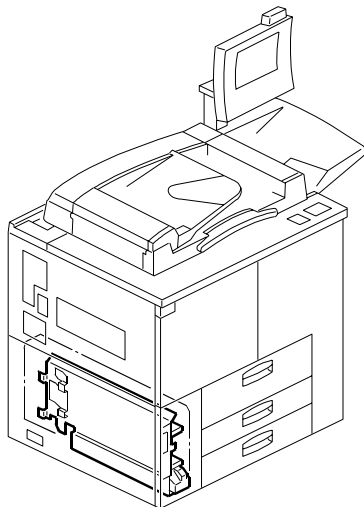
30. PAPER REGISTRATION 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 73

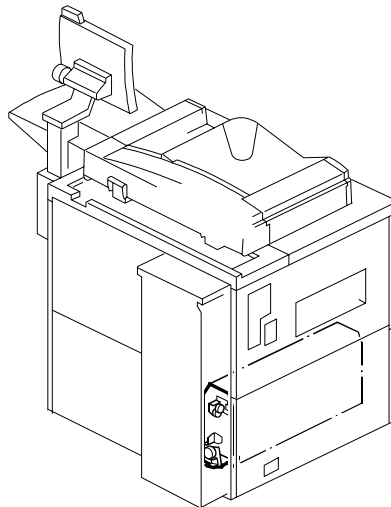
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

31. TONER BANK UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



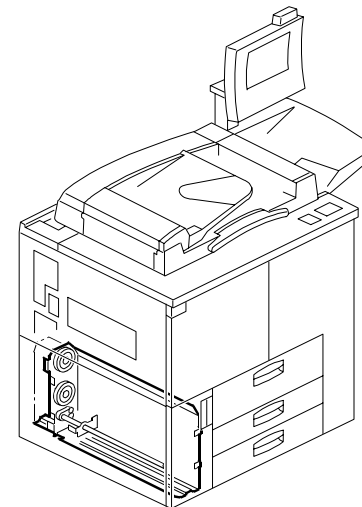
See Page 75

32. TONER BANK UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



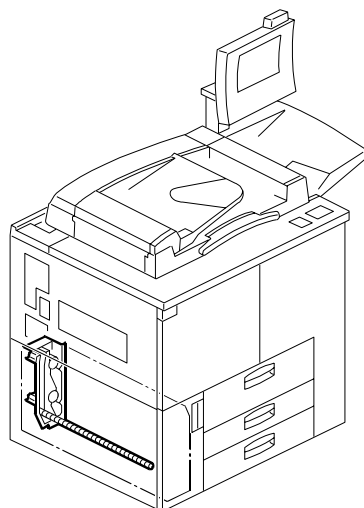
See Page 77

33. TONER SUPPLY UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



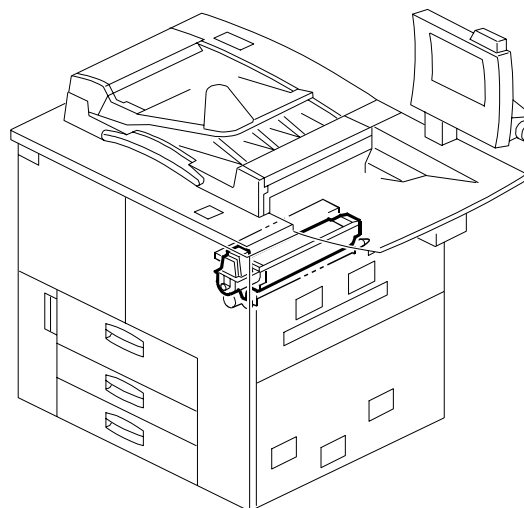
See Page 79

34. TONER SUPPLY UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



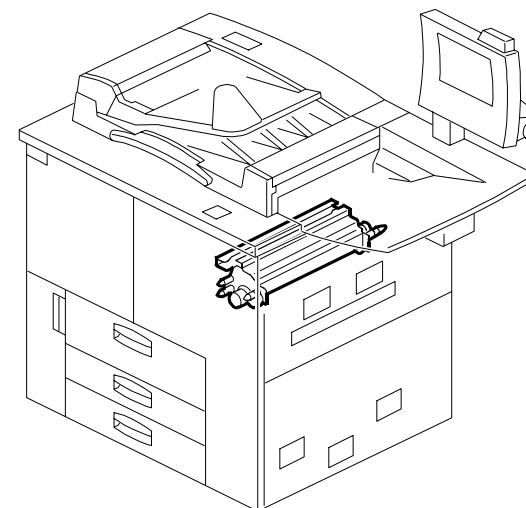
See Page 81

35. TONER HOPPER SECTION



See Page 83

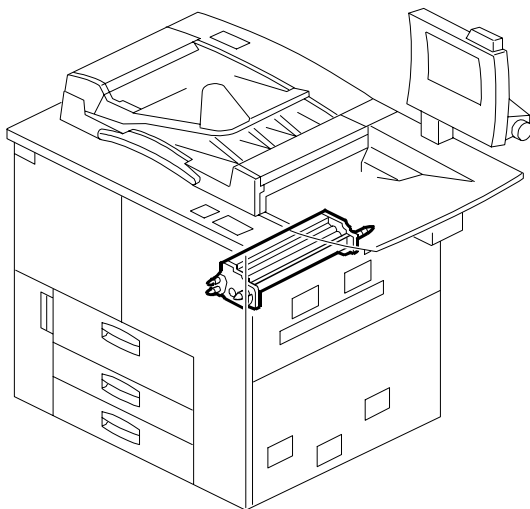
36. DEVELOPMENT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 85

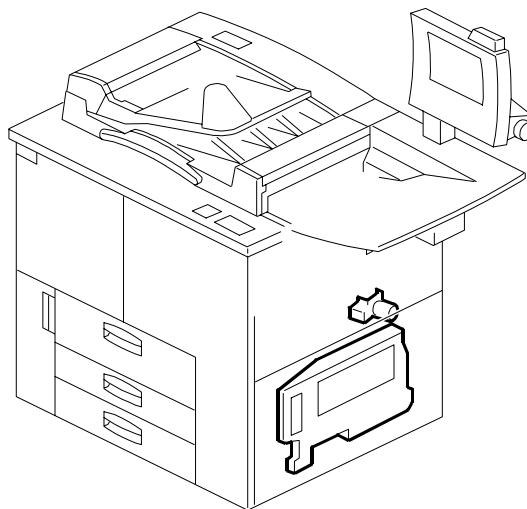
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

37. DEVELOPMENT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



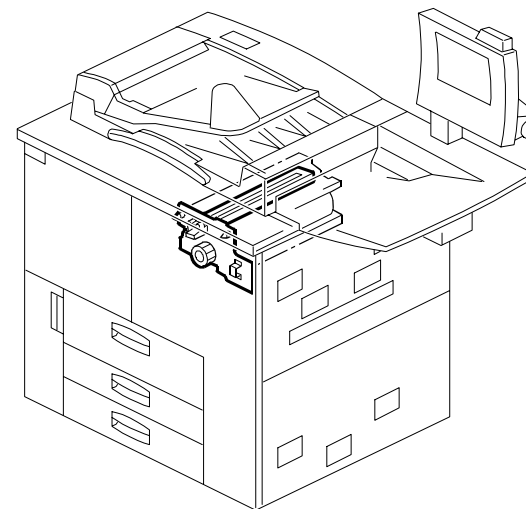
See Page 87

38. TONER COLLECTION BOTTLE



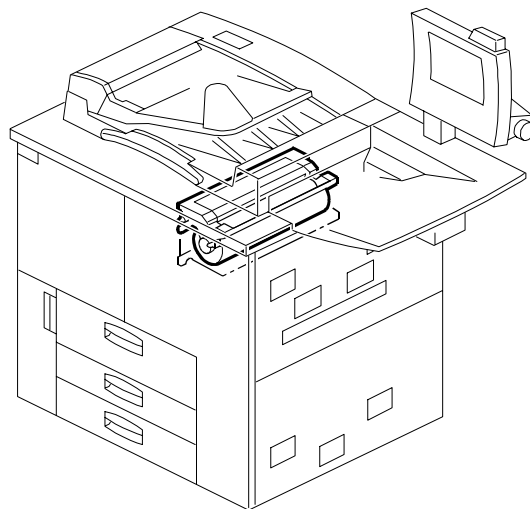
See Page 89

39. PCU 1 (B070/B071)



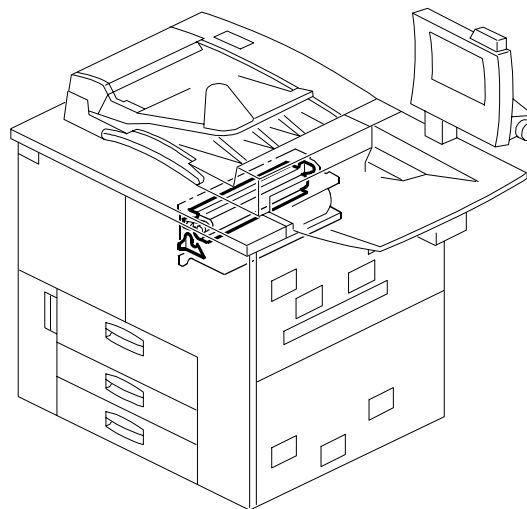
See Page 91

40. PCU 2 (B070/B071)



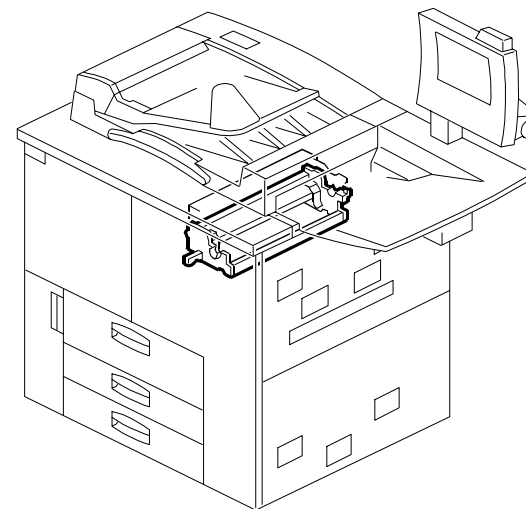
See Page 93

41. PCU 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 95

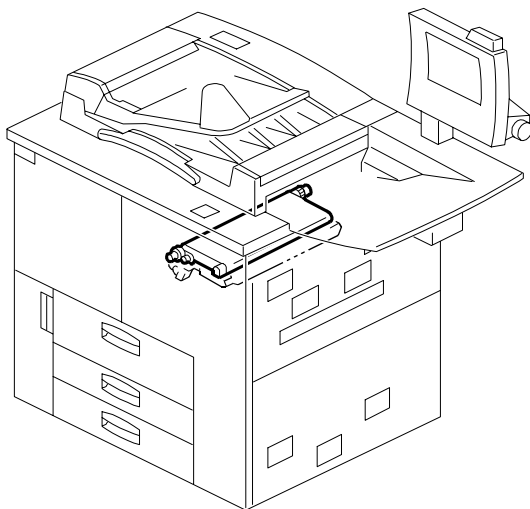
42. PCU 4 (B070/B071)



See Page 97

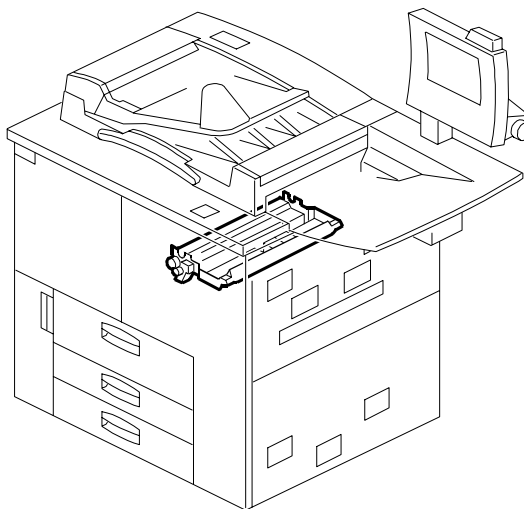
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

43. TRANSFER BELT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



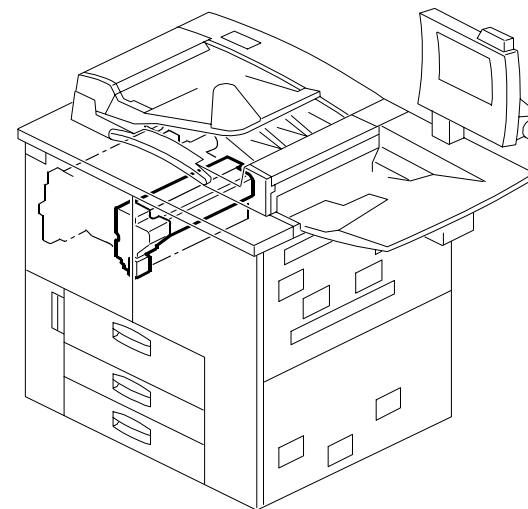
See Page 99

44. TRANSFER BELT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



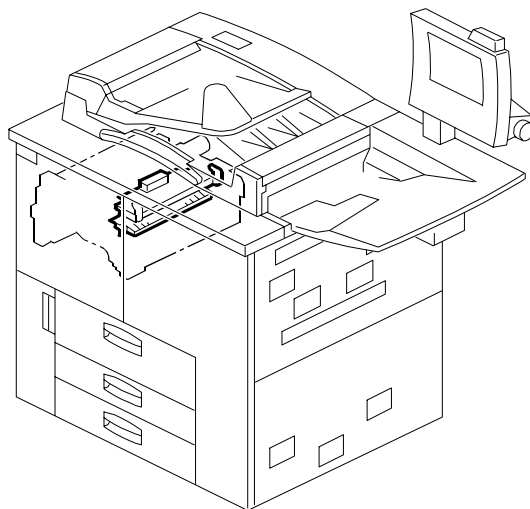
See Page 101

45. FUSING UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



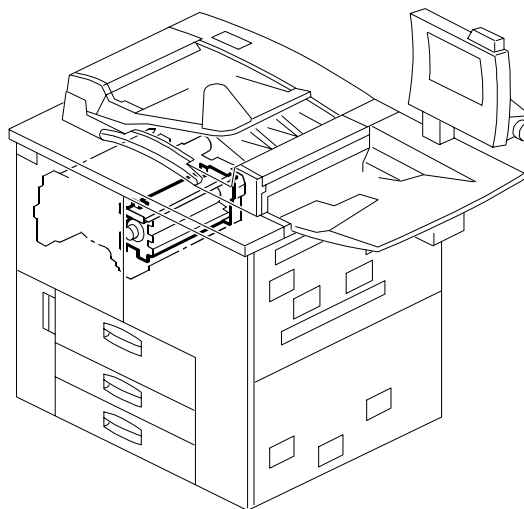
See Page 103

46. FUSING UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



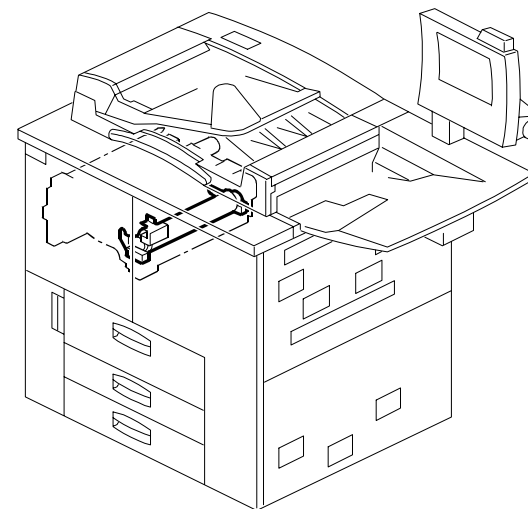
See Page 105

47. FUSING UNIT 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 107

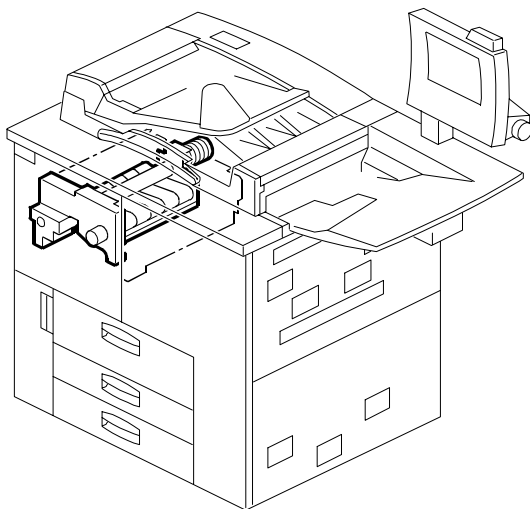
48. FUSING UNIT 4 (B070/B071)



See Page 109

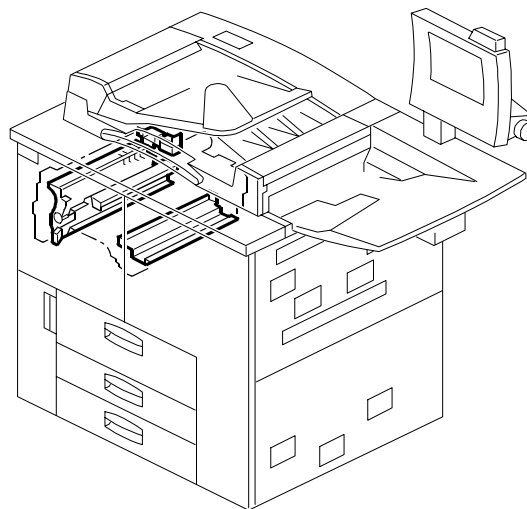
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

49. PAPER EXIT SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



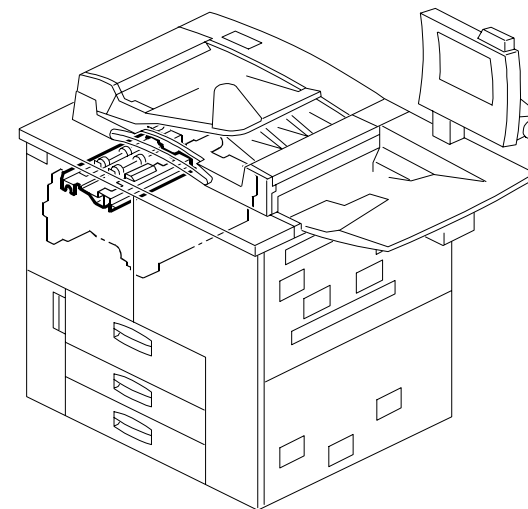
See Page 111

50. PAPER EXIT SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



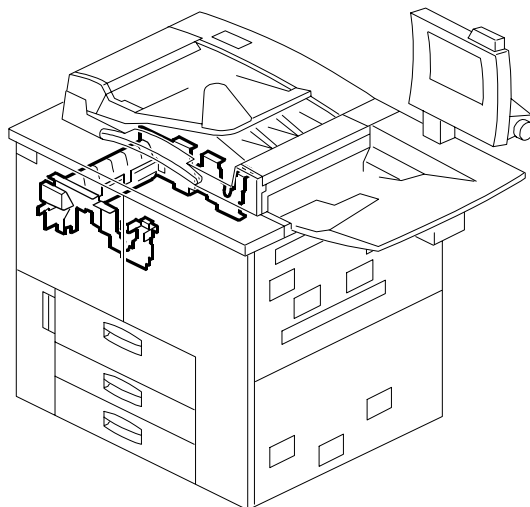
See Page 113

51. PAPER EXIT SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



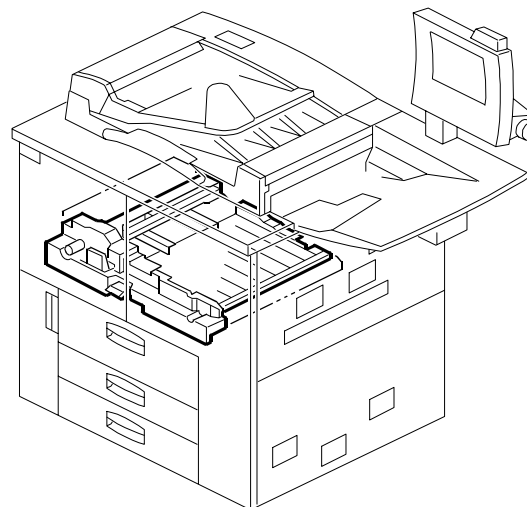
See Page 115

52. PAPER EXIT SECTION 4 (B070/B071)



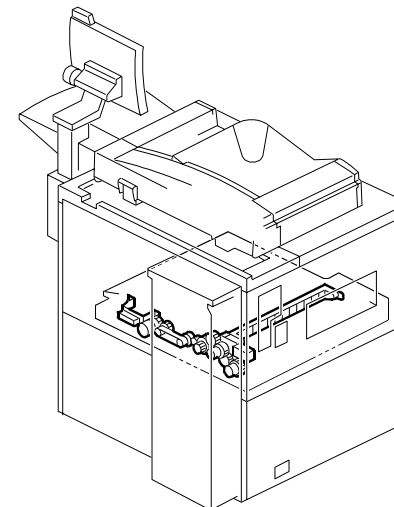
See Page 117

53. DUPLEX UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 119

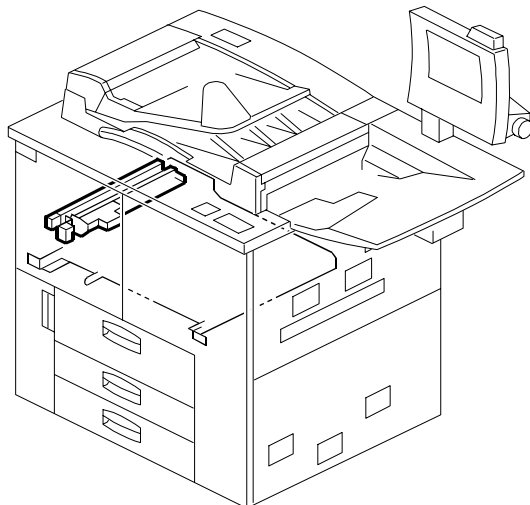
54. DUPLEX UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



See Page 121

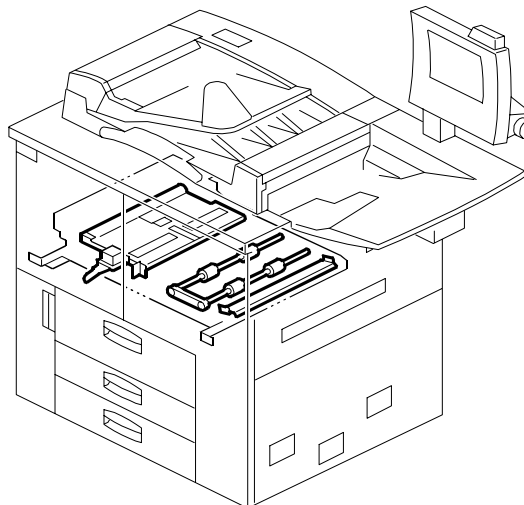
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

55. DUPLEX UNIT 3 (B070/B071)



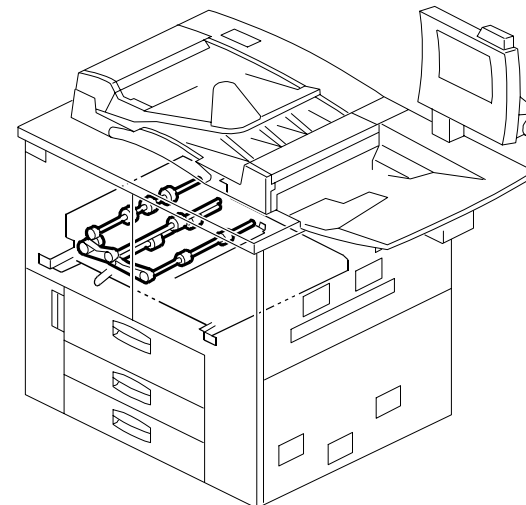
See Page 123

56. DUPLEX UNIT 4 (B070/B071)



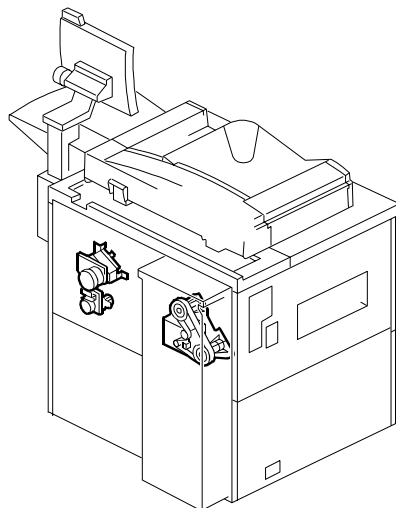
See Page 125

57. DUPLEX UNIT 5 (B070/B071)



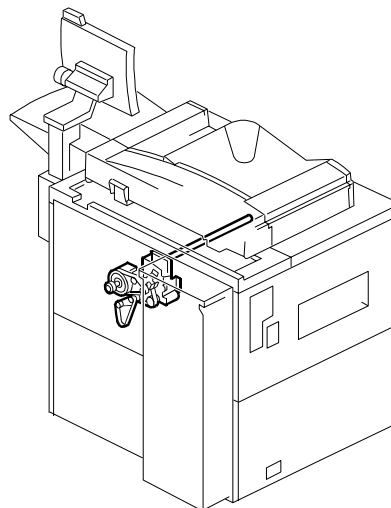
See Page 127

58. DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



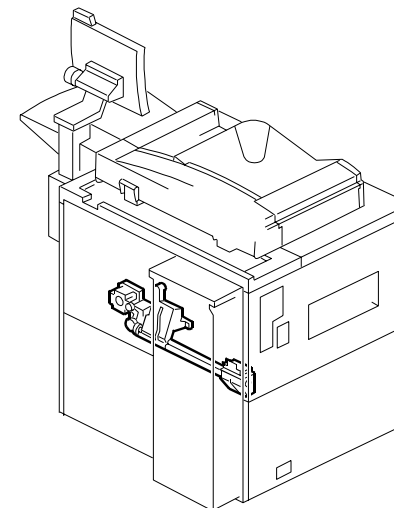
See Page 129

59. DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



See Page 131

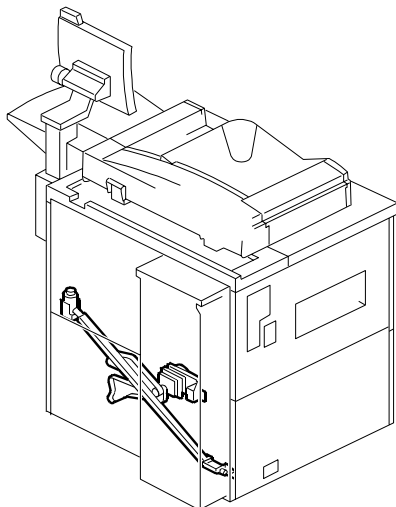
60. DRIVE SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 133

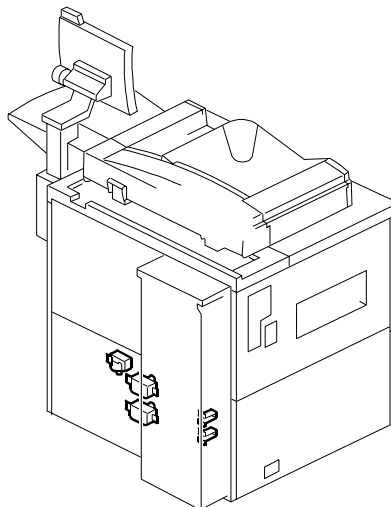
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

61. DRIVE SECTION 4 (B070/B071)



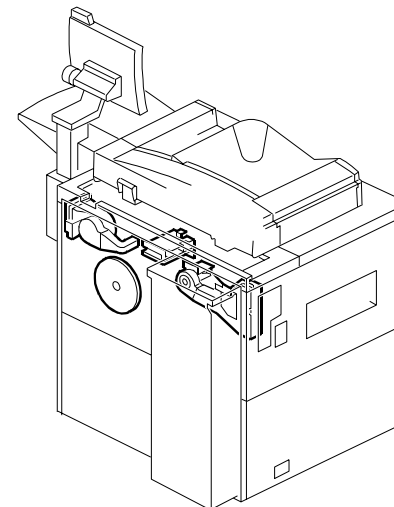
See Page 135

62. DRIVE SECTION 5 (B070/B071)



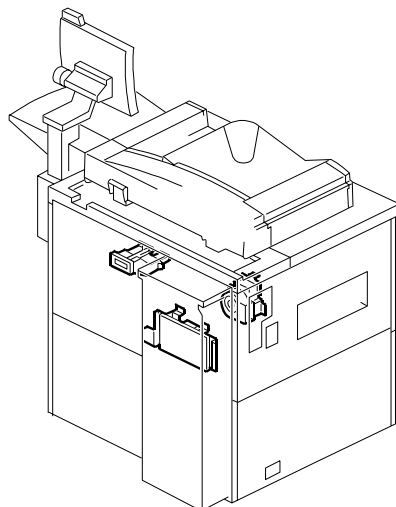
See Page 137

63. ELECTRICAL SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



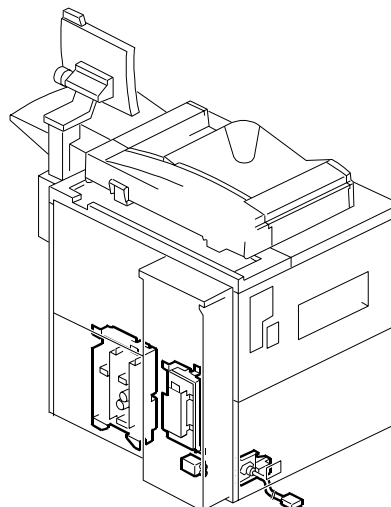
See Page 139

64. ELECTRICAL SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



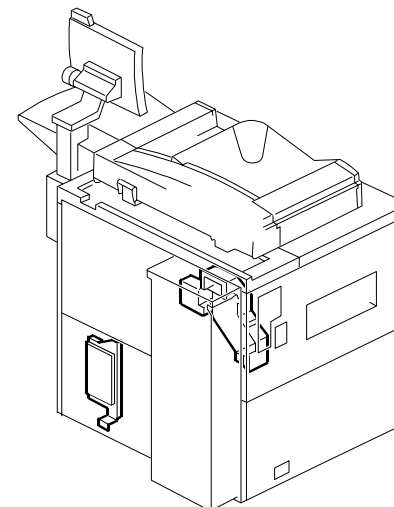
See Page 141

65. ELECTRICAL SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



See Page 143

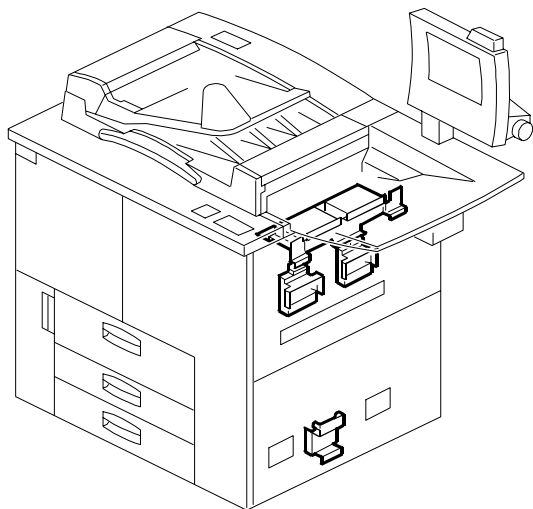
66. ELECTRICAL SECTION 4 (B070/B071)



See Page 145

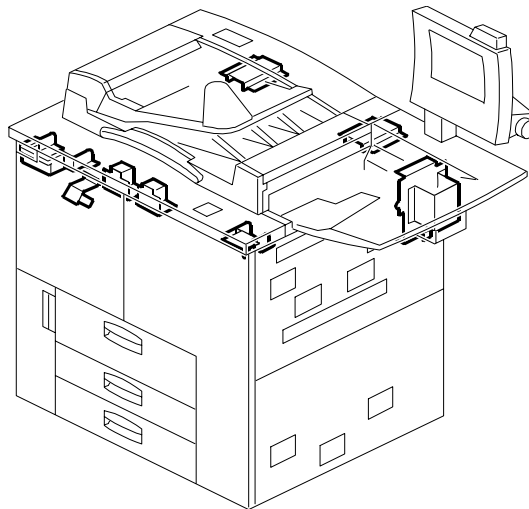
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

67. ELECTRICAL SECTION 5 (B070/B071)



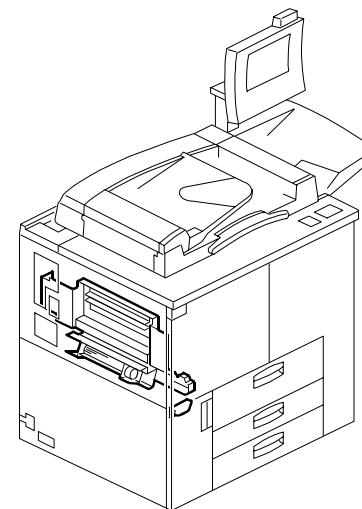
See Page 147

68. ELECTRICAL SECTION 6 (B070/B071)



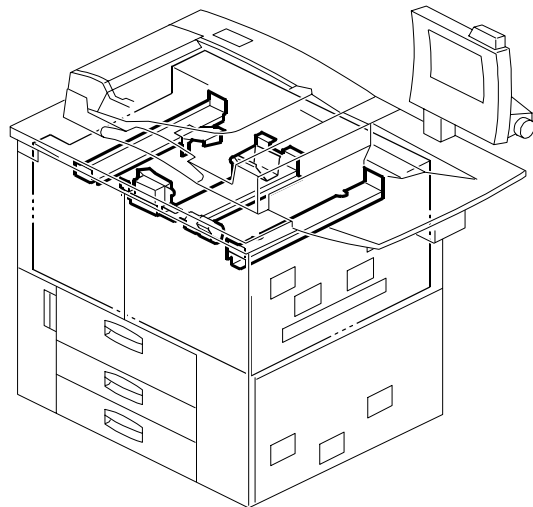
See Page 149

69. CONTROLLER UNIT 1 (B070/B071)



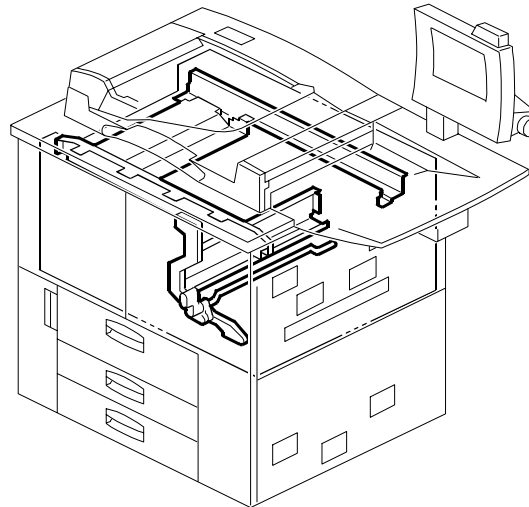
See Page 151

70. CONTROLLER UNIT 2 (B070/B071)



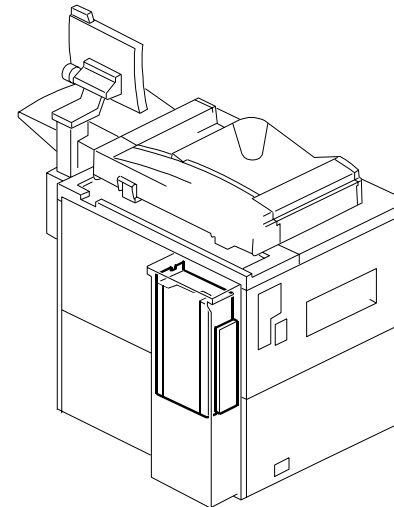
See Page 153

71. FRAME SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



See Page 155

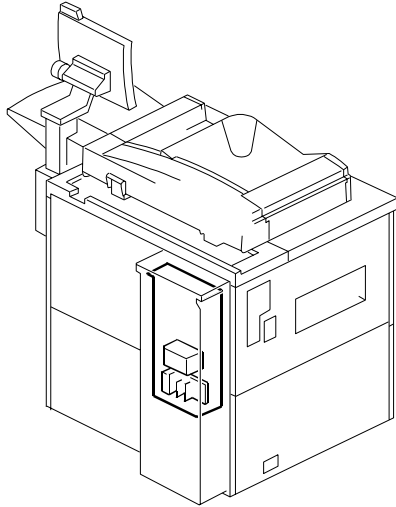
72. FRAME SECTION 2 (B070/B071)



See Page 157

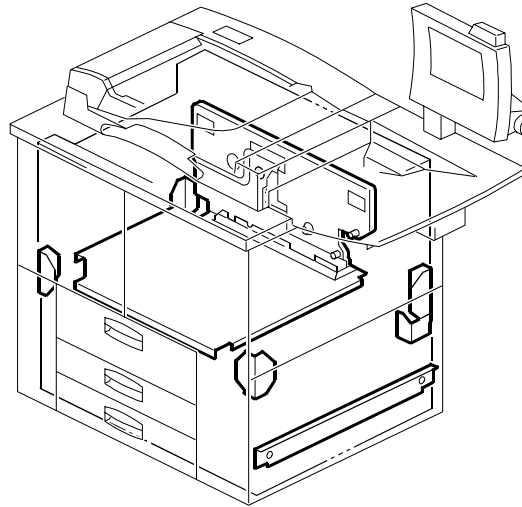
LOCATIONS OF UNITS

73. FRAME SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



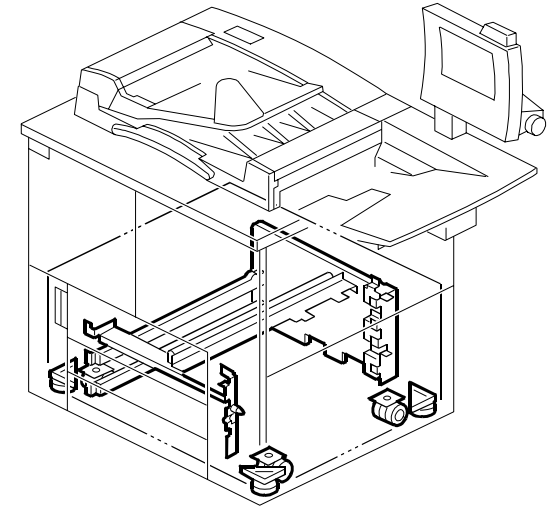
See Page 159

74. FRAME SECTION 4 (B070/B071)



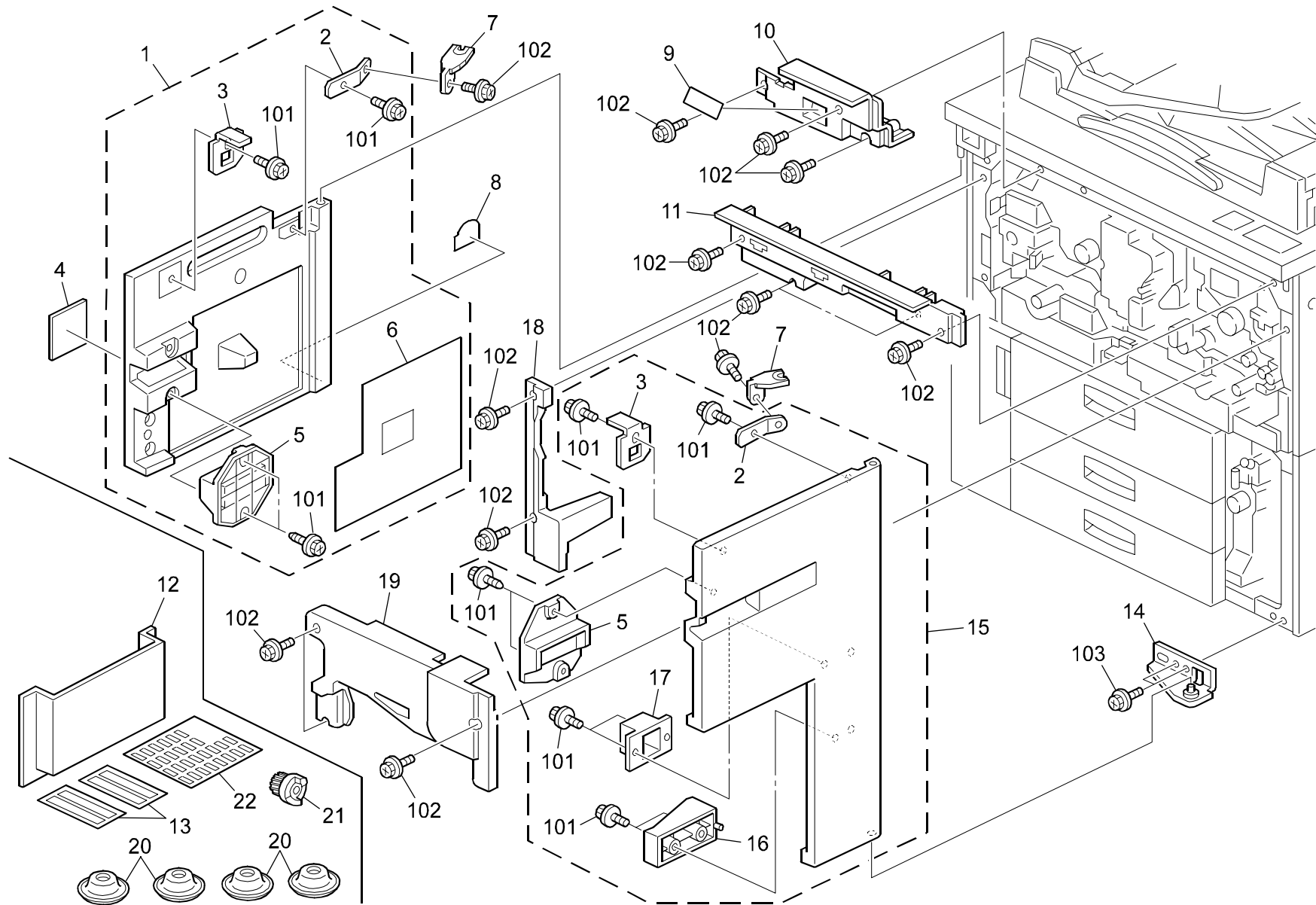
See Page 161

75. FRAME SECTION 5 (B070/B071)



See Page 163

1.EXTERIOR 1 (B070/B071)

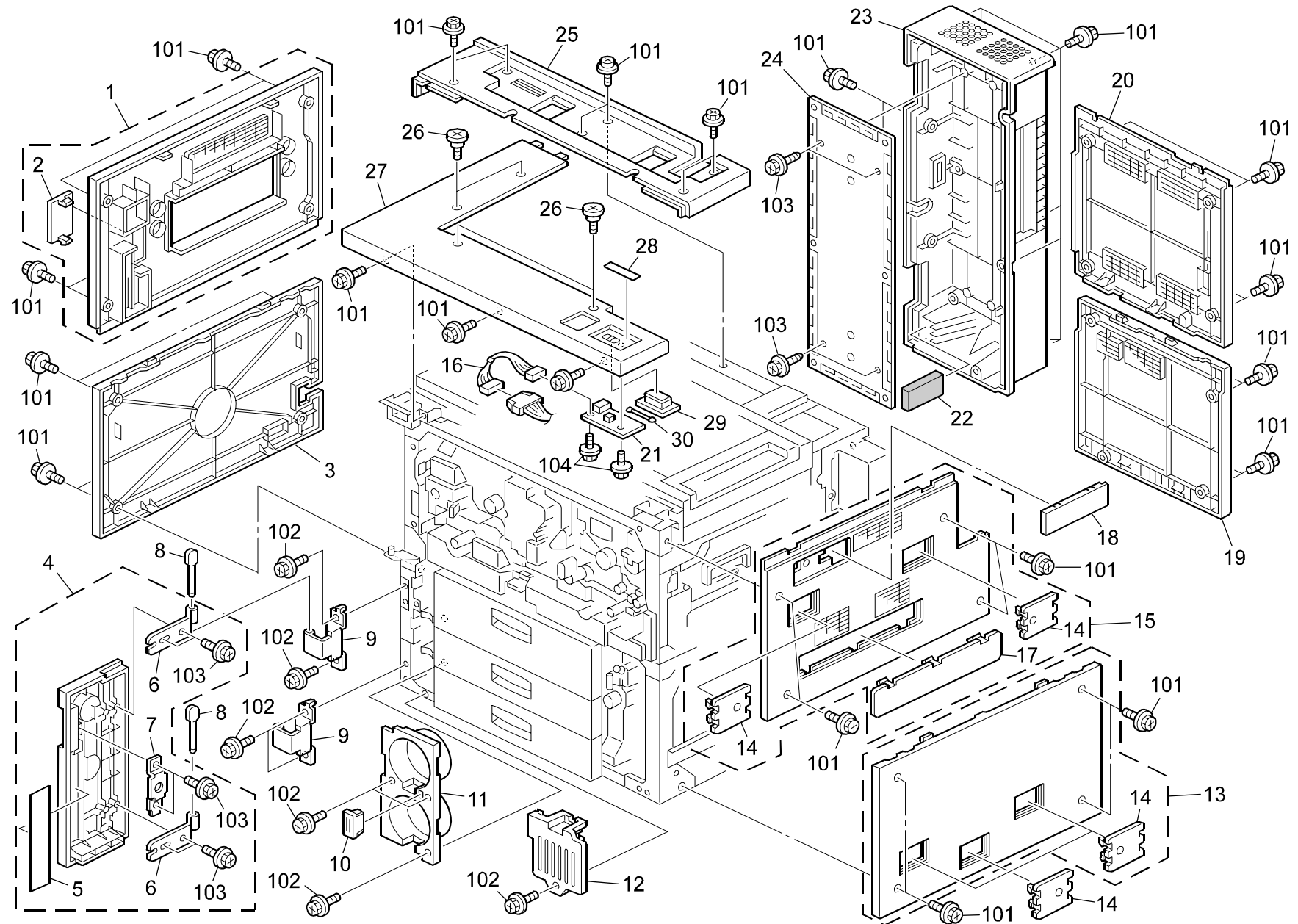


1.EXTERIOR 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 1278	Door:Front Left:DOM:Ass'y	1
2	A294 1282	Front Door Spcer Bracket	2
3	A294 1292	Door Switch Bracket	2
4	B070 1286	Model Name Plate:Printing:EXP (B070 RIC)	1
4	B070 6934	Model Name Plate:INF (B070 INF)	1
4	B070 6935	Model Name Plate (B070 LAN)	1
4	B071 1286	Model Name Plate:Printing:EXP (B071 RIC)	1
4	B071 6934	Model Name Plate (B071 INF)	1
4	B071 6935	Model Name Plate (B071 LAN)	1
5	B070 1281	Cover:Grip	2
6	B070 1300	Decal:Misfeed Removal	1
7	A079 1406	Upper Door Spacer	2
8	GA00 3035	Energy Decal	1
9	A294 1378	Decal - Total Counter	1
10	A294 1377	Inner Cover - Left Upper	1
11	A294 1375	Inner Cover - Right Upper	1
12	B039 1321	Holder:Operating Instructions:A5-NRC:Ass'y	1
13	B070 1307	Decal:Caution Chart:Paper Set Direction:C2	3
14	A294 1356	Lower Right Hinge	1
15	B070 1253	Door:Front Right:Ass'y	1
16	B070 1294	Stopper:Vertical Transport	1
17	B070 1295	Stopper:Door:Right:Adhesion	1
18	A294 1380	Inner Cover - Left	1
19	A294 3698	Drum Inner Cover	1
20	B023 1101	Stand Holder	4
21	AB01 3748	Joint Gear - 15z	1
22	B070 1308	Decal:Size Indication:Paper Tray	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	

2.EXTERIOR 2 (B070/B071)

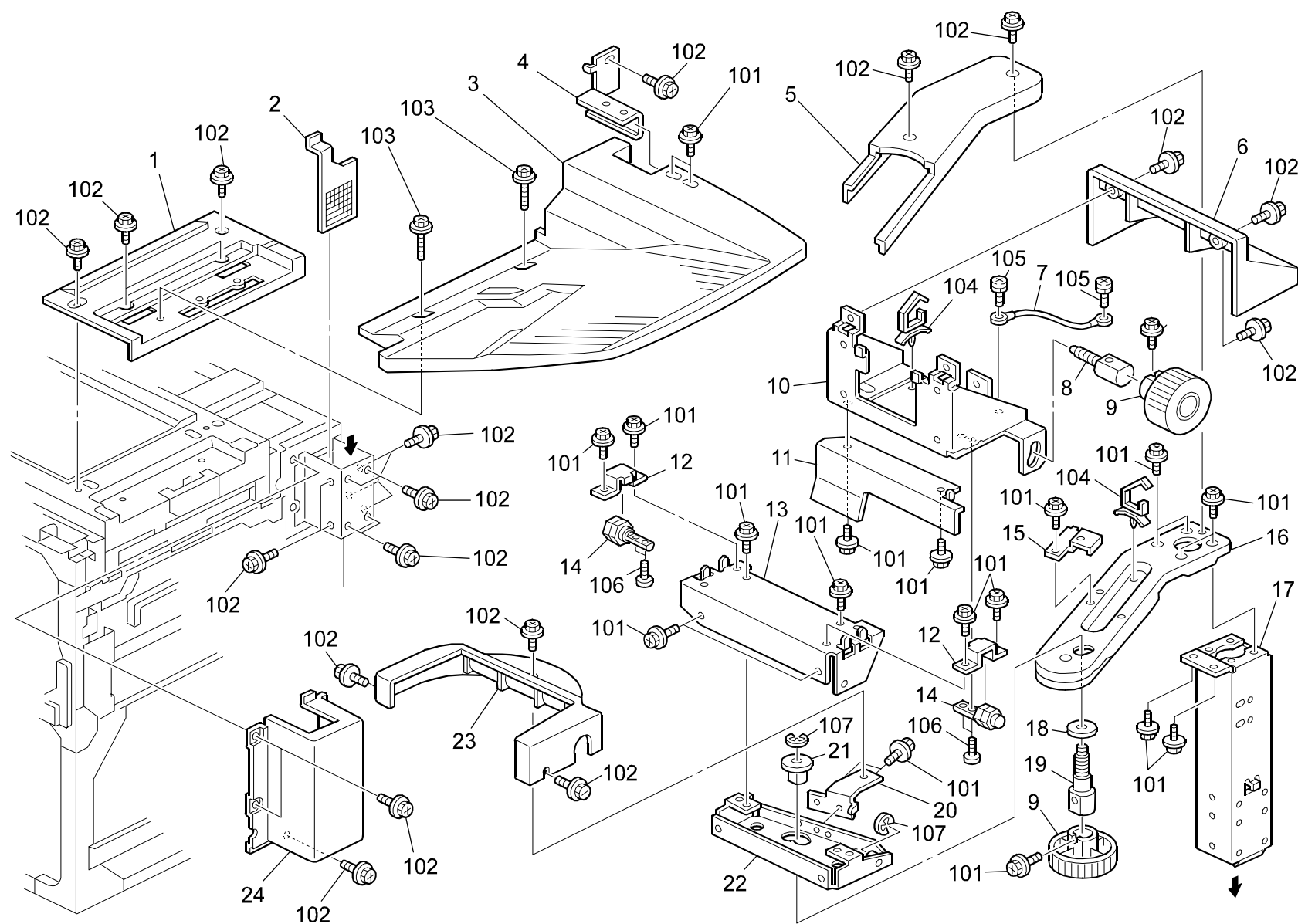


2.EXTERIOR 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 1319	Cover:Left Upper:Ass'y	1
2	B065 1341	Connector Cap	1
3	B070 1326	Cover:Left Lower	1
4	B070 1267	Door:Front Lower:Ass'y	1
5	B070 1272	Decal:Oi:Toner Bank	1
6	A294 1270	Lower Front Hinge	2
7	A294 1268	Door Catch - Front Lower	1
8	A096 1337	Hinge Shaft - Lower Left	2
9	A294 1271	Hinge - Lower Front Door	2
10	H306 1317	Cover Magnet	1
11	B070 3491	Inner Cover:Toner Bank:Upper	1
12	B070 3492	Inner Cover:Toner Bank:Lower	1
13	B070 1314	Cover:Right Lower:Ass'y	1
14	B070 1312	Cap:Joint:Large Capacity Tray	5
15	B070 1309	Cover:Right Upper:Ass'y	1
16	B070 5161	Harness:Key Switch:Power Source	1
17	B070 1313	Cover:Large Capacity Tray	1
18	B070 1331	Cap:Key Counter:C2	1
19	B070 1336	Cover:Rear Lower	1
20	B070 1330	Cover:Rear Upper	1
21	B070 5330	Board - Main Switch	1
22	B070 6840	Filter:C/T Box	1
23	B070 6842	Cover:C/T Box	1
24	B070 6839	Cover:C/T Box:Ass'y	1
25	B070 1261	Cover:Upper Rear	1
26	5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	3
27	B070 1258	Cover:Upper	1
28	B070 1305	Decal:Caption:Power Source:NA	1
28	B070 1306	Decal:Caption:Power Source:EU	1
29	B070 1260	Keytop:Power Source	1
30	A229 1465	LED Guide	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
104	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	

3.EXTERIOR 3 (B070/B071)



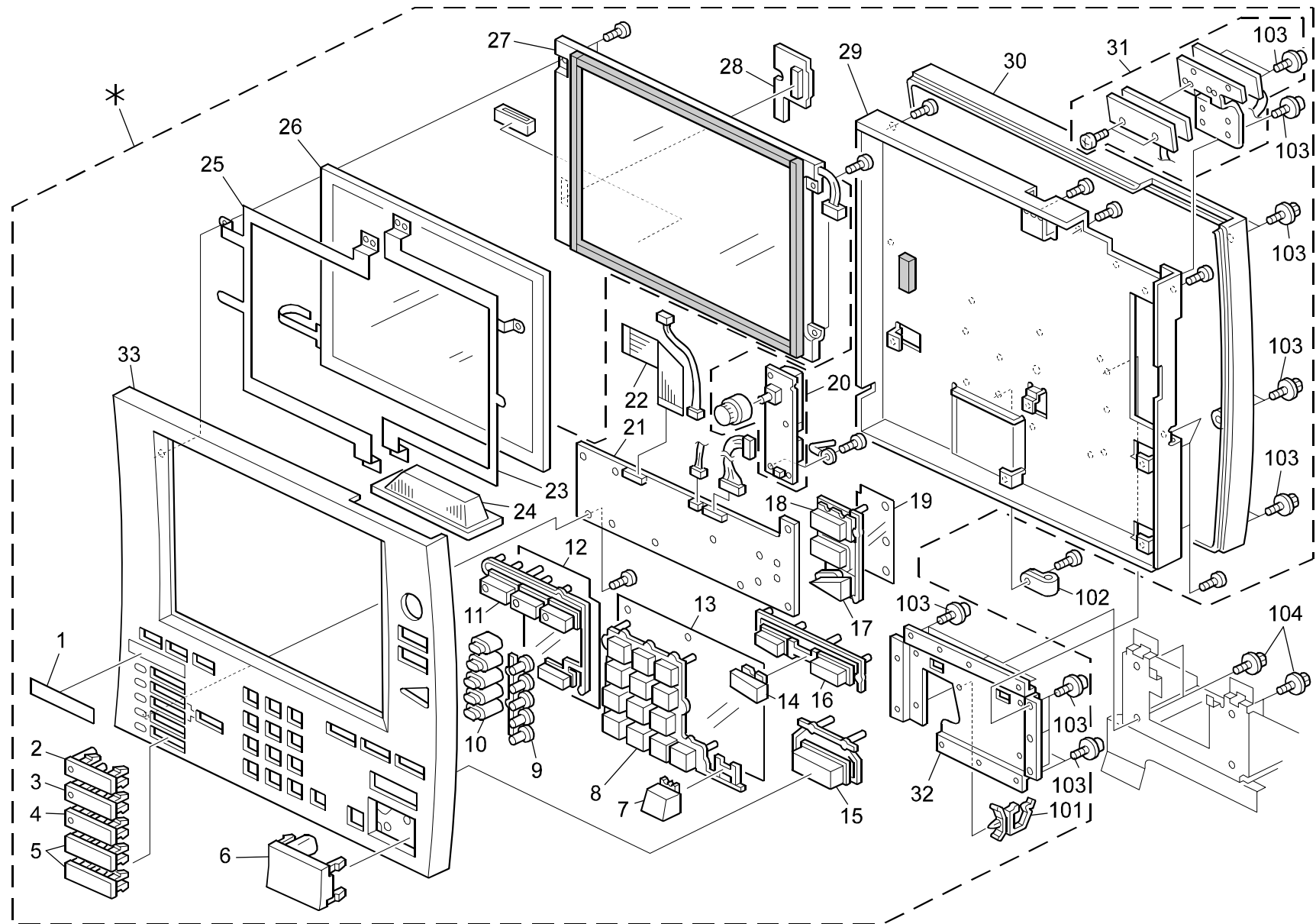
3.EXTERIOR 3 (B070/B071)



Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 1262	Cover:Upper Right	1
2	A294 2123	Dust Filter	1
3	B070 1265	Tray:Exit:ADF	1
4	A294 1266	Exit Bracket	1
5	B070 1424	Cover:Arm:Operation Sub-unit	1
6	B070 1422	Cover:Support:Operation Panel:Upper	1
7	B070 5147	Harness:Ground Wire:Operation	1
8	A294 1447	Shaft - Upper Operation Knob	1
9	B070 1440	Knob:Operation Sub-unit	2
10	A294 1439	Operation Unit Fixing Plate	1
11	B070 1430	Cover:Operation Panel:Rear	1
12	A294 1438	Hinge Fixing Plate	2
13	A294 1437	Supporting Plate - Operation Panel	1
14	A294 1429	Hinge - Operation Unit	2
15	A294 1446	Bracket - Arm Cover	1
16	A294 1425	Operation Unit Arm	1
17	B070 1433	Frame:Arm:Operation Sub-unit	1
18	A294 1441	Spacer - Operation Panel	1
19	A294 1448	Shaft - Under Operation Knob	1
20	A294 1445	Bracket - Cover	1
21	A294 1449	Bushing - Operation Panel	1
22	A294 1434	Lower Support	1
23	B070 1423	Cover:Support:Operation Panel:Lower	1
24	B070 1421	Cover:Holder:Operation Sub-unit	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	0451 4012H	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
104	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
105	0950 4008B	Philips Screw With Spring Washer	
106	0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	
107	0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	

4. OPERATION PANEL (B070/B071)

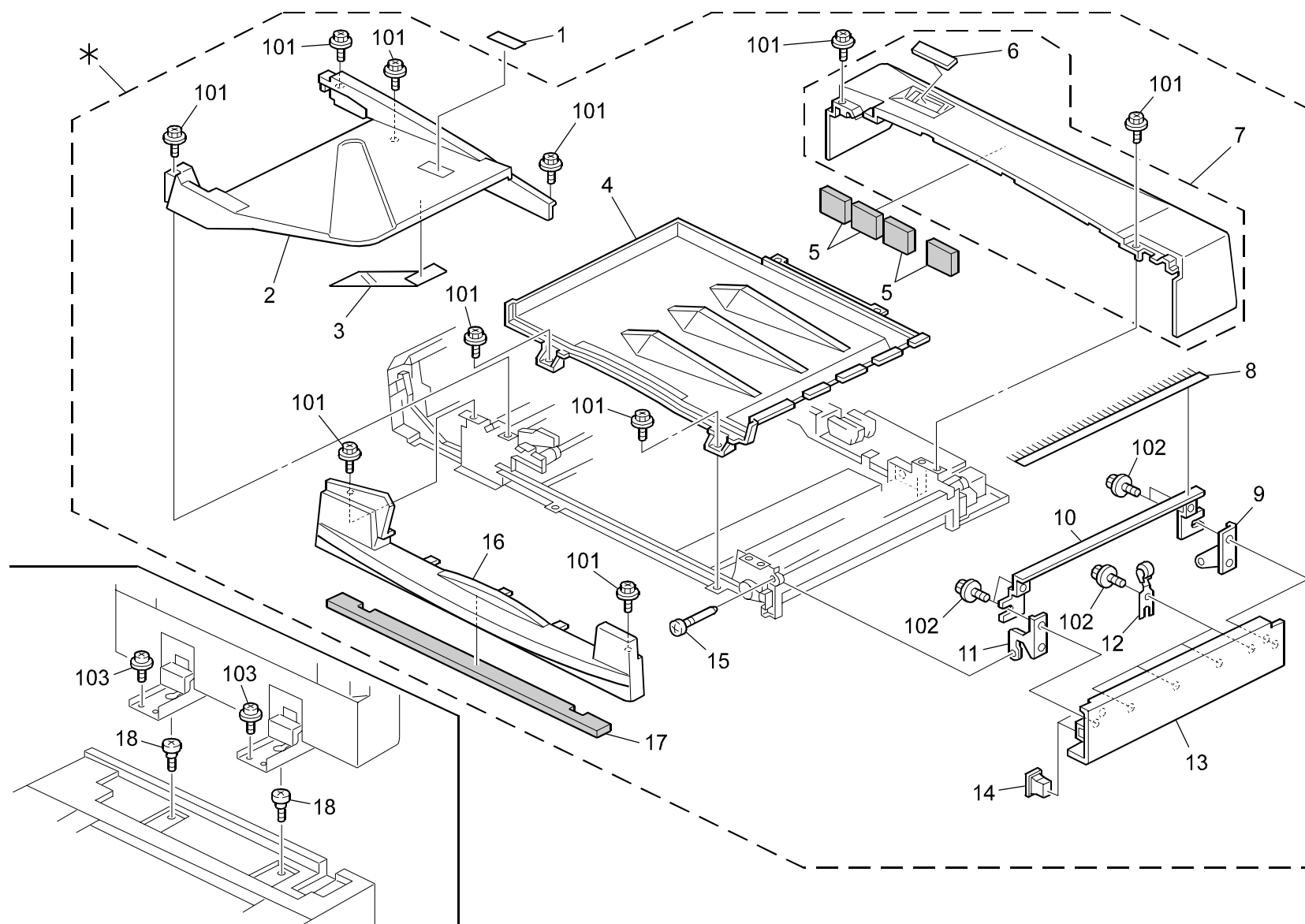


4.OPERATION PANEL (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 1451	Operation Sub-unit:NA:Ass'y	1
*	B070 1452	Operation Sub-unit:EU:Ass'y	1
1	B070 1495	Operation Film:Led	1
2	B070 1497	Keytop:Application:NA:1	1
2	B070 1500	Keytop:Application:EU:1	1
3	B070 1498	Keytop:Application:NA:2	1
3	B070 1504	Keytop:Application:EU:2	1
4	B070 1499	Keytop:Application:NA:3	1
4	B070 1505	Keytop:Application:EU:3	1
5	B070 1488	Cap:Keytop:Application	2
5	B580 1452	Keytop:Printer:NA (B580)	1
5	B580 1453	Keytop:Scanner:NA (B580)	1
5	B580 1454	Keytop:Printer:EU (B580)	1
5	B580 1455	Keytop:Scanner:EU (B580)	1
6	A294 1475	Key Top - Start	1
7	B070 1477	Keytop:Try Print	1
8	B070 1475	Keytop:10key	1
9	B070 1487	Spacer:Keytop:Application	1
10	B070 1486	Lens:Application	1
11	B070 1506	Keytop:Counter:NA	1
11	B070 1507	Keytop:Counter:EU	1
12	B070 1493	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:2	1
13	B070 1492	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:1	1
14	B070 1510	Keytop:Clear:EXP	1
15	A294 1476	Key Top - Stop	1
16	B070 1476	Keytop:Preheat	1
17	B070 1478	Keytop:Interrupt	1
18	B070 1479	Keytop:Change	1
19	B070 1494	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:3	1
20	A259 1554	Invertor:5.5mil-a	1
21	B070 1490	PCB:Operation Panel	1
22	B070 1489	Flat Cable:Lcd Display	1
23	A294 1534	Grounding Plate - Right	1
24	A294 1492	Lens - LED	1
25	A294 1535	Grounding Plate - Left	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
26	A294 5550	Touch Panel - 10.4inch	1
27	A294 1530	LCD - Display	1
28	B070 1496	PCB:LCD	1
29	A294 1531	Operation Panel Frame	1
30	B070 1474	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Rear	1
31	A294 1493	PCB - LED	1
32	A294 1495	Fixing Plate - Operation Panel	1
33	B070 1472	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Front:NA	1
33	B070 1473	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Front:EU:Printing	1
101	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
102	1105 0530	Nylon Clamp-emt-4n	
103	0360 3008H	Screw - M3X8	
104	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	

5.DF EXTERIOR (B070/B071)

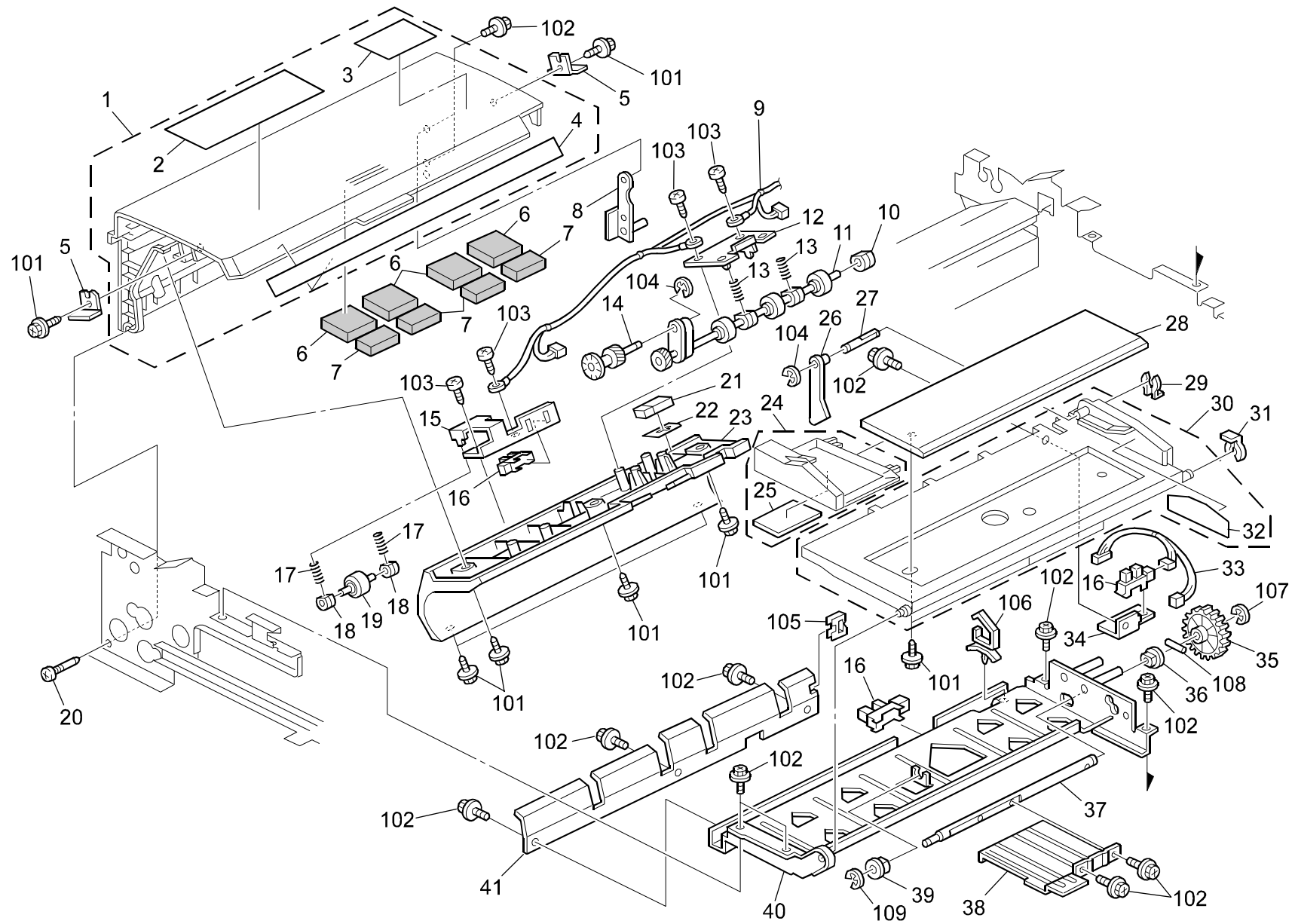


5.DF EXTERIOR (B070/B071)

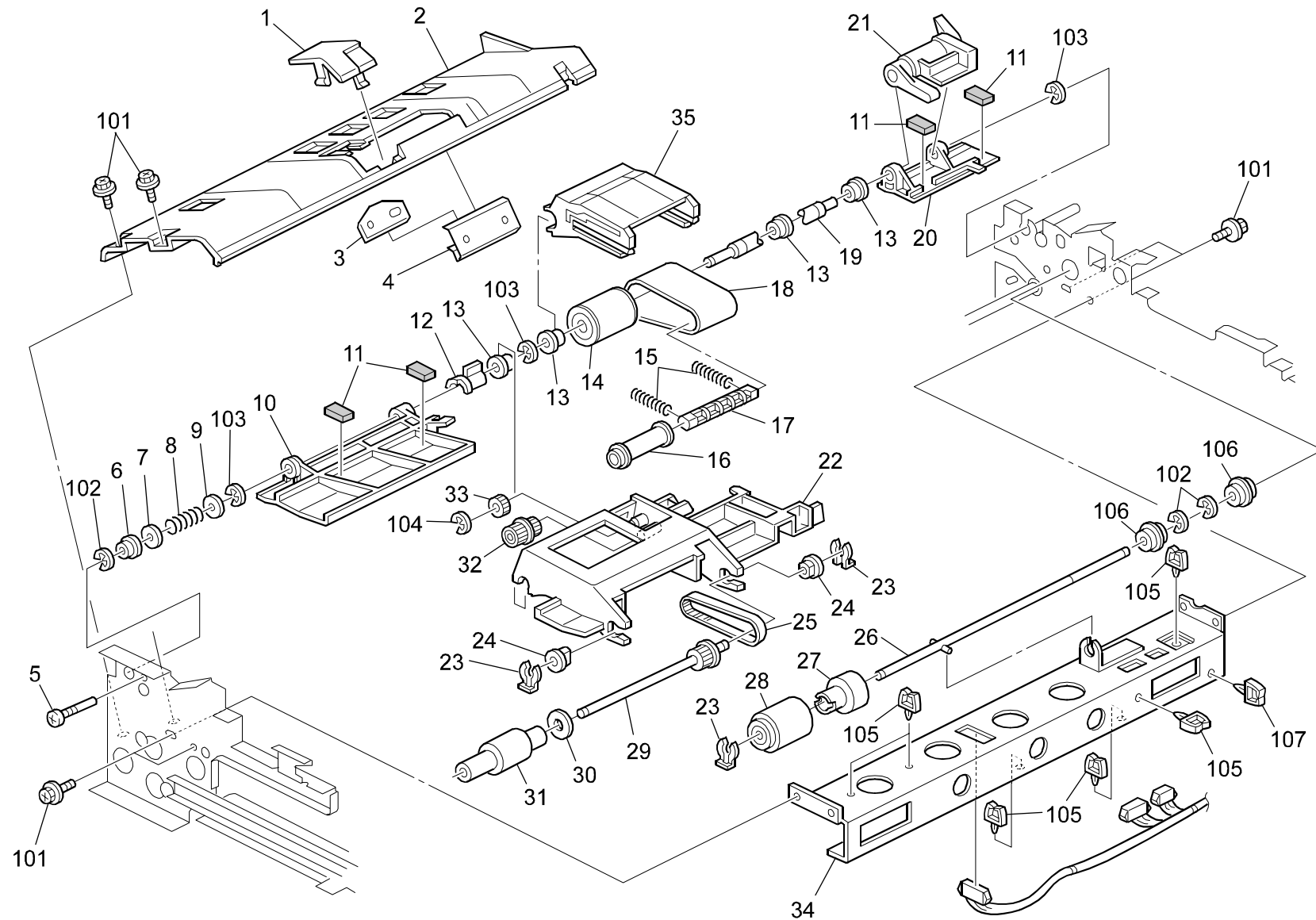
Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 7000	ARDF:Ass'y	1
1	B477 4431	Decal - Original Table	1
2	B301 1826	Original Table:RIC:Printing	1
3	B301 1835	Original Holder	1
4	B301 1796	Cover:Original Table:Lower:RIC	1
5	B301 4425	Noise Reduction Pad	4
6	A806 4341	Display Panel	1
7	B301 1726	Cover:Rear:RIC:Ass'y	1
8	AA12 0032	Antistatic Brush	1
9	A806 3261	Inner Back Cover Bracket	1
10	A806 3266	Discharge Brush Bracket	1
11	A806 3251	Exit Cover Bracket	1
12	A548 1241	Driven Roller Ass'y	4
13	B301 1786	Cover:Exit:RIC	1
14	G012 1531	Magnet	2
15	5446 2824	Screw - Duplex Guide Plate	1
16	B301 1716	Cover:Front	1
17	B301 4411	Noise Reduction Pad	1
18	A859 7211	Stepped Screw	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0450 4012B	Tapping Screw - M4x12	
103	0951 5010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M5x10	

6.ORIGINAL FEED 1 (B070/B071)



7.ORIGINAL FEED 2 (B070/B071)

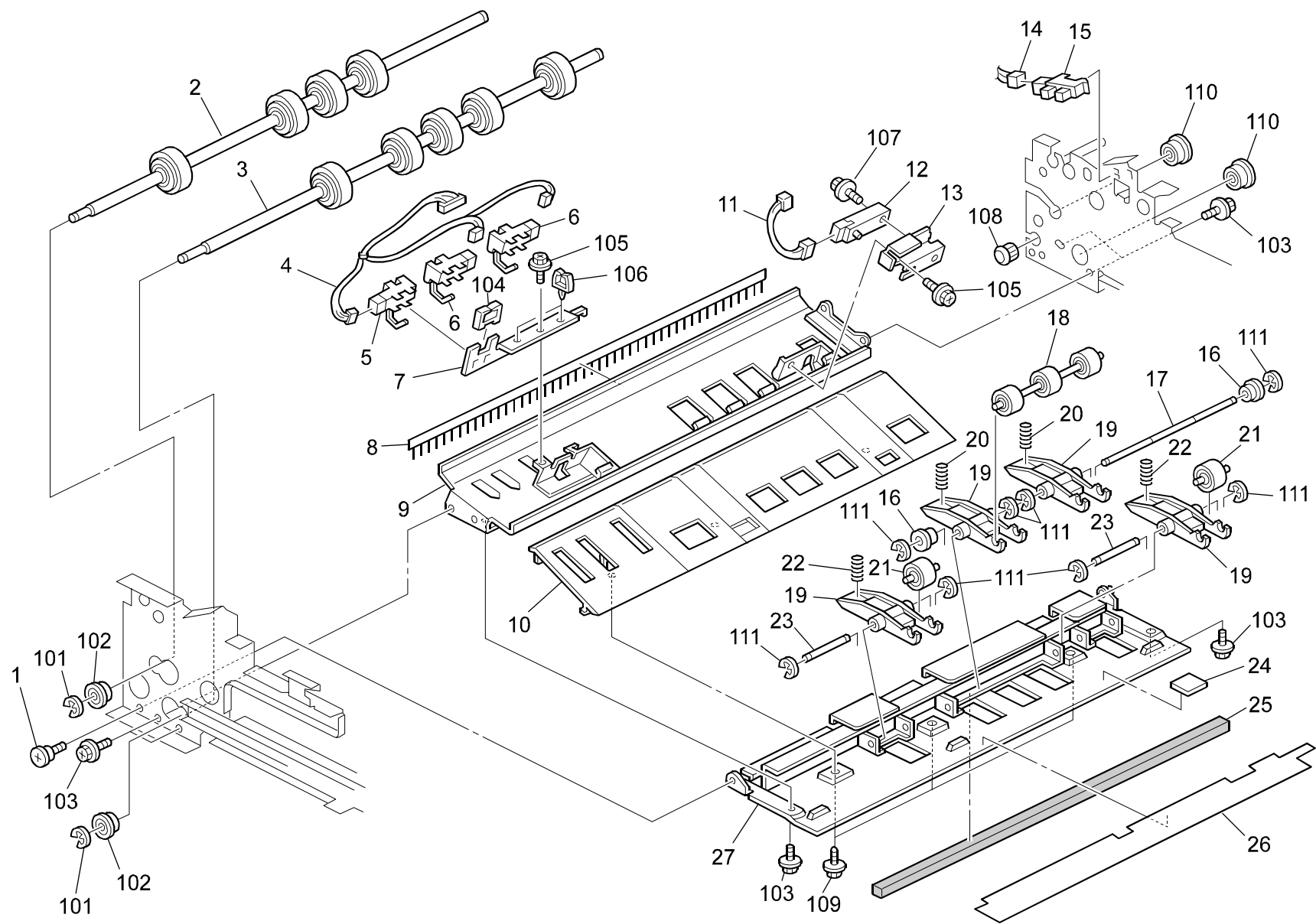


7.ORIGINAL FEED 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A806 1152	Upper Guide Plate	1
2	A806 1153	Upper Guide Plate	1
3	B301 1155	Separation Support Pad	1
4	B301 1156	Separation Pad Holder	1
5	5415 4145	Stud	1
6	B301 1286	Bushing - 6x10x6	1
7	A418 1158	Spacer - M6.5x1	1
8	AA06 3315	Spring - Belt Drive Shaft	1
9	AA13 2013	Spacer	1
10	A806 1161	Entrance Guide Plate - Front	1
11	A806 1163	Guide Plate Cushion	4
12	A680 1621	Feed-in Unit Stopper	1
13	A628 1225	Bushing - 8mm	4
14	A806 1293	Feed Belt Drive Roller	1
15	A806 4261	Spring Belt Guide Roller	2
16	A806 1294	Feed Belt Driven Roller	1
17	A806 1298	Transport Belt Roller Shaft	1
18	A806 1295	Feed Belt	1
19	A806 1282	Separation Drive Shaft	1
20	A806 1162	Entrance Guide Plate - Inner	1
21	A806 1328	Release Lever	1
22	B301 1314	Pick-up Roller Bracket	1
23	5447 2681	Snap Ring	3
24	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
25	A806 4118	Timing Belt - B40S2M148	1
26	B301 2511	Reverse Roller Shaft	1
27	A247 2900	Torque Limiter - 53mmxm	1
28	A859 2241	Reverse Roller	1
29	A806 2153	Timing Pulley - T27 S2M	1
30	AA13 2171	Spacer - 6x20x1	1
31	A806 1321	Pickup Roller	1
32	A806 2151	Timing Pulley - T19/Z23 S2M/M0.6	1
33	A806 2271	Gear - Z18	1
34	A806 1141	Reverse Roller Stay	1
35	A806 1292	Feed Belt Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
105	1105 0199	Clamp	
106	0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	
107	1105 0231	Clamp	

8.ORIGINAL FEED 3 (B070/B071)

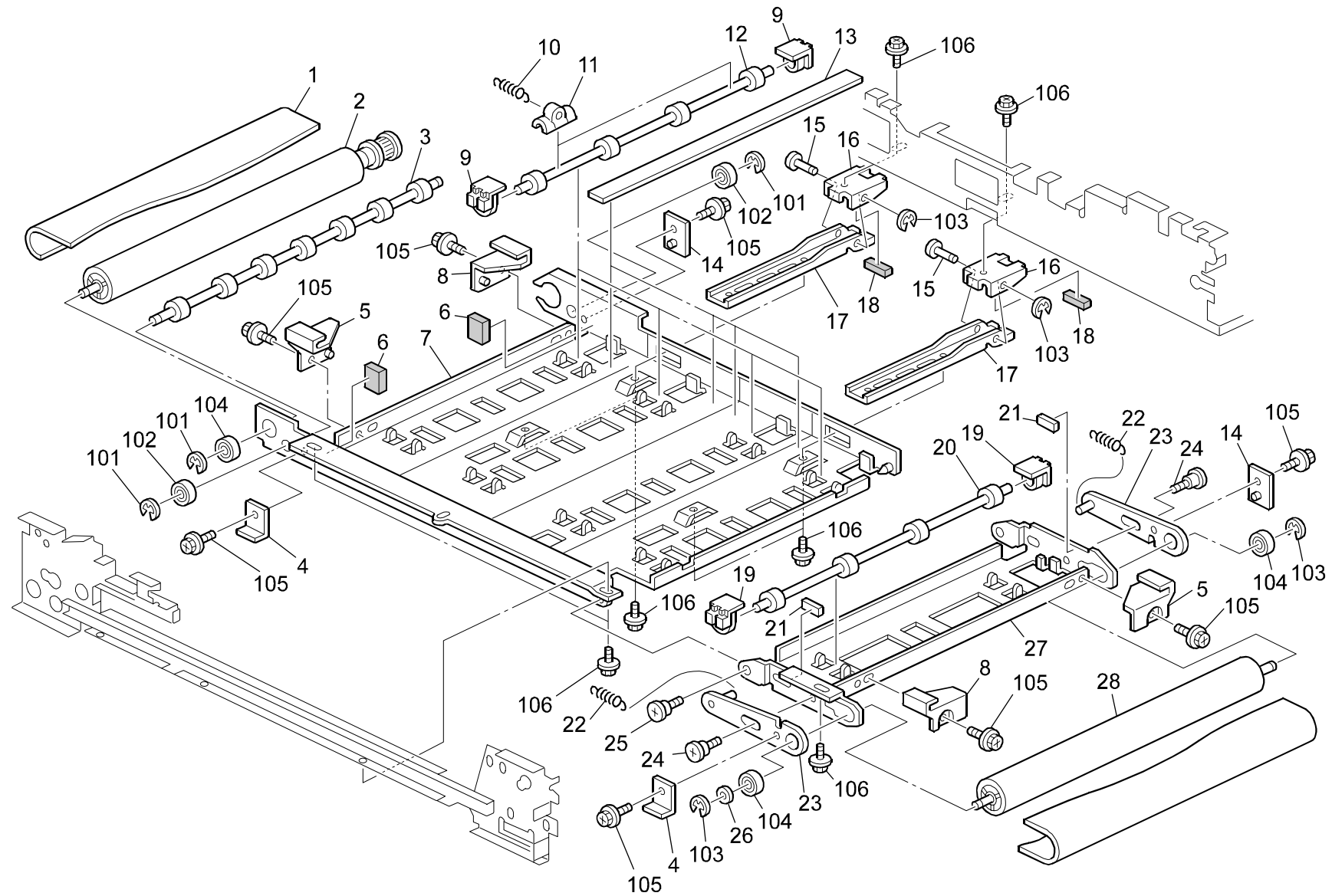


8.ORIGINAL FEED 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA14 3074	Stepped Screw - M4x5	1
2	A806 1271	Pull Out Drive Roller	1
3	A806 1276	Transport Drive Roller	1
4	A806 5745	Paper Siz Sensor Harness	1
5	AW02 0104	Photointerruptor	1
6	AW02 0095	Photointerruptor	2
7	A806 1226	Paper Size Sensor Bracket	1
8	G020 3897	Discharge Brush - Transport	1
9	A806 1211	Middle Guide Plate	1
10	A806 1241	Lower Guide Plate	1
11	A806 5740	Registration Sensor Harness	1
12	AW01 0093	Photo Reflection Sensor - PS-17ND1	1
13	A806 1221	Registration Sensor Bracket	1
14	B301 5455	DC Relay Harness	1
15	AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	1
16	5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	2
17	A806 1256	Middle Shaft - Roller Arm	1
18	A806 1261	Middle Driven Roller	1
19	A806 1251	Transport Roller Arm	4
20	A806 4221	Compression Spring	2
21	A806 1266	Driven Roller	2
22	B301 4226	Spring	2
23	A806 1257	Roller Arm Shaft	2
24	A422 1063	Seal - 0.7x13x20	1
25	B301 4413	Noise Absorbing Pad	1
26	B301 1247	Entrance Guide	1
27	A806 1231	Paper Feed Base	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	
103	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
104	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	
105	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
106	1105 0199	Clamp	
107	0451 3012B	Tapping Screw With Washer - M3x12	
108	1106 0193	Bushing - 7.9mm	
109	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
110	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
111	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	

9.ORIGINAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)

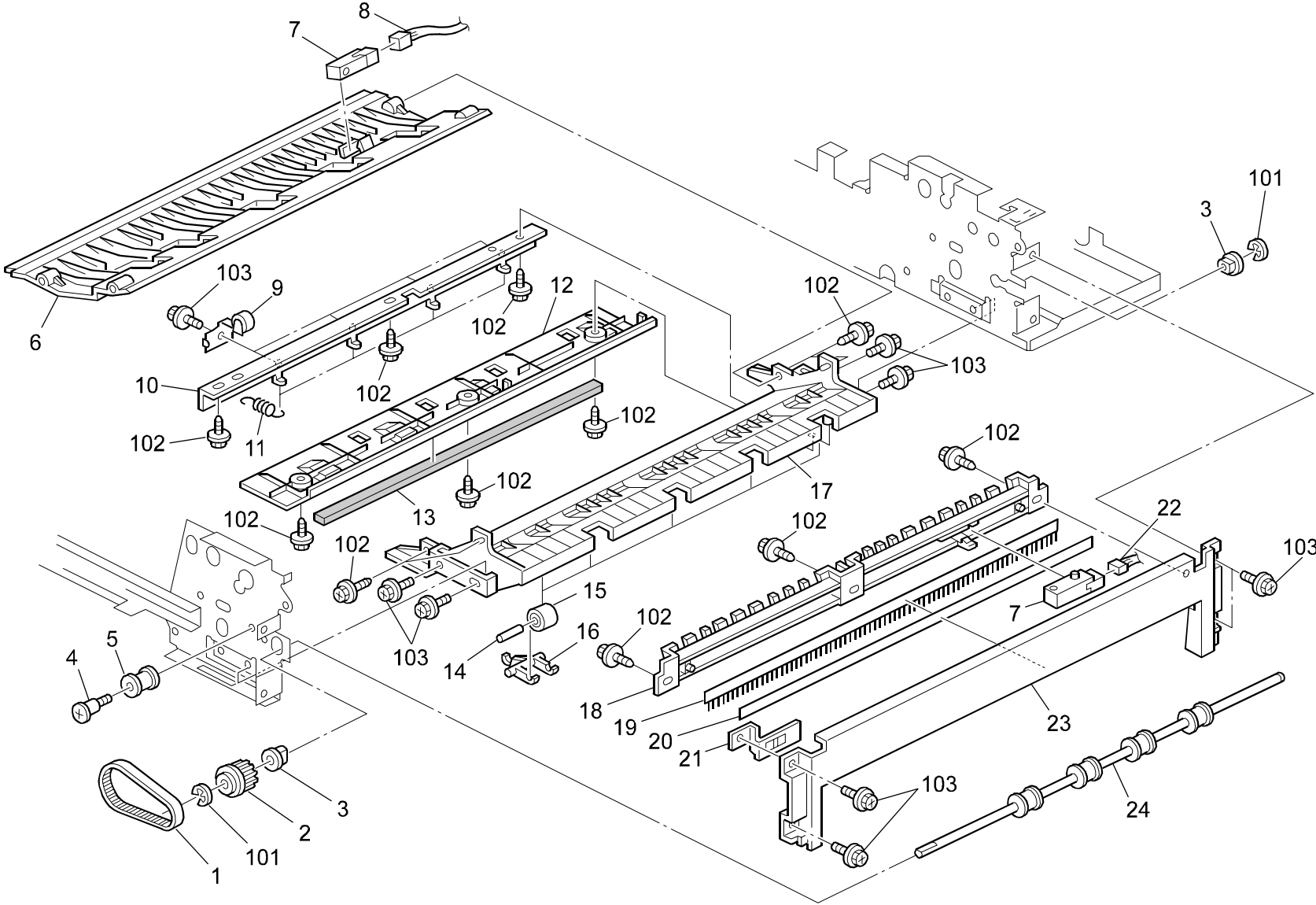


9.ORIGINAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B301 1441	Transport Belt	1
2	B301 1432	Belt Drive Roller	1
3	B301 1451	Belt Pressure Roller	1
4	B301 1449	Front Spacer	2
5	B301 1443	Transport Belt Stopper - Front	2
6	B301 1141	Rubber Cushion	2
7	B301 1412	Transport Belt Plate	1
8	B301 1444	Transport Belt Stopper - Rear	2
9	A610 2136	Bushing	8
10	A610 2133	Tension Spring	8
11	A610 2132	Pressure Bushing	8
12	B301 1481	Belt Pressure Roller	4
13	B301 4431	Vibration Absorbing Pad	4
14	B301 1445	Rear Spacer	2
15	A680 1443	Arm Shaft	2
16	A680 1446	Transport Unit Arm	2
17	A548 1442	Transport Arm	2
18	A548 1448	Arm Cushion	2
19	A610 2137	Pressure Roller Bushing	2
20	A610 2161	Belt Pressure Roller - 24	1
21	AA16 1138	Cushion - 1.1	2
22	B301 1427	Spring	2
23	B301 1491	Tension Bracket	2
24	B301 1447	Stepped Screw	2
25	A498 3118	Stepped Screw - M4	1
26	A028 7878	Arm Spacer	1
27	B301 1422	Transport Stay	1
28	B301 1436	Transport Belt Roller	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	
103	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
104	0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	
105	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
106	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	

10.ORIGINAL EXIT 1 (B070/B071)

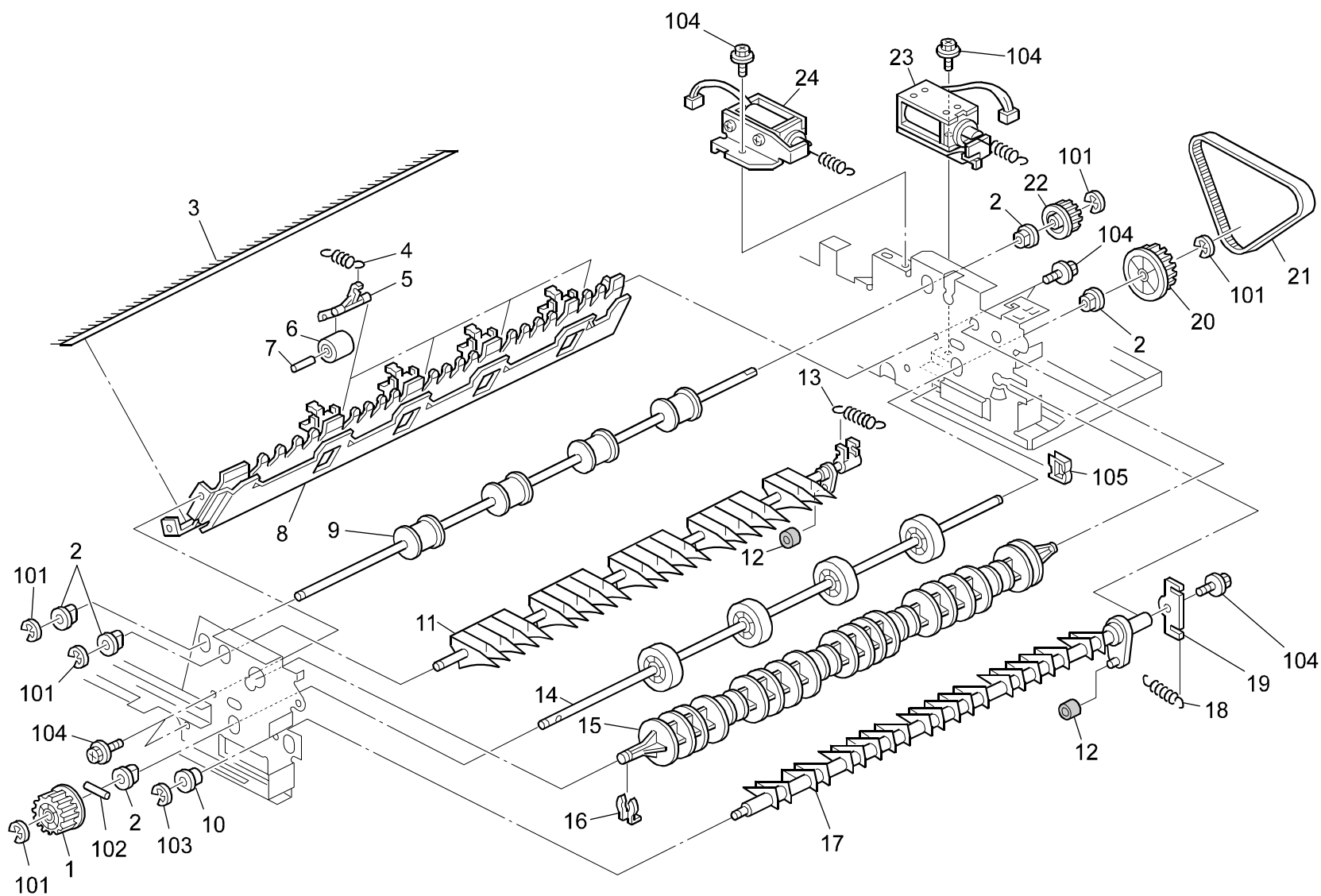


10.ORIGINAL EXIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA04 3548	Timing Belt - B40S3M150	1
2	A806 3281	Timing Pulley - T14 S3M	1
3	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
4	AA14 3020	Stepped Screw - M4	1
5	A351 3459	Idler	1
6	B301 3161	Left Exit Guide	1
7	AW01 0093	Photo Reflection Sensor - PS-17ND1	2
8	B301 5410	Harness:Connecting:Paper Feed	1
9	A806 3151	Driven Exit Roller	4
10	A806 3142	Guide Plate Bracket	1
11	B301 3135	Spring	4
12	A806 3171	Lower Exit Cover	1
13	B301 4413	Noise Absorbing Pad	1
14	B301 3185	Driven Roller Shaft	5
15	B301 3184	Reverse Driven Roller	5
16	A548 1234	Driven Roller Arm	5
17	B301 3132	Lower Guide Plate	1
18	A806 3211	Right Exit Guide Plate	1
19	AA12 0032	Antistatic Brush	1
20	A806 3222	Seal	1
21	A806 3221	Exit Ground Plate	1
22	B301 5460	DC Relay Harness	1
23	B301 1926	Cover:Right	1
24	A806 3111	Drive Exit Roller	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
103	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	

11.ORIGINAL EXIT 2 (B070/B071)

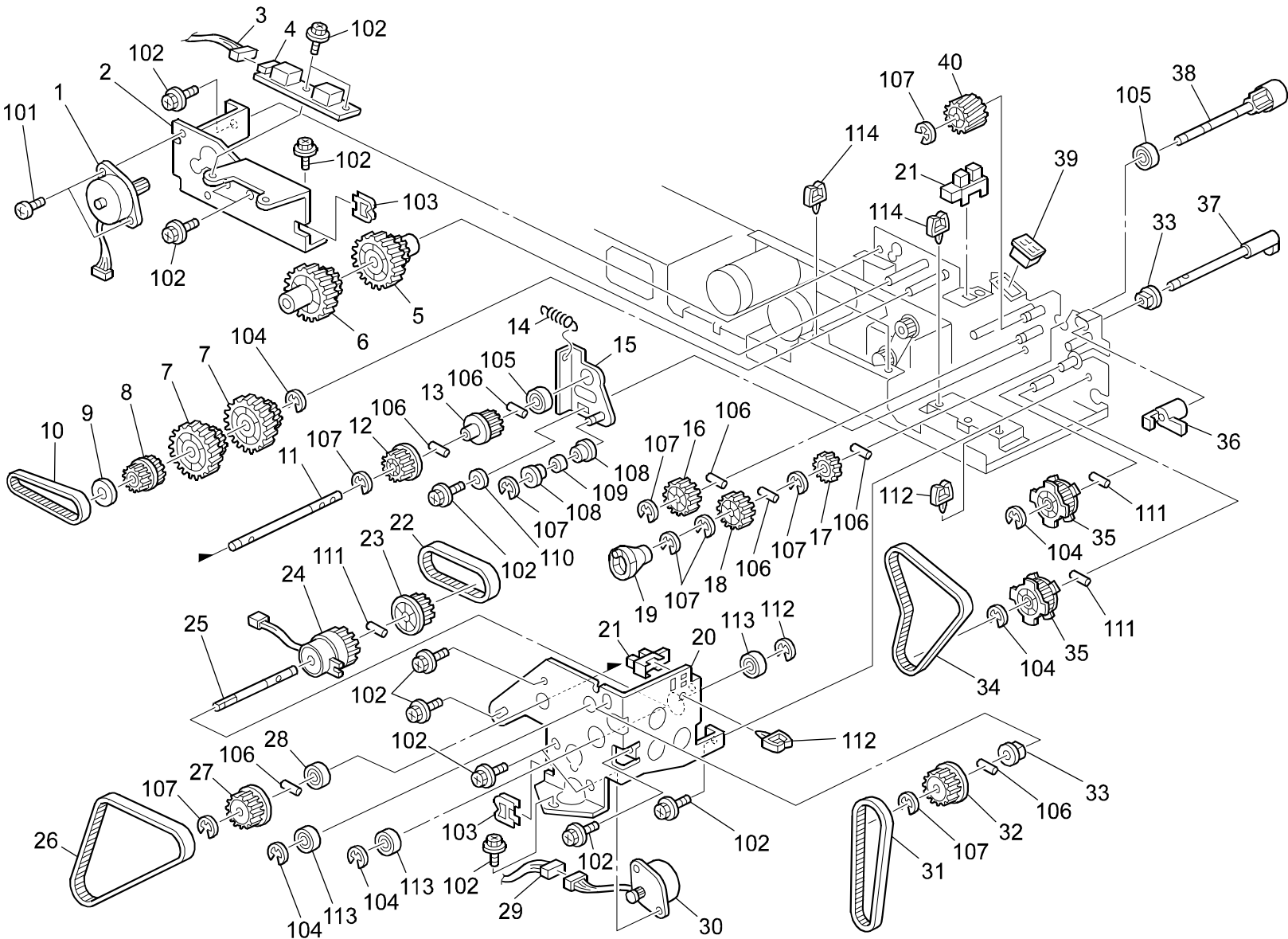


11.ORIGINAL EXIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A680 2321	Pulley - 30T	1
2	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	5
3	A548 1217	Antistatic Brush - Paper Exit	1
4	B301 3186	Spring	4
5	A548 1234	Driven Roller Arm	4
6	B301 3184	Reverse Driven Roller	4
7	B301 3185	Driven Roller Shaft	4
8	B301 3181	Invertor Guide Plate	1
9	A548 1261	Exit Roller	1
10	5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	1
11	A548 1321	Exchange Pawl	1
12	A548 1317	Lever Cushion	2
13	A806 4232	Tension Spring	1
14	B301 3271	Reverse Drive Roller	1
15	A548 1231	Guide Roller	1
16	5215 2621	Snap Ring - M6	1
17	B301 3191	Exit Junction Gate	1
18	A806 4231	Spring	1
19	B301 3192	Lever - Exit Junction Gate	1
20	B301 3286	Pulley - 30Z	1
21	AA04 3547	Timing Belt - B40S3M213	1
22	A548 2137	Timing Pulley - 18Z	1
23	A806 3311	Invertor Solenoid Assembly	1
24	A680 1384	Solenoid - Lower Inverter Gate	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	
103	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
104	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
105	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	

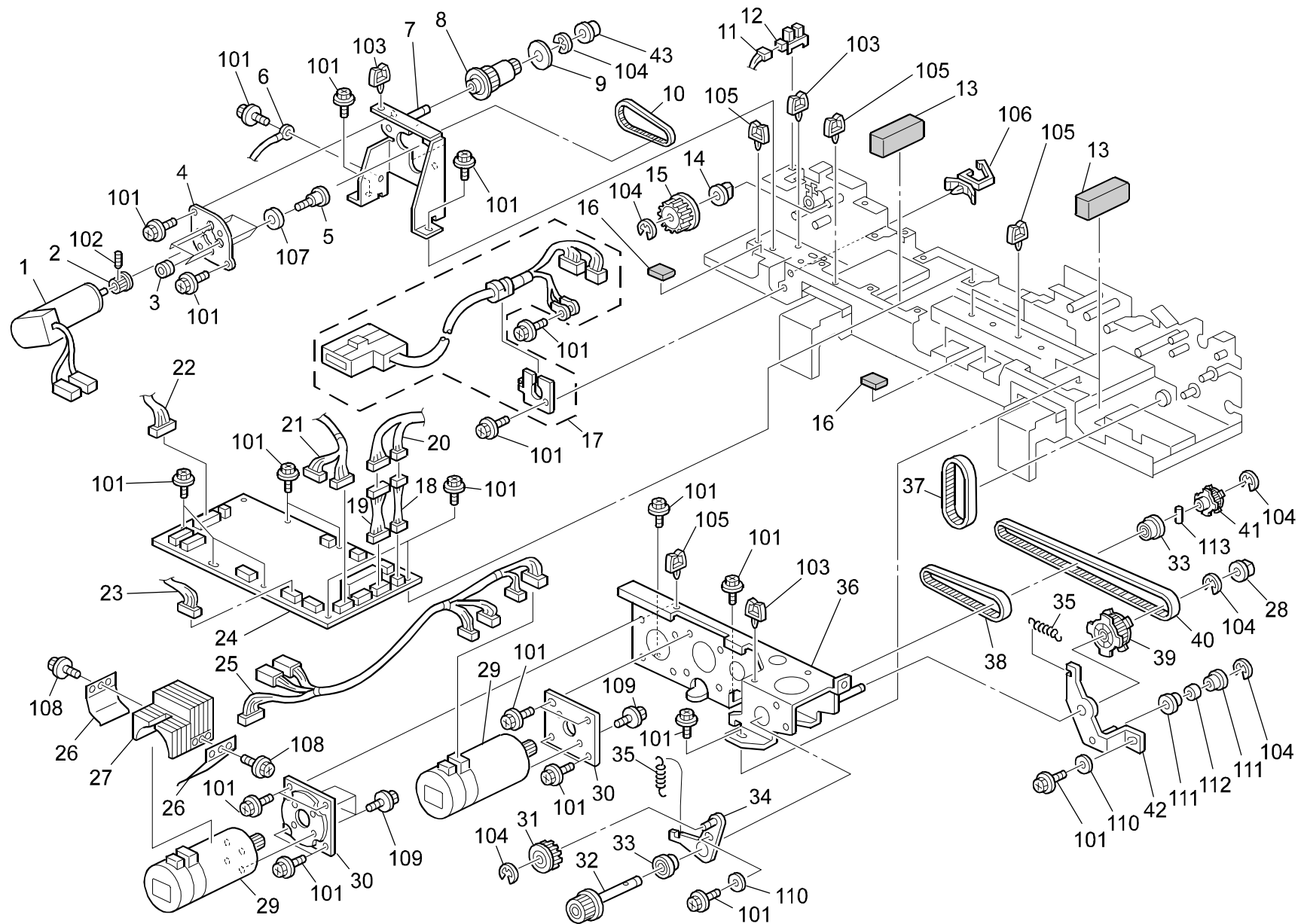
12.DF DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)



Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A806 2911	Stepper Motor Ass'y - DC 13W	1
2	B301 2367	Motor Bracket	1
3	A806 5705	Display Harness	1
4	5936 5231	Indicator Board	1
5	A806 2285	Gear - Z20/Z47	1
6	A806 2287	Gear - Z20/Z47	1
7	A806 2283	Gear - Z20/Z47	2
8	A806 2161	Timing Pulley - T30/Z20 S2M/M0.8	1
9	AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	1
10	A806 4117	Timing Belt - B40S2M158	1
11	B301 2122	Shaft	1
12	B301 2213	Pulley - 20Z	1
13	B301 2211	Pulley - 20/19Z	1
14	AA06 0590	Pressure Spring	1
15	B301 2281	Tension Bracket	1
16	B301 2221	Gear - 31Z	1
17	B301 2244	Gear - 23Z	1
18	B301 2243	Gear - 29Z	1
19	A806 2244	Separation Shaft Stopper	1
20	B301 2336	Side Plate	1
21	AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	2
22	AA04 3535	Timing Belt - B60S3M195	1
23	B301 2273	Pulley - 32Z	1
24	AX20 0173	Magnetic Clutch	1
25	B301 2271	Shaft	1
26	AA04 3534	Timing Belt - B60S3M216	1
27	B301 2123	Pulley - 24Z	1
28	A859 2230	Ball Bearing - 6x13x5	1
29	A806 5715	Pick Up Motor Harness	1
30	AX04 0096	Stepping Motor - DC 18W	1
31	AA04 3537	Timing Belt - B40S2M206	1
32	B301 2141	Pulley - 39Z	1
33	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
34	AA04 3536	Timing Belt - B60S3M279	1
35	B301 2261	Pulley - 36Z	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
36	A680 2262	Feeler - Pick-up Roller Cam	1
37	B301 2422	Cam - Pick-up Roller	1
38	B301 2242	Shaft	1
39	A680 1181	Magnetic Catch	1
40	B301 2222	Gear - 20Z	1
101	0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	
102	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
103	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	
104	0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	
105	0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	
106	0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	
107	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
108	0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	
109	0805 3507	Bushing - 6mm	
110	0701 0030B	Flat Washer - M3	
111	0632 0160G	Parallel Pin - M2x16	
112	1105 0199	Clamp	
113	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
114	1105 0231	Clamp	

13.DF DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

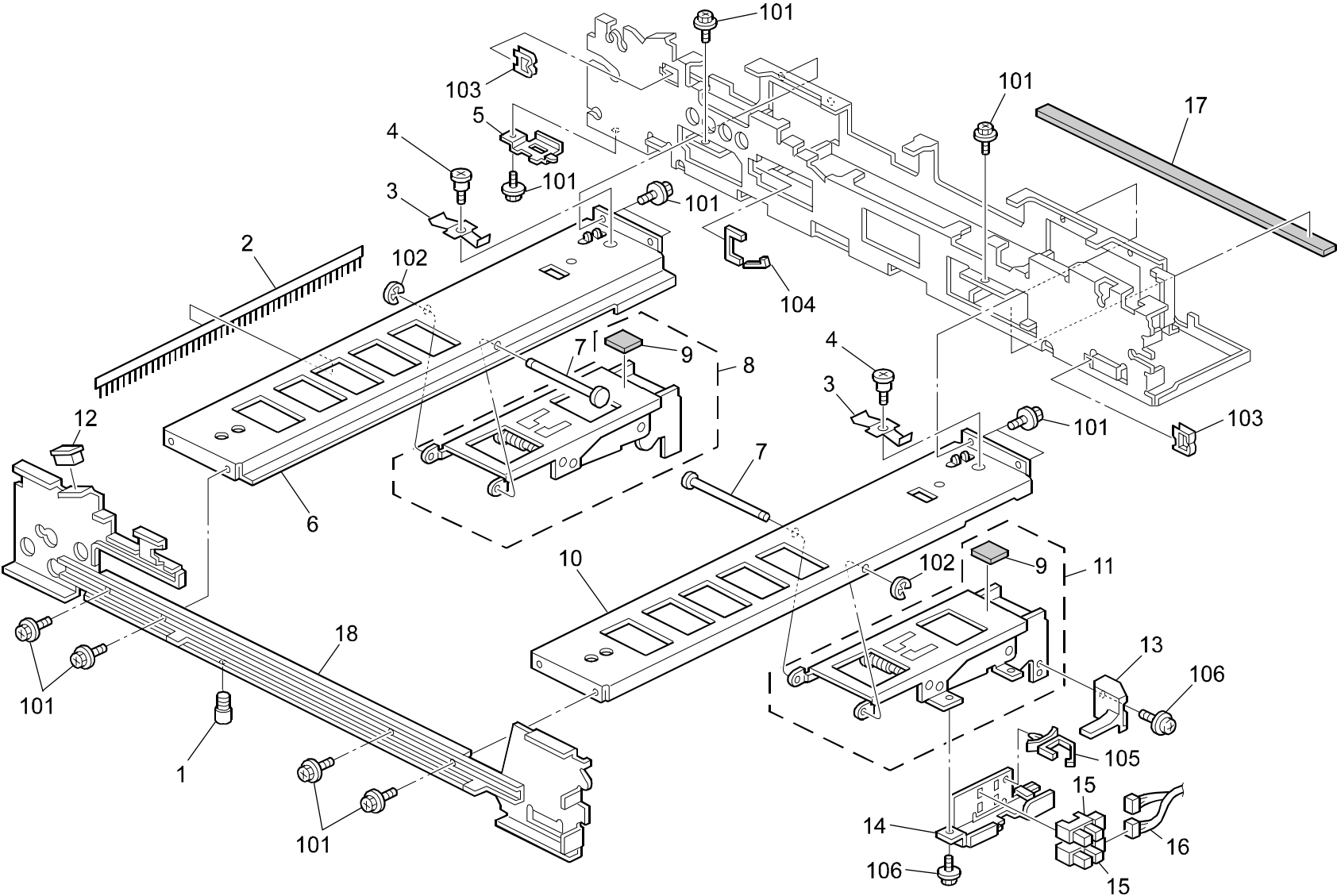


13.DF DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AX06 0121	DC Motor - 27W	1
2	A610 3532	Timing Pulley - 18Z	1
3	B301 3246	Motor Bushing - 4x9x5.2	4
4	B301 3345	Exit Motor Guide Plate	1
5	AA14 3379	Stepped Screw	4
6	B301 5475	Grounding Wire	1
7	B301 3341	Exit Motor Bracket	1
8	A680 2311	Pulley - 18T/32T	1
9	A300 3812	Spacer - 6x22x1.5	1
10	AA04 3539	Timing Belt - B40S2M104	1
11	B301 5460	DC Relay Harness	1
12	AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	1
13	B301 4414	Acoustic Material	3
14	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	1
15	B301 3286	Pulley - 30Z	1
16	B301 1141	Rubber Cushion	3
17	B301 5340	DF Harness	1
18	B301 5485	Harness:Connecting:Spring Clutch	1
19	B301 5490	Harness:Connecting:Sensor:Base	1
20	B301 5400	DC Harness	1
21	B301 5430	DC Harness	1
22	B301 5450	DC Harness	1
23	B301 5480	DF Position Sensor Harness	1
24	B301 5520	ADF Main Control Board	1
25	B301 5370	DC Harness	1
26	B301 2320	Heat Sink Holder	4
27	B301 2319	Heat Sink - DC Motor	1
28	5936 2321	Rubber Bushing - Vibration Damper	1
29	B301 5600	DC Motor - 54W	2
30	B301 2172	Cushion	2
31	AB03 0354	Pulley - 20T	1
32	B301 2113	Pulley - 19Z	1
33	B301 2610	Bearing - 6x15x5	2
34	B301 2327	Holder Bracket	1
35	AA06 0590	Pressure Spring	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
36	B301 2371	Motor Bracket	1
37	AA04 3538	Timing Belt - B60S3M174	1
38	AA04 3533	Timing Belt - B0S2M256	1
39	B301 2231	Pulley - 58/20Z	1
40	AA04 3546	Timing Belt - B60S2M474	1
41	B301 2111	Pulley - 30Z	1
42	B301 2376	Tension Bracket	1
101	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0574 0050E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M4x5	
103	1105 0199	Clamp	
104	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	1105 0231	Clamp	
106	1105 0516	Clamp	
107	0807 3035	Washer - 4.1x10x0.5	
108	0451 3005B	Tapping Screw - M3x5	
109	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
110	0701 0030B	Flat Washer - M3	
111	0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	
112	0805 3507	Bushing - 6mm	
113	0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	

14.DF FRAME SECTION (B070/B071)

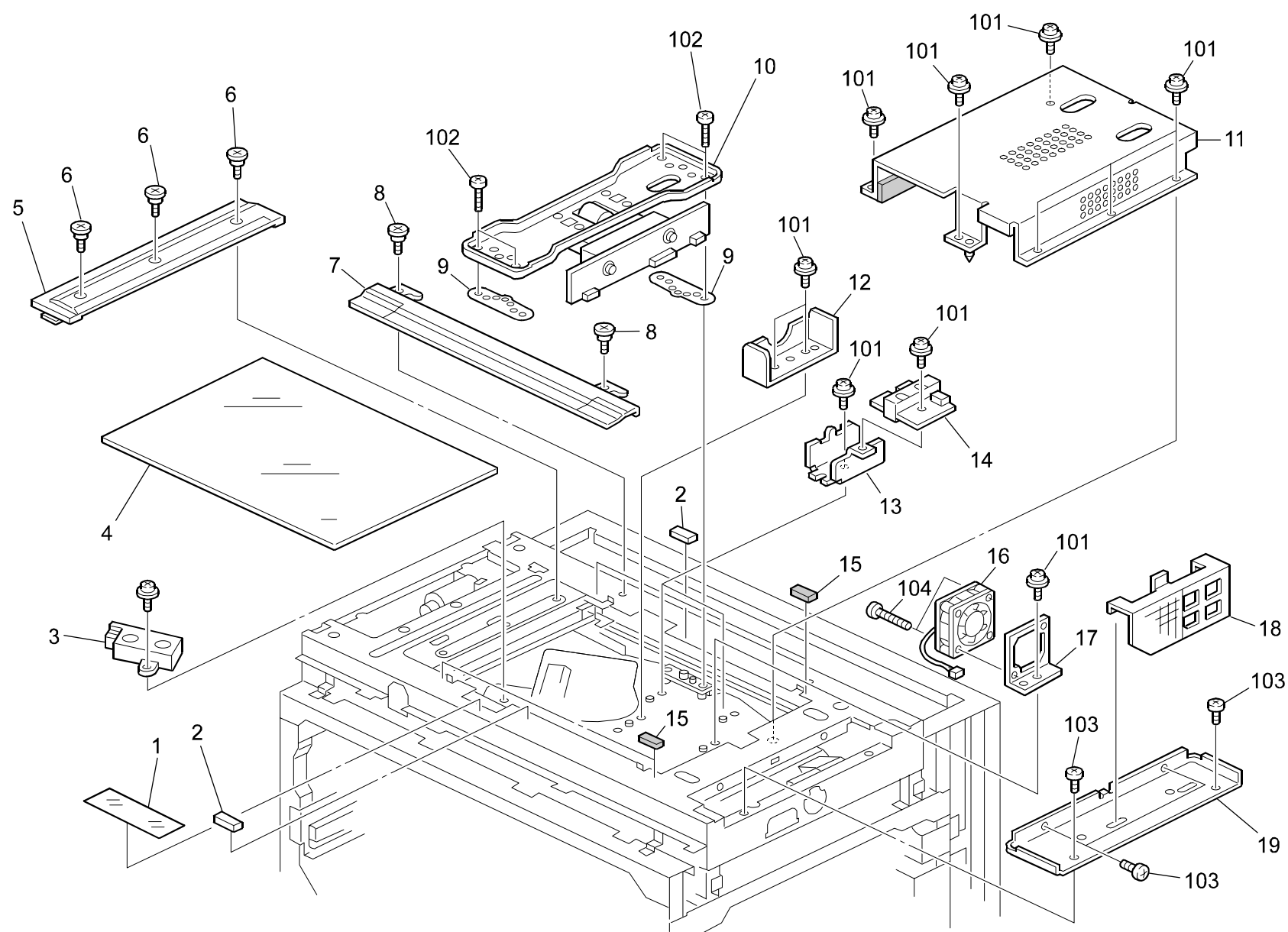


14.DF FRAME SECTION (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	5410 1291	Pin	1
2	B301 1134	Anti-static Brush	1
3	B301 1136	Spring Plate - 0.4mm	2
4	AA14 3039	Spring Holder	2
5	B301 1137	Pulley Cover	1
6	B301 1631	Rear Side Plate	1
7	A806 1135	Contact Point Shaft	2
8	B301 1510	Left Hinge	1
9	A351 4281	Anti-vibration Cushion	2
10	B301 1633	Right Stay	1
11	B301 1520	Right Hinge	1
12	A680 1181	Magnetic Catch	1
13	A548 1531	Safety Switch Feeler	1
14	B301 1543	Sensor Bracket	1
15	AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	2
16	B301 5480	Df Position Sensor Harness	1
17	B301 4412	Acoustic Material	1
18	A806 1111	Front Side Plate	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
103	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	
104	1105 0334	Edge - 17	
105	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
106	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	

15.OPTICS SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

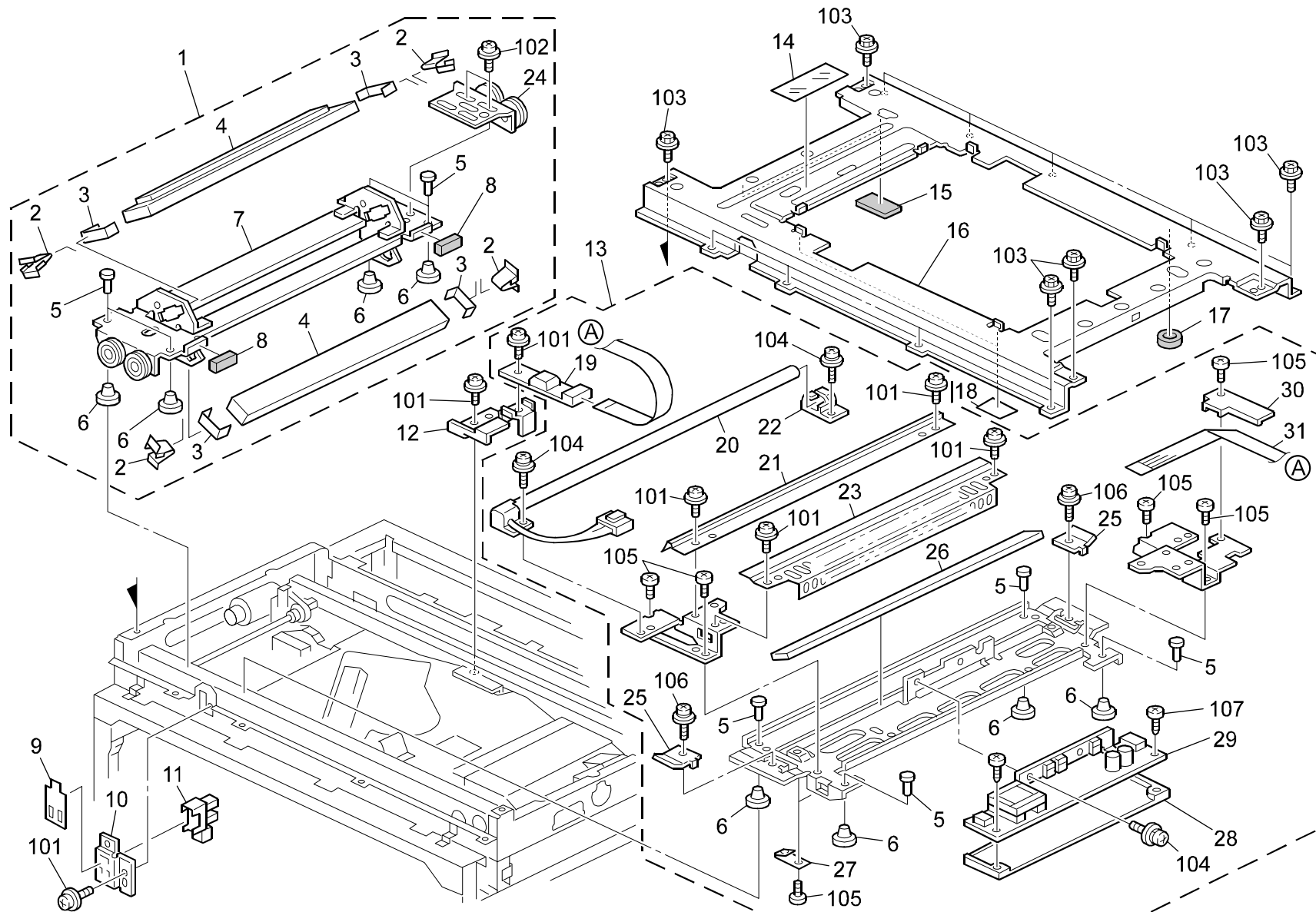


15.OPTICS SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 1788	Sheet - Upper Frame	1
2	A176 1737	Exposure Glass Cushion	2
3	AW01 0034	Original Width Sensor	1
4	B070 1790	Exposure Glass:Ass'y	1
5	AC04 2172	Scale:Left:Printing	1
6	5206 2684	Shoulder Screw - M3	3
7	B070 1795	Scale:Rear:Ass'y	1
8	AA14 3417	Shoulder Screw - M4x4	2
9	A294 1782	Spacer - Lens Stay	2
10	B065 1721	Image Scanning Board	1
11	B070 1776	Cover:Lens:SBU:Ass'y	1
12	B070 1775	Shielding Plate:SBU	1
13	B070 1824	Holder:Original Sensor	2
14	AW01 0059	Original Sensor - H=1-66	2
15	AA16 1138	Cushion - 1.1	2
16	AX64 0128	Fan Motor - DC 24V 1.44W	1
17	B070 1826	Bracket:Fan:SBU	1
18	B070 1845	Filter:Ass'y	1
19	A294 1799	Right Stay - Optical Housing	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
102	0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	
103	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
104	0354 0200B	Screw - M4x20	

16.OPTICS SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

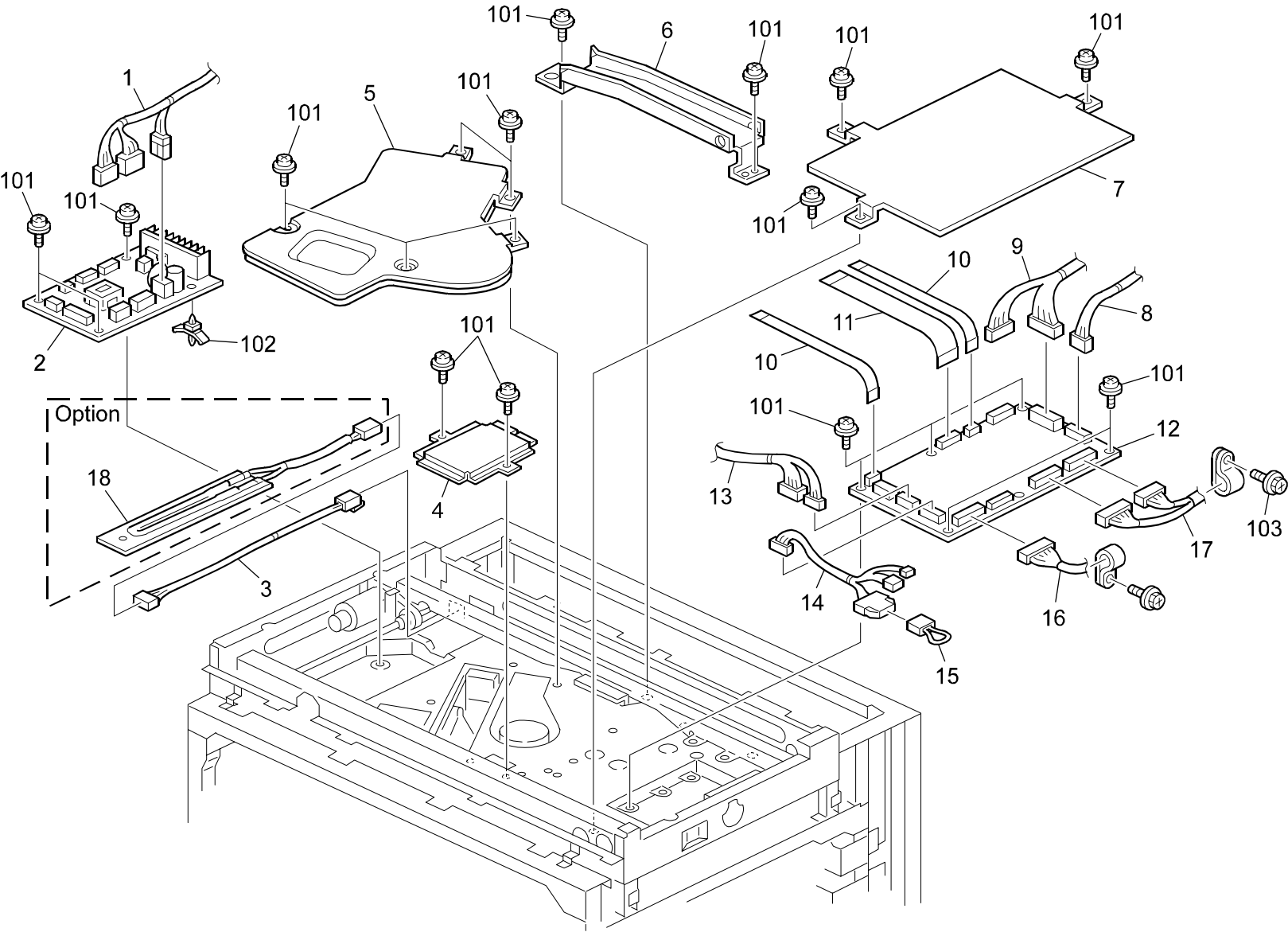


16.OPTICS SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 1732	Scanner:No.2:Ass'y	1
2	G404 2810	Spring Plate - 2nd Mirror	4
3	A294 1744	Guard - 2nd Mirror	4
4	B070 1740	Mirror:No.2:Ass'y	2
5	A096 1873	Scanner Shoe Pin	8
6	A069 1883	Shoe - Scanner	8
7	A294 1733	Bracket:Scanner:No.2:Ass'y	1
8	A294 1743	Cushion - 5x20x4	2
9	A267 1820	Sheet - Photointerrupter	1
10	A229 1825	Home Position Sensor Bracket	1
11	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
12	A294 1832	Bracket Harness	1
13	B070 1701	Scanner:No.1:Ass'y	1
14	A294 1789	Sheet - Upper Frame Big	1
15	A294 1793	Cushion Seal - 20x50x4	2
16	B070 1785	Frame - Optical Housing	1
17	A294 1790	Cushion - Scanner	1
18	A110 1193	Seal - 01.x15x24	2
19	B070 5110	Base:Harness:Scanner:No.1	1
20	AX50 0082	Xenon Lamp:100000LX	1
21	B070 1707	Reflector	1
22	A294 1712	Rear Holder - Lamp	1
23	A294 1705	Cover - 1st Scanner	1
24	A294 1739	Scanner Drive Bracket	1
25	A294 1709	Wire Clamp	2
26	A294 1706	1st Mirror	1
27	AC03 5022	Rear Mirror Clamp - 1st Mirror	2
28	A294 1708	Invertor Insulator - 1	1
29	AZ50 0061	Invertor:Xenon Lamp	1
30	A294 1710	Holder - 1st Scanner Harness	1
31	A294 5500	Harness - 1st Scanner	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
102	0951 3004B	Philps Screw With Flat Washer - M3x4	
103	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
104	0954 3008B	Philips Screw - M3x8	
105	0453 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
106	0954 4008B	Philips Screw - M4x8	
107	0452 3006W	Tapping Screw - 3x6	

17.OPTICS SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

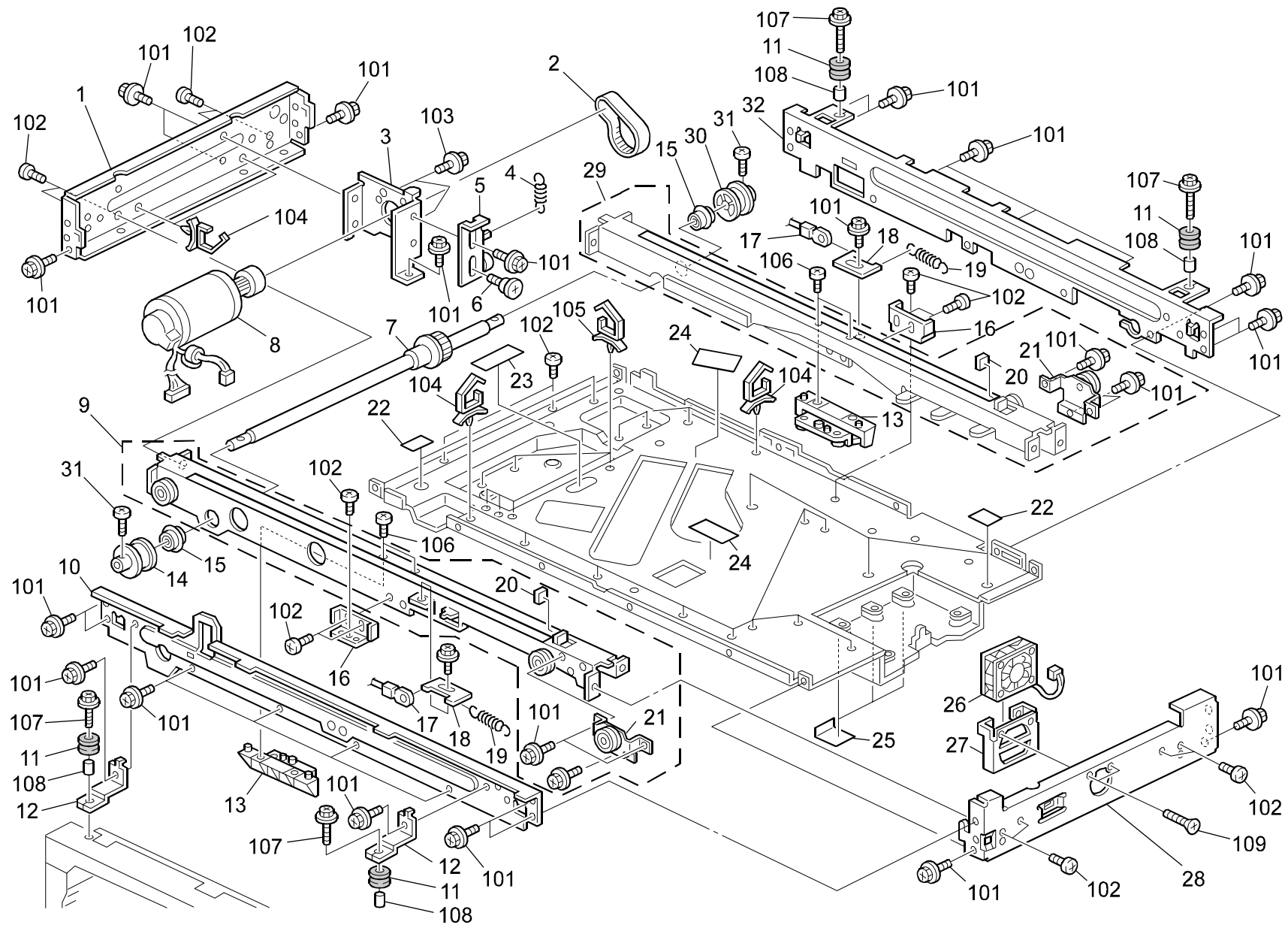


17.OPTICS SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 5125	Harness:MCU:Power Source	1
2	B070 5100	PCB:MCU	1
3	A294 5096	Harness - Heater Connect	1
4	A294 1817	Cover - Sync Detector	1
5	B070 1811	Cover:Laser Diode Unit	1
6	A294 1833	Guide Harnes	1
7	B070 1840	Cover:LCDC:Ass'y	1
8	B070 5140	Harness:LCDC:Power Source	1
9	B070 5127	Harness:LCDC:Connecting	1
10	B070 5128	Harness:FFC:SBU:15WICK:240mm	2
11	B070 5129	Harness:FFC:SBU:40WICK:240mm	1
12	B070 5361	PCB:LCDC:NA:Ass'y	1
12	B070 5362	PCB:LCDC:EU:Ass'y	1
13	B070 5126	Harness:IC:SBU:Fan:Key Switch	1
14	B070 5142	Harness:Key Counter:Fan	1
15	B070 5144	Harness:Key Counter:Auxiliary	1
16	B070 5146	Cable:LCDC:Image Processing Unit	1
17	B070 5145	Cable:Operation Sub-unit:LCDC	1
18	AX40 0106	Anticondensation Heater - 230V 15W	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
102	1105 0192	Locking Support	
103	1105 0530	Nylon Clamp-emt-4n	

18.OPTICS SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

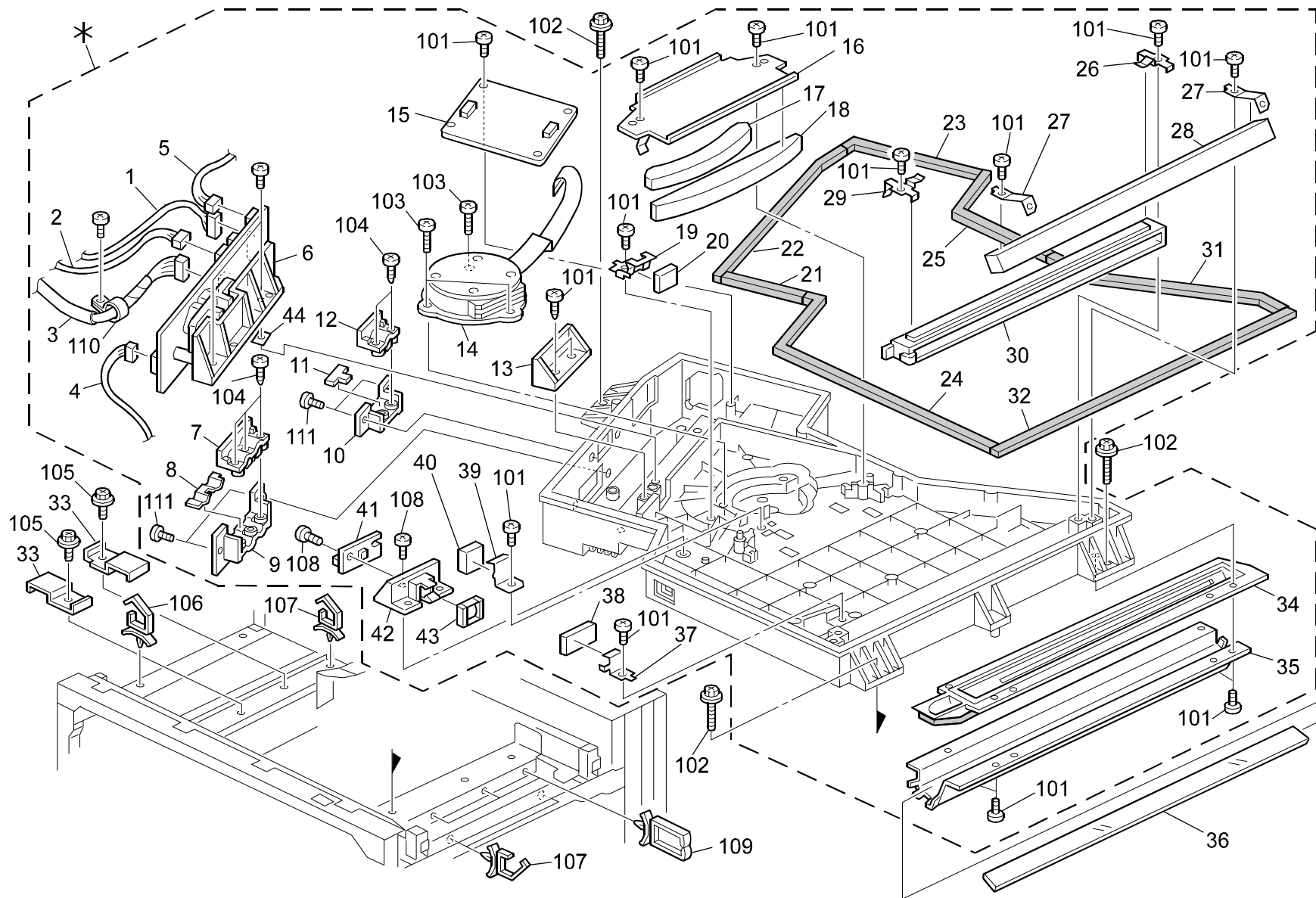


18.OPTICS SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 1665	Left Frame	1
2	A294 1747	Timing Belt - Scanner	1
3	A294 1748	Scanner Motor Bracket	1
4	A294 1756	Spring - Scanner Motor	1
5	A294 1752	Pulley:Tension:Timing Belt:Ass'y	1
6	C201 5125	Stepped Screw - M6	1
7	B070 1749	Shaft - Scanner Drive	1
8	A294 1760	Scanner Motor - DC38V 50W	1
9	A294 1694	Front Scanner Rail Ass'y	1
10	B070 1668	Front Frame	1
11	AA16 1104	Cushion - Motor	4
12	A294 1673	Front Stay	2
13	A294 1781	Holder - Lens Unit	2
14	AB03 2069	Pulley	1
15	A193 1829	Ball Bearing - M8	2
16	A294 1687	Bracket - Scanner Rail	2
17	A294 1759	Wire - Scanner Drive	2
18	A294 1746	Bracket - Wire Tension	2
19	AA06 0221	Gripper Solenoid Spring	2
20	A294 1688	Cushion	2
21	A294 1683	Bracket:Pulley:Scanner:Ass'y	2
22	AA15 0332	Seal - 0.19x18x22	5
23	A294 1667	Sheet - Optical Housing	1
24	G029 1982	LD - Decal	2
25	B070 1672	Shield:Case:Lcdc	3
26	AX64 0124	Fan Motor - DC3.36W	1
27	B070 1828	Bracket:Fan:Scanning	1
28	B070 1666	Frame:Image Reading Unit:Right	1
29	A294 1695	Rear Scanner Rail Ass'y	1
30	AB03 2070	Pulley	1
31	B065 1718	Screw - M4X8	2
32	B070 1670	Front Stay	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
102	0453 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
104	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	
105	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
106	0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	
107	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
108	0707 4050B	Bushing - 4x5	
109	0324 0300B	Screw:M4x30	

19.LASER UNIT (B070/B071)

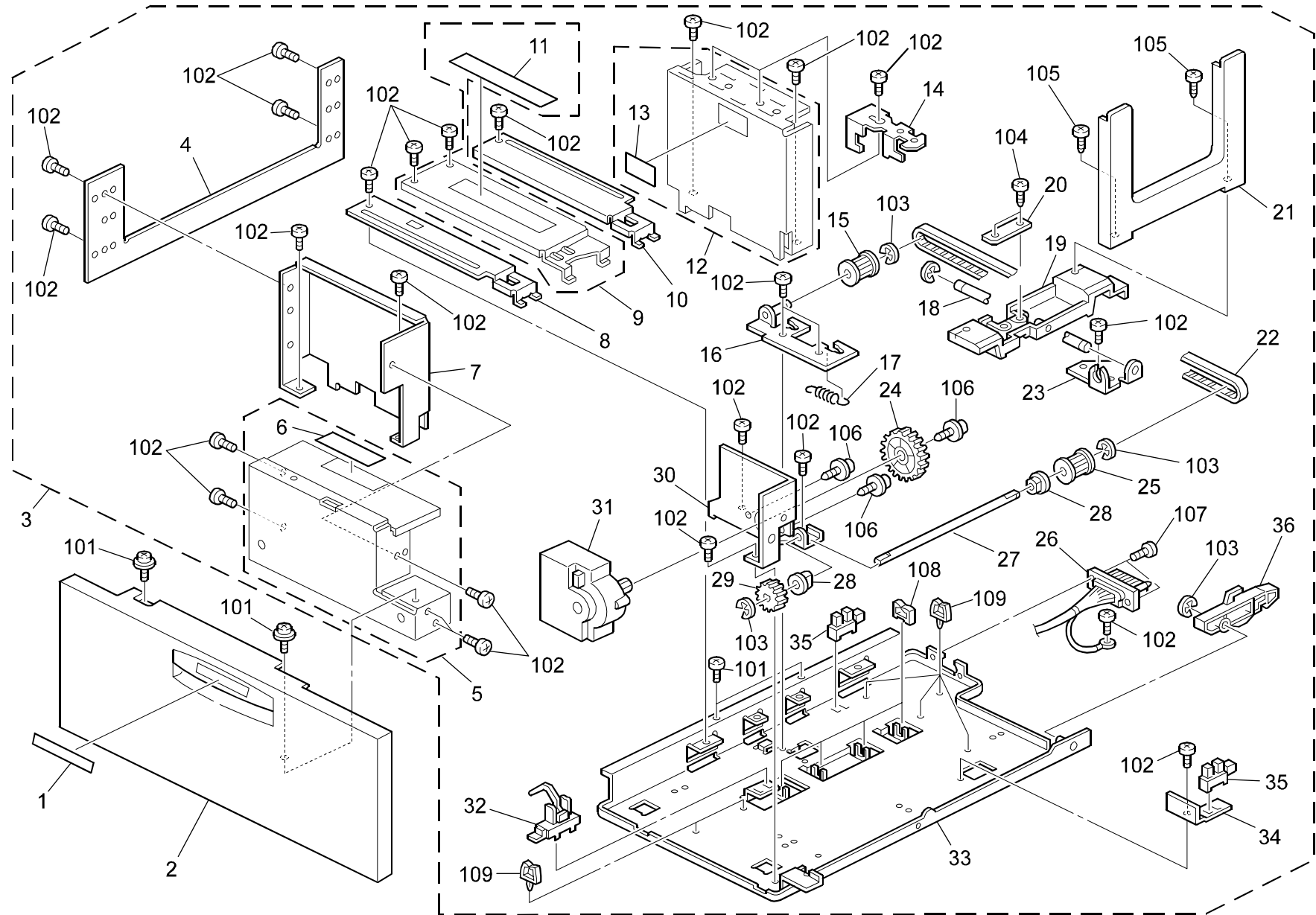


19.LASER UNIT (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 1851	Imaging Unit:Ass'y	1
1	B070 5167	Harness:LDB:Control:Connecting	1
2	B070 5169	Harness:Power Source:LDB	1
3	B070 5170	Cable:LVDS:LDB:18P:Connecting	1
4	B070 5165	Harness:LDB:Sync Detector	1
5	B070 5166	Harness:Polygon Mirror Motor	1
6	B070 1910	Laser Diode Unit:Ass'y	1
7	B070 1985	Upper Laser Harness Holder	1
8	B070 1984	Cushion:Harness:1	1
9	B070 1983	Lower Laser Harness Holder	1
10	B070 1987	Holder:Harness:Power Source:Lower	1
11	B070 1988	Cushion:Harness:2	1
12	B070 1989	Holder:Harness:Power Source:Upper	1
13	B070 1917	Aperture	1
14	AX06 0254	Polygon Mirror Motor:Ass'y	1
15	B070 5197	Polygon Mirror Motor Control Board	1
16	A257 2102	F-theta Lens Plate	1
17	AC02 2012	F-theta Lens 1	1
18	AC02 2013	F-theta Lens 2	1
19	AC03 5055	Sync Detector Mirror Plate	1
20	AC03 0078	Sync Detector Mirror	1
21	B070 1956	Shield:6	1
22	B070 1955	Shield:5	1
23	B070 1954	Shield:4	1
24	B070 1957	Shield:7	1
25	A294 1953	Shield 3	1
26	A257 2077	Rear Lens Plate	1
27	AC03 5052	1st Mirror Plate	2
28	AC03 0149	Mirror:No.1	1
29	A257 2076	Front Lens Plate	1
30	A294 1931	Btllens Ass'y	1
31	A294 1952	Shield 2	1
32	A294 1951	Shield 1	1
33	B070 1995	Harness Clamp:Imaging Unit	2
34	B070 1945	Holder:Shield Glass:Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
35	B070 1949	Bracket:Shield Glass	1
36	AC01 5030	Toner Shield Glass - 366x15	1
37	B070 1925	Plate:Cylindrical Lens	1
38	AC02 4008	Lens:Cylindrical Lens	1
39	AC03 5056	Plate:Mirror:No.2	1
40	AC03 0150	Mirror:No.2	1
41	B070 5195	PCB:Sync Detector Board	1
42	A294 1942	Holder - Sync Detector Board	1
43	G029 1975	Cylindrical Lens	1
44	B070 1921	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:25	1
44	B070 1922	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:50	1
44	B070 1923	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:75	1
44	B070 1924	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:100	1
101	0353 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x6	
102	0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	
103	0354 0100B	Screw - M4X10	
104	0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	
105	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
106	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
107	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
108	0452 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
109	1105 0548	Harness Clamp	
110	1105 0529	Nylon Clamp-emt-3n	
111	0353 0080B	Screw - M3X8	

20.TANDEM TRAY 1 (B070/B071)

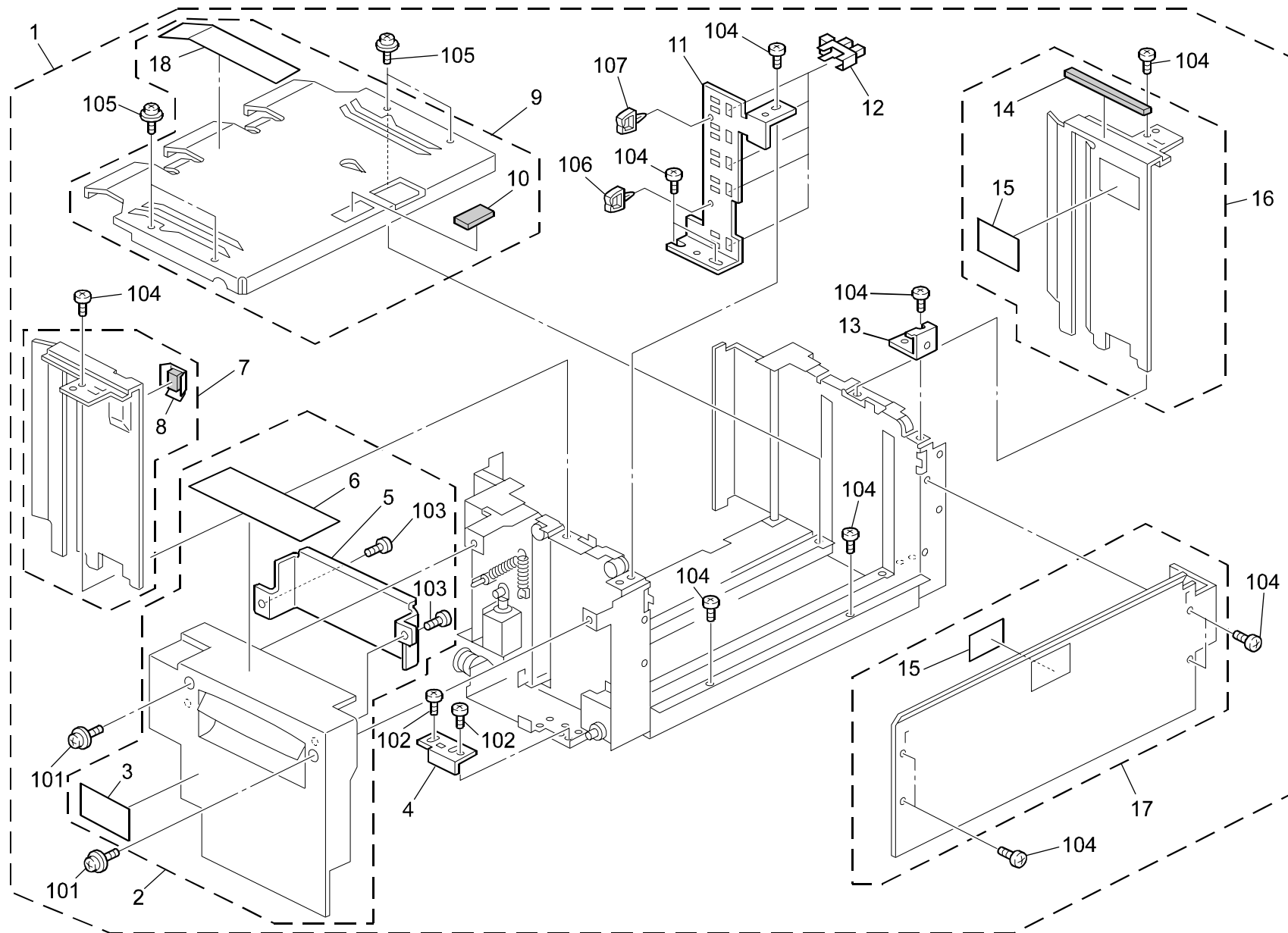


20.TANDEM TRAY 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA00 3201	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.1	1
2	B070 6422	Cover:Tandem LCT	1
3	B070 6511	Tandem LCT:Left:NA:Ass'y (LT)	1
3	B070 6510	Tandem LCT:Left:Ass'y (A4)	1
4	A294 6645	Left Side Plate	1
5	B070 6516	Bracket:Cover:Tandem LCT:Ass'y	1
6	B065 6846	Decal - Paper Set - Left	1
7	A294 6643	Left Front Fence	1
8	A248 6640	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Front	1
9	A248 6639	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Middle	1
10	A248 6642	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Rear	1
11	A096 6678	Decal - Left Paper Set	1
12	A294 6630	Left Rear Fence	1
13	AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	1
14	A294 6650	Stopper - Interlock Switch	1
15	AB03 3085	Timing Pulley - 15T	1
16	A248 6616	Bracket - Driven Pulley	1
17	AA06 0759	Tension Spring	1
18	AA14 0685	Shaft - Back Fence Slider	1
19	A248 6623	Slider - Left Back Fence	1
20	A248 6627	Timing Belt Cover	1
21	A294 6624	Left End Fence	1
22	AA04 3271	Timing Belt S3M 196T	1
23	A248 6619	Bracket - Drive Pulley	1
24	AB01 9475	Gear - 48T	1
25	AB03 3084	Timing Pulley - 15T	1
26	B070 5473	DC Harness - Left	1
27	AA14 0686	Shaft - Timing Pulley	1
28	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
29	AB01 3798	Gear - Z18	1
30	A248 6636	DC Motor Bracket	1
31	AX04 0107	DC Motor - 19.2W	1
32	AW02 0008	Photointerruptor	1
33	A248 6618	Base - Left Tandem LCT	1
34	A248 6620	Bracket - Photointerruptor	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
35	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	2
36	A248 6615	Coupling Lever - Left	1
101	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
102	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
103	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
104	0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	
105	0452 4010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M4x10	
106	0965 3008W	Tapping Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	
107	0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	
108	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	
109	1105 0230	Clamp	

21.TANDEM TRAY 2 (B070/B071)

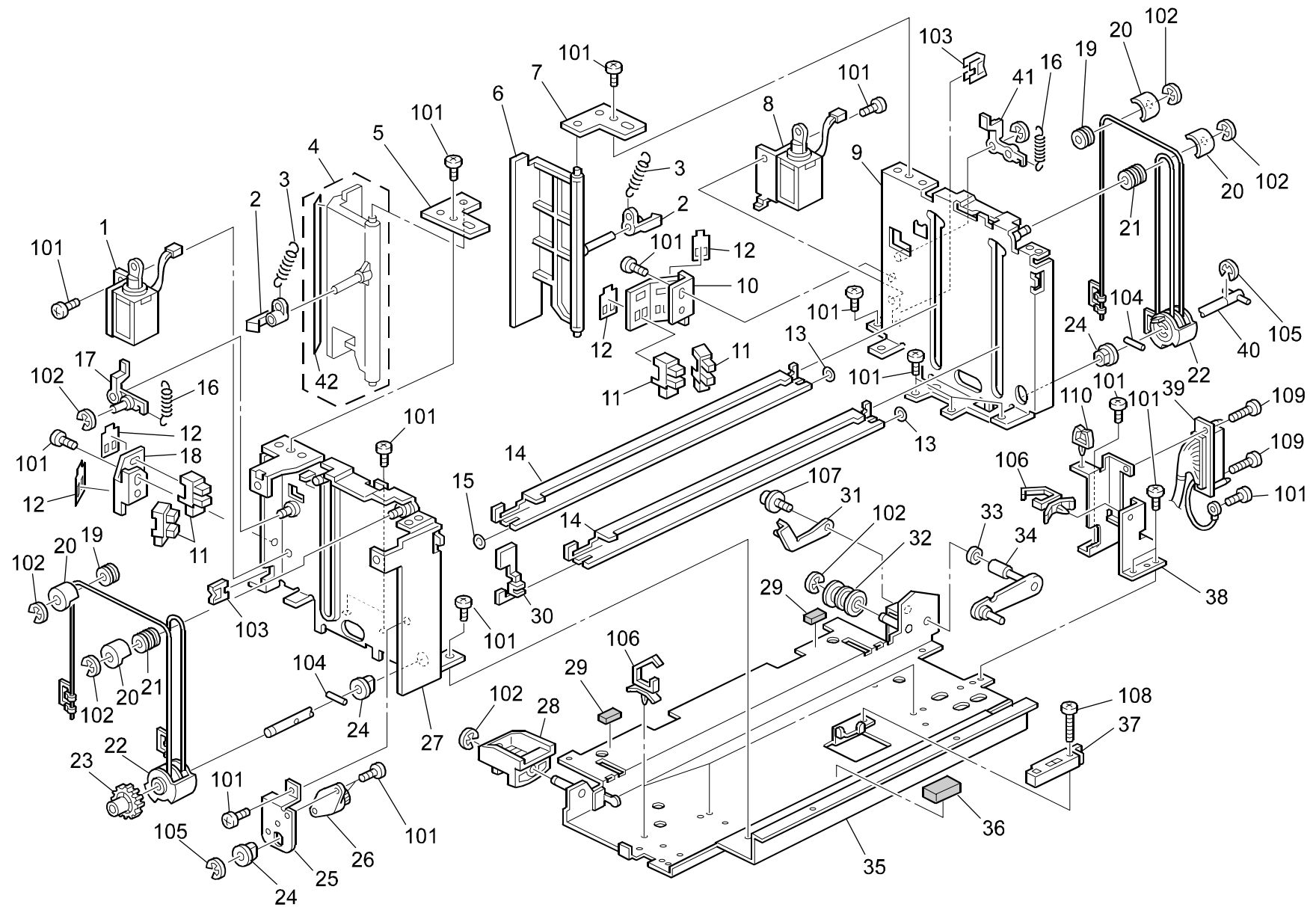


21.TANDEM TRAY 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 6521	Tandem LCT:Right:NA:Ass'y (LT)	1
1	B070 6520	Tandem LCT:Right:Ass'y (A4)	1
2	B070 6525	Inner Cover:Tandem LCT:Ass'y	1
3	AA00 2246	Decal - Caution	1
4	A248 6659	Right Stopper	1
5	A248 6741	Protection - Inner Cover	1
6	B065 6877	Decal - Paper Set - Right	1
7	A294 6739	Right Front Fence	1
8	A294 6734	Plate:Paper:Ass'y	1
9	A294 6670	Base - Right Tandem Tray	1
10	5201 2858	Friction Pad	1
11	A294 6706	Sensor Bracket	1
12	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	5
13	A176 6695	Misfeed Removal Guide	1
14	AA15 3063	Seal - 4x10x70	1
15	AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	2
16	A294 6737	Right Fence	1
17	A294 6666	Side Plate	1
18	A096 6677	Decal - Right Paper Set	1

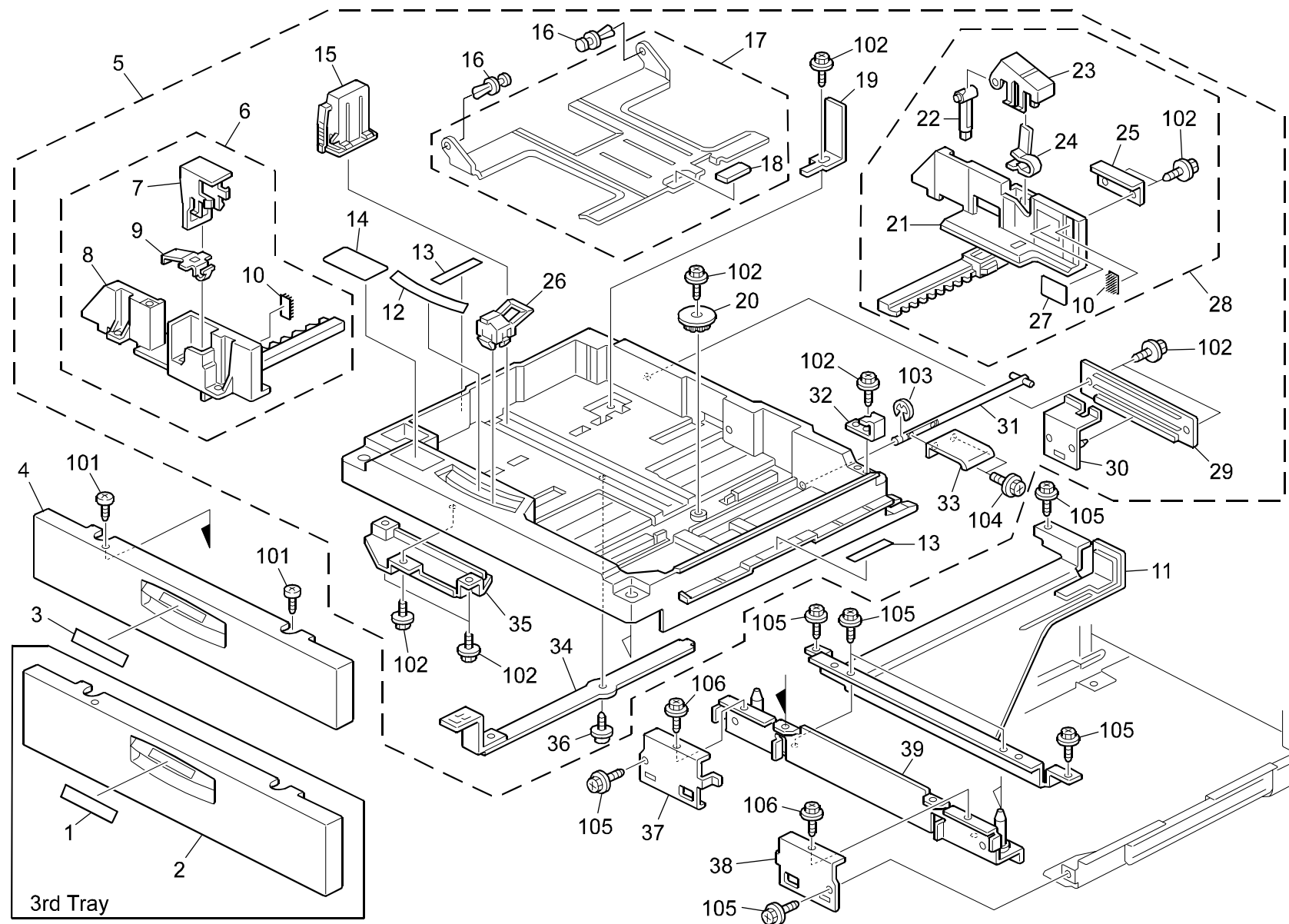
Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
102	0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	
103	0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	
104	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
105	0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	
106	1105 0230	Clamp	
107	1105 0199	Clamp	

22.TANDEM TRAY 3 (B070/B071)



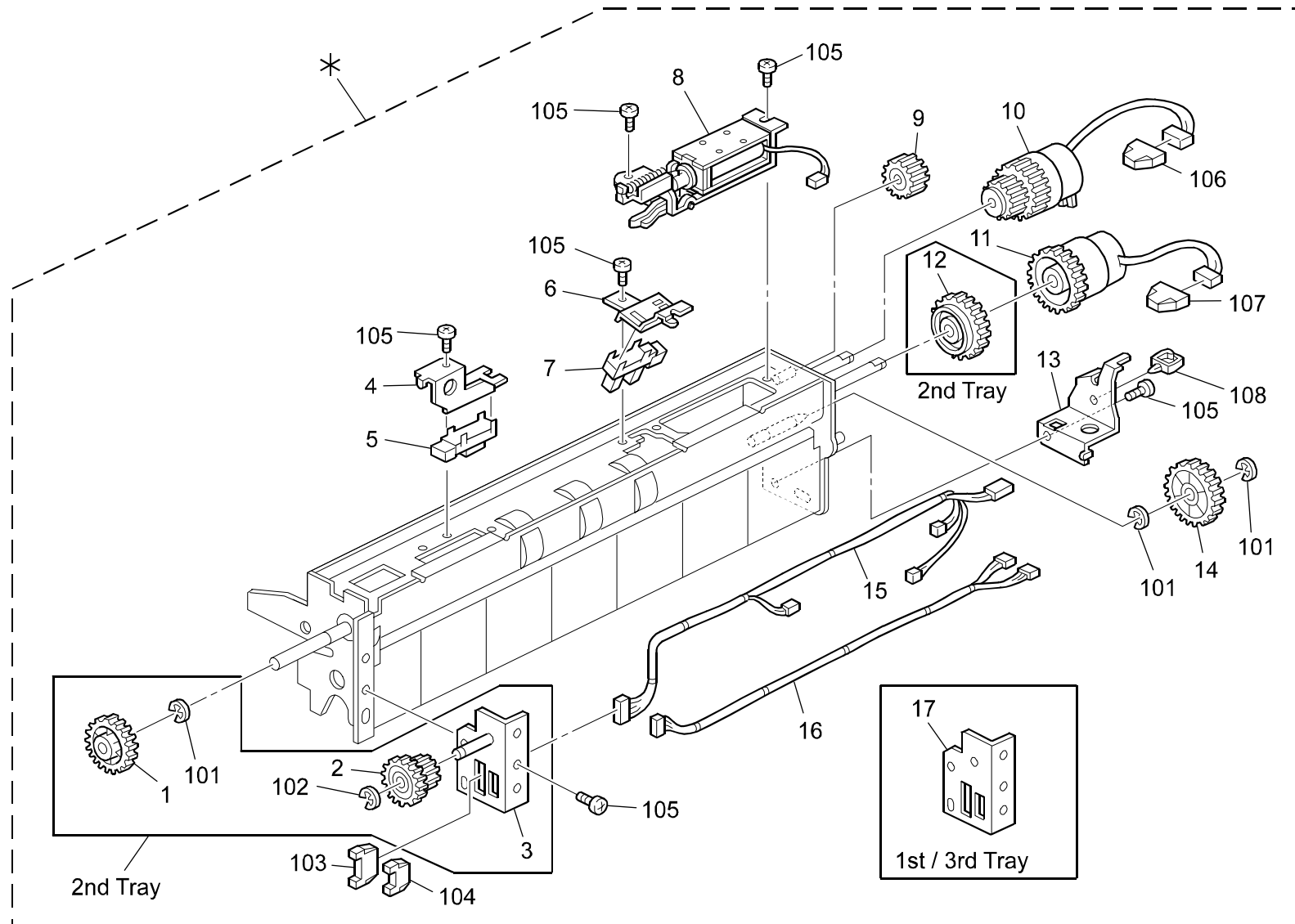


23.UNIVERSAL TRAY (B070/B071)



101

24.PAPER FEED UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

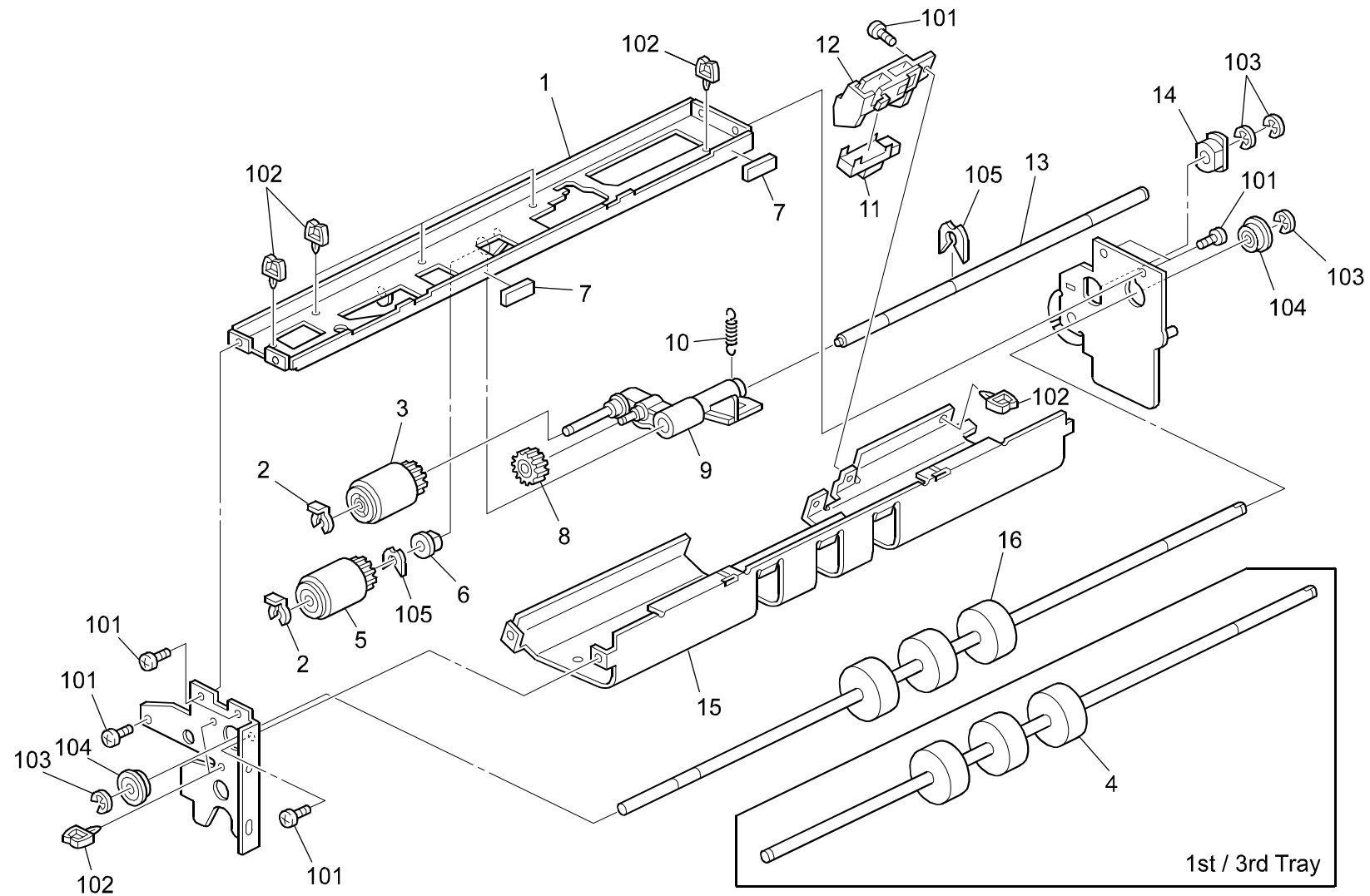


24.PAPER FEED UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 6320	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank	2
*	B070 6321	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank:No.2	1
1	AB01 3778	Gear - 32Z	1
2	AB01 3780	Gear	1
3	A229 6381	Paper Feed Unit Stay Ass'y	1
4	A229 6353	Photo Refiection Sensor Bracket	3
5	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	3
6	A229 6358	Paper Sensor Bracket	3
7	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	3
8	B070 6364	Swing Unit:Pickup Roller:Ass'y	3
9	BB01 3000	Gear:Idler:18z	3
10	AX20 0237	Magnetic Clutch	3
11	AX21 0085	Magnetic Clutch:Grip	3
12	AB01 4069	Drive Gear - Misfeed Removal	1
13	A294 6366	Magnetic Clutch Arm	3
14	BB01 3005	Gear:Idler:33z	3
15	B070 5472	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Upper:Ass'y	3
16	B070 5471	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Lower:Ass'y	3
17	A229 6382	Paper Feed Unit Stay - Tandem	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
102	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	1102 6254	Connector - 11P	
104	1102 6249	Relay Connector - 6P	
105	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
106	1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	
107	1102 6259	Connector - 2P	
108	1105 0199	Clamp	

25.PAPER FEED UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

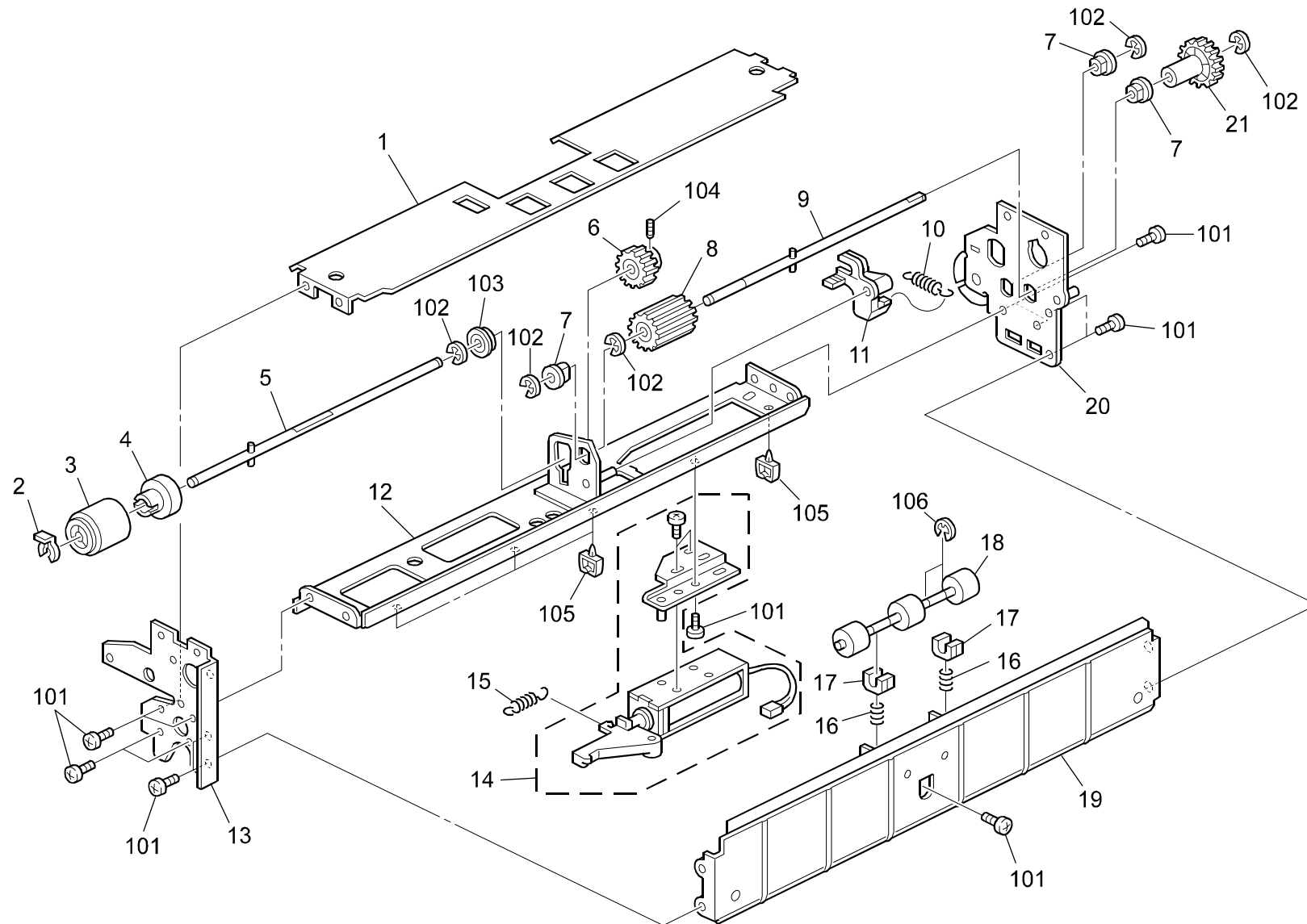


25.PAPER FEED UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 6362	Stay:Feed:Ass'y	3
2	5447 2681	Snap Ring	6
3	AF03 1080	Paper Feed Roller:Feed	3
4	AF02 0582	Transport Roller:Drive:Grip	2
5	AF03 0080	Paper Feed Roller:Pickup	3
6	AA08 2070	Bushing - 8x16x7	3
7	5442 1924	Exposure Glass Cushion	6
8	5447 2706	Gear - 15T	3
9	A134 2860	Pick-up Arm	3
10	AA06 0523	Pick-up Pressure Sping	3
11	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	3
12	B065 6345	Paper End Sensor Bracket	3
13	AA14 0717	Feed Roller Shaft	3
14	AA08 3009	Clutch Roller - 8x18x11	3
15	B070 6352	Guide Plate:Feed	3
16	AF02 0583	Transport Roller:Drive:Grip:No.2	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
102	1105 0199	Clamp	
103	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
105	0805 0088	Retaining Ring - M6	

26.PAPER FEED UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

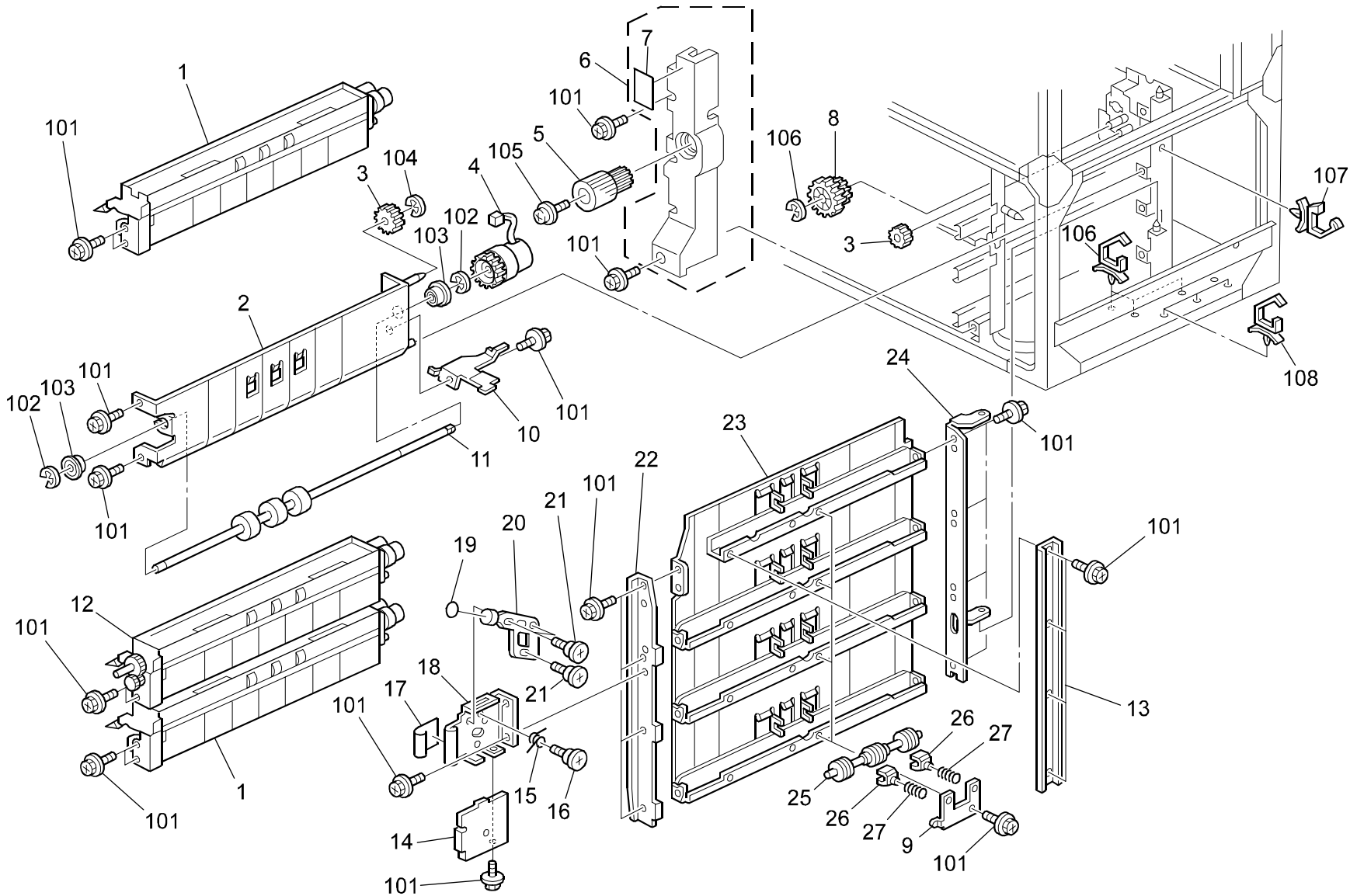


26.PAPER FEED UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A229 6338	Reverse Guide Plate	3
2	5447 2681	Snap Ring	3
3	AF03 2080	Paper Feed Roller:Separate	3
4	A294 6700	Torque Limiter - 53mnm	3
5	A229 6307	Reverse Driven Shaft	3
6	AB01 1391	Driven Reverse Gear - 21z	3
7	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	9
8	AB01 1392	Drive Reverse Gear - 24z	3
9	A229 6306	Reverse Drive Shaft	3
10	AA06 3950	Pressure Spring	3
11	A229 6309	Reverse Pressure Lever	3
12	B070 6332	Stay:Reverse:Ass'y	3
13	B070 6340	Side Plate:Front:Paper Feed Unit	3
14	B070 6338	DC Solenoid:Reverse:Ass'y	3
15	AA06 0575	Release Spring	3
16	AA06 3487	Spring - 10mm	9
17	AA08 0156	Bushing - M4	9
18	AF02 0280	Driven Roller	3
19	A229 6370	Pape Guide Plate	3
20	B070 6345	Side Plate:Rear:Paper Feed Unit	3
21	AB01 3776	Gear - 30Z	3

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
102	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	0805 3145	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	
104	0573 0030E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M3x3	
105	1105 0199	Clamp	
106	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	

27.VERTICAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)

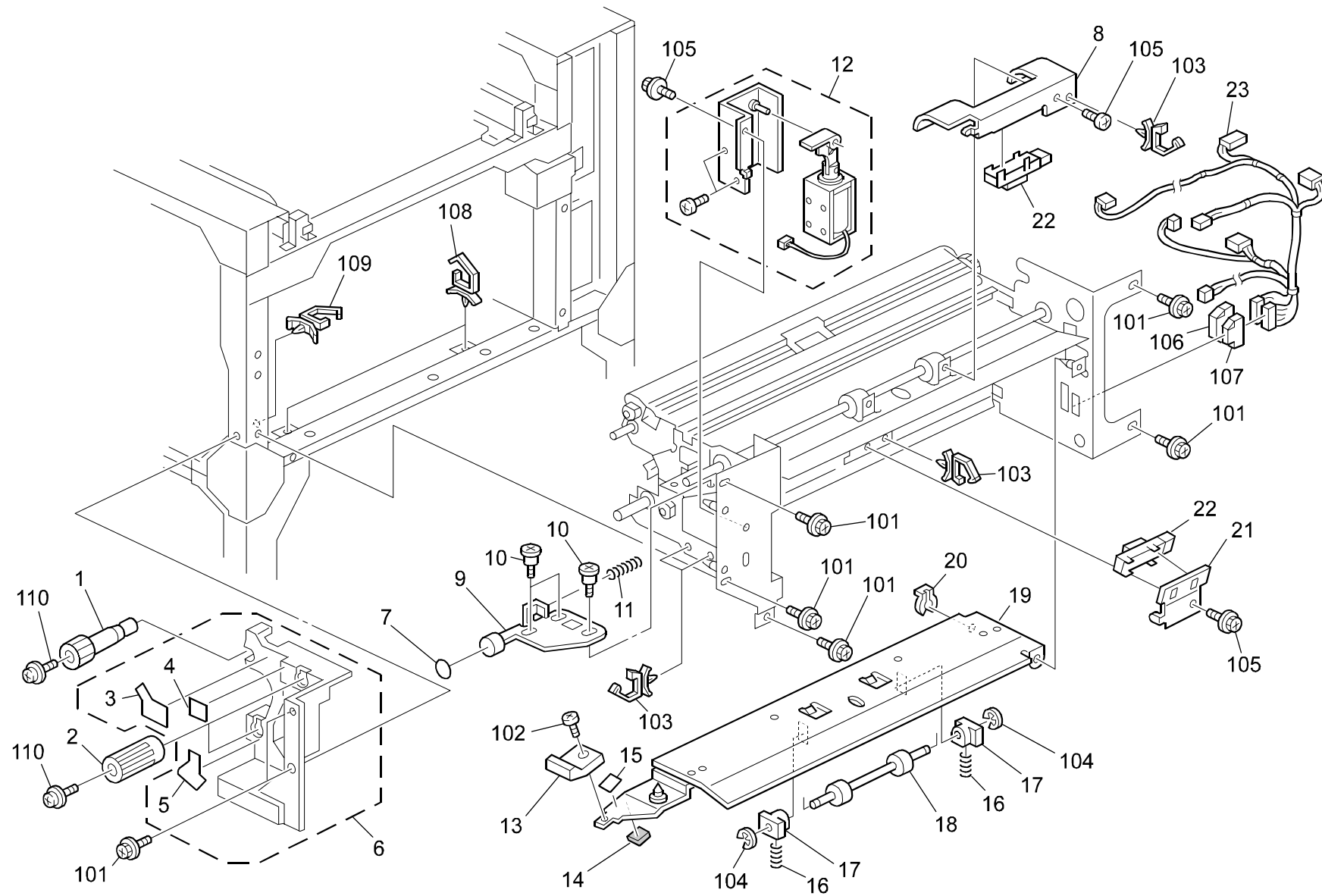


27.VERTICAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 6320	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank	2
2	A294 6371	Guide Plate	1
3	BB01 3000	Gear:Idler:18z	1
4	AX21 0085	Magnetic Clutch:Grip	4
5	AG05 0067	Knob - Transport Roller	1
6	B070 6310	Inner Cover:Paper Feed:Paper Bank	1
7	AA00 3204	Decal:Misfeed Removal	1
8	AB01 7642	Gear:Idler:32z:22z	1
9	A096 6402	Pressure Plate Driven Roller	4
10	A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	1
11	AF02 0584	Transport Roller:Drive:Joint Unit	1
12	B070 6321	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank:No.2	1
13	A294 6409	Stay	1
14	A096 6413	Release Lever Cover	1
15	5446 2846	Release Spring - Vertical Transport	1
16	5403 6246	Stepped Screw - Cleaning	1
17	A029 2984	Decal - Grip	1
18	A294 6426	Release Lever - Vertical Transport	1
19	AA00 1326	Decal - A1	1
20	A029 2858	Release Lever	1
21	5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	2
22	A294 6403	Front Side Plate	1
23	A294 6405	Guide Plate - Upper Transport	1
24	A294 6404	Rear Side Plate	1
25	AF02 0295	Vertical Driven Roller	4
26	AA08 0241	Bushing - M4	8
27	AA06 3487	Spring - 10mm	8

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
103	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
106	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
107	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
108	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	

28.PAPER REGISTRATION 1 (B070/B071)

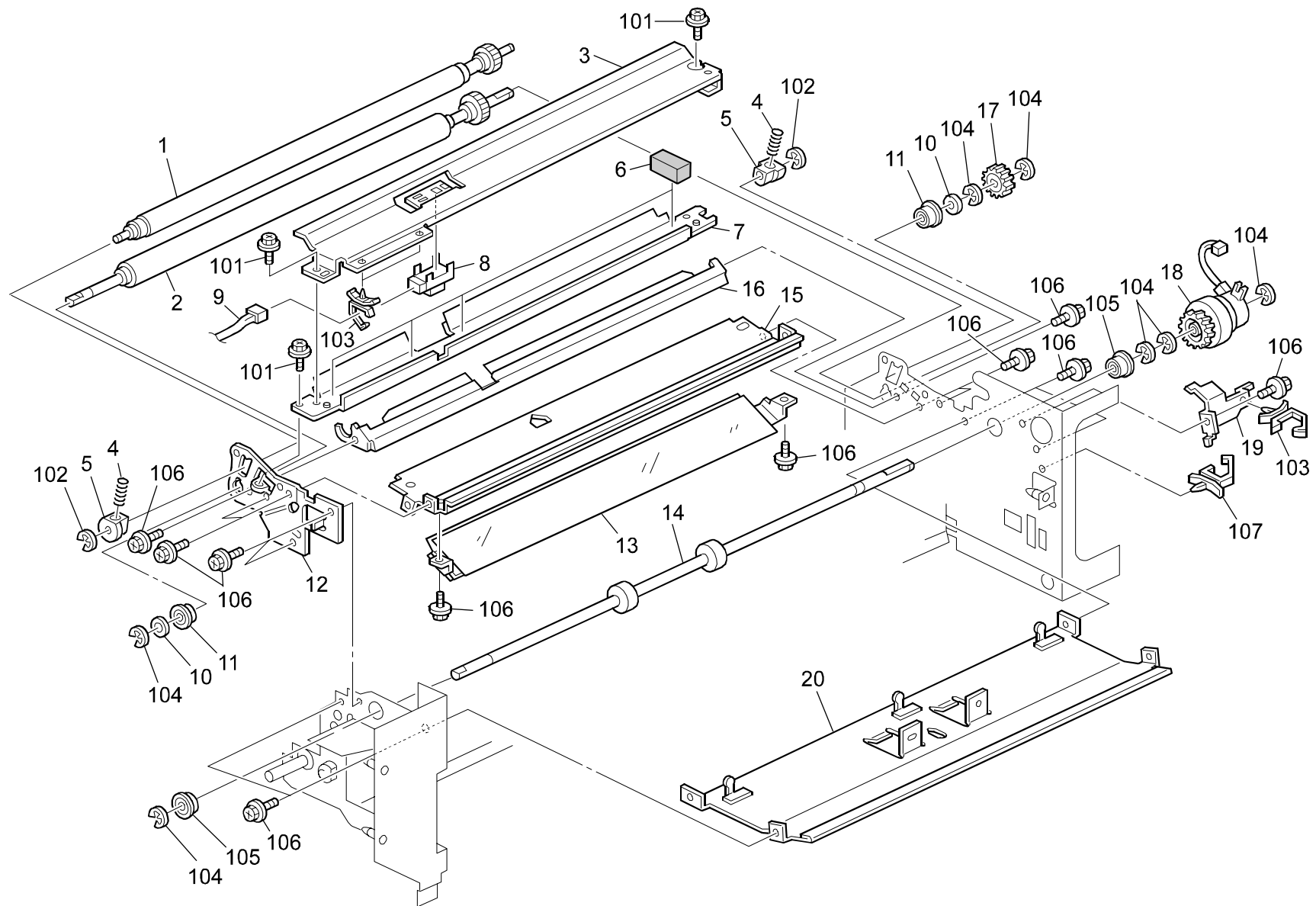


28.PAPER REGISTRATION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A060 2512	Registration Roller Knob	1
2	A079 2861	Knob - Transport Roller	1
3	AA00 1412	Decal - Paper Feed C2	1
4	AA00 1413	Decal - Paper Feed B3	1
5	AA00 1411	Decal - Paper Feed B1	1
6	A294 2780	Inner Cover - Paper Feed	1
7	AA00 1410	Decal - Paper Feed B4	1
8	A294 2701	Bracket - LCT Transport Sensor	1
9	B070 2693	Lock Release Slider	1
10	5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	3
11	AA06 3659	Spring:Slider:Un Lock	1
12	B070 2711	DC Solenoid:Large Capacity Tray:A	1
13	AG05 1141	Release Lever	1
14	A469 2123	Rubber Cushion - 1x10x10mm	1
15	AA00 1440	Decal:Paper Feed:B5	1
16	AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	2
17	AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	2
18	AF02 0288	Duplex Exit Roller	1
19	A294 2684	Guide Plate - LCT Exit	1
20	5447 2681	Snap Ring	1
21	A294 2661	Bracket - Transport Sensor	1
22	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	2
23	B070 5475	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Machine	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	
103	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
104	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
105	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
106	1102 6256	Relay Connector - 13P	
107	1102 6250	Connector - 7P	
108	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
109	1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	
110	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	

29.PAPER REGISTRATION 2 (B070/B071)

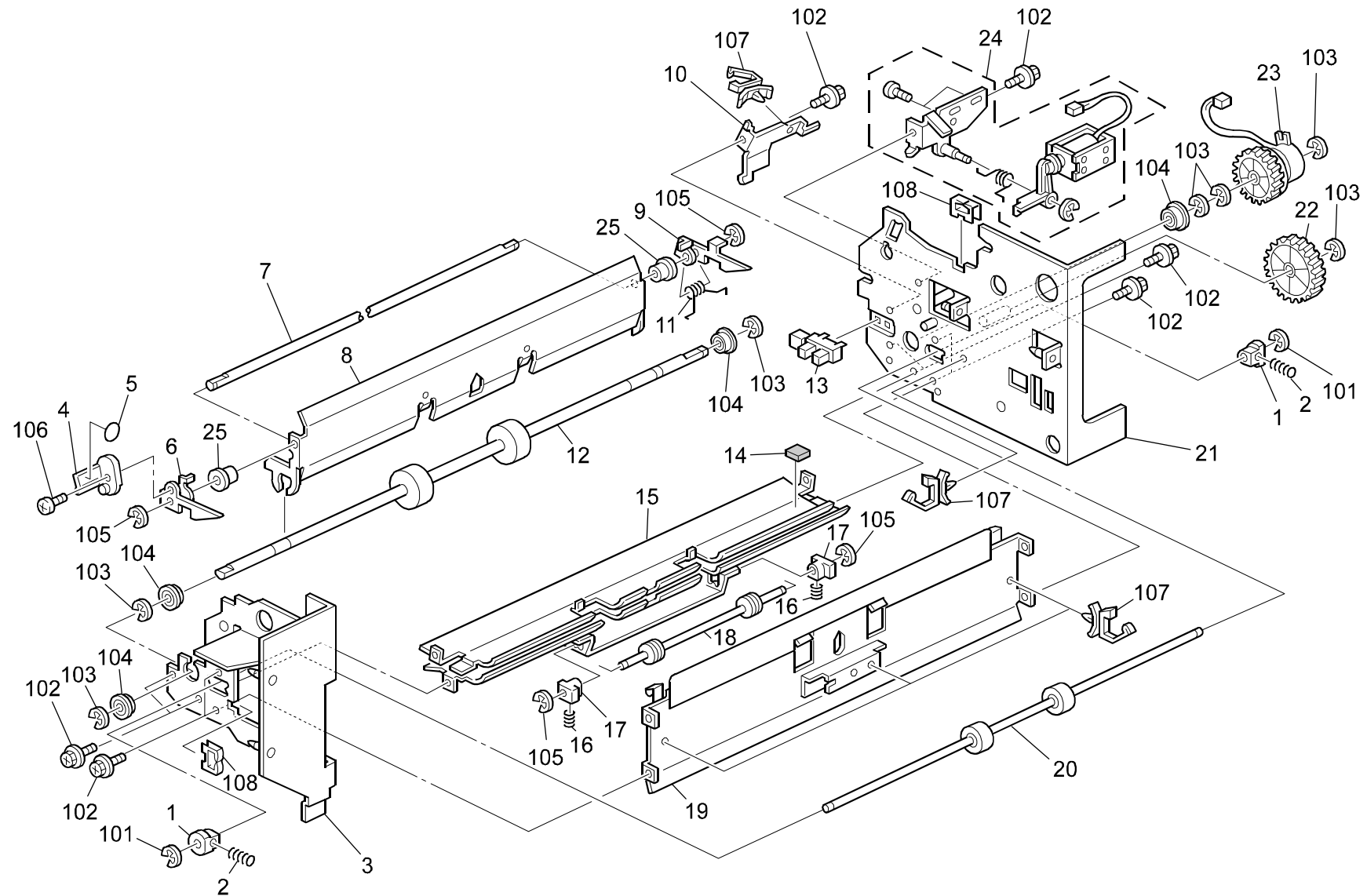


29.PAPER REGISTRATION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B065 2623	Registration Roller:Upper:Press Fit	1
2	B065 2627	Registration Roller:Lower:Press Fit	1
3	B070 2674	Bracket:Photo Refiection Sensor	1
4	AA06 3658	Spring:Registration:Driven	2
5	B070 2625	Ball Bearing:Driven - 6x12x10	2
6	AA15 2441	Case Seal	4
7	B070 2672	Case:Remove Paper Dust:Sub-ass'y	1
8	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	1
9	B070 5476	Harness:Registration Sensor	1
10	AA13 2025	Spacer - 1x8x12	2
11	A247 2800	Ball Bearing - 8x12x5	2
12	B070 2610	Front Support Plate	1
13	A096 2622	Front Lower Registration Guide	1
14	A294 2705	Roller - LCT Exit	1
15	B065 2614	Front Upper Guide Plate	1
16	A096 2612	Lower Registration Guide	1
17	AB01 4077	Registration Roller Gear	1
18	AX20 0175	Magnetic Clutch - Z35	1
19	A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	1
20	A294 2696	Guide Plate - LCT Exit	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
102	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
104	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
105	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
106	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
107	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	

30.PAPER REGISTRATION 3 (B070/B071)

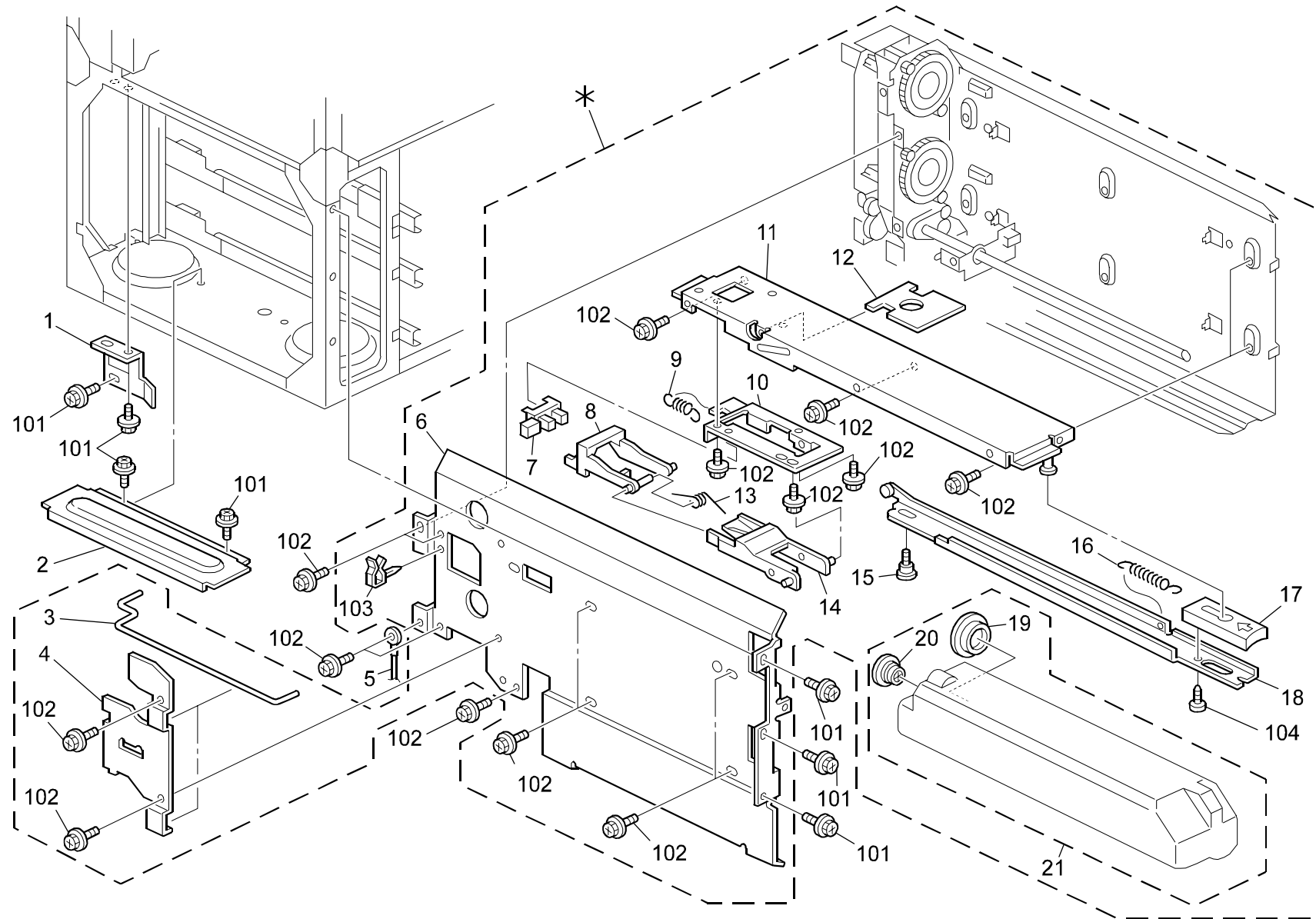


30.PAPER REGISTRATION 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	5205 2697	Bushing - Upper Registration Roller	2
2	AA06 3254	Driven Roller Spring	2
3	A294 2600	Front Side Plate	1
4	A229 2717	Lock Lever	1
5	AA00 1213	Decal - B2	1
6	A096 2633	Front Lock	1
7	AA14 0486	Lock Shaft	1
8	A294 2645	Transport Guide Plate	1
9	A229 2655	Read Rock	1
10	A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	1
11	AA06 6211	Rear Lock Spring	1
12	AF02 0571	Roller:Connecting:Drive	1
13	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
14	A469 2123	Rubber Cushion - 1x10x10mm	1
15	A294 2672	Guide Plate - Duplex Exit	1
16	AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	2
17	AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	2
18	A294 2678	Roller - Duplex Exit	1
19	A294 2651	Guide Plate - Vertical Transport	1
20	AF02 2110	Transport Driven Roller	1
21	A294 2604	Side Plate:Paper Feed:Rear:Ass'y	1
22	AB01 1411	Gear - Z56	1
23	AX20 0174	Magnetic Clutch - Z52	1
24	B070 2631	DC Solenoid:Guide Plate	1
25	5443 2668	Bushing - 4x6x7mm	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
105	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
106	0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	
107	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
108	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	

31.TONER BANK UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

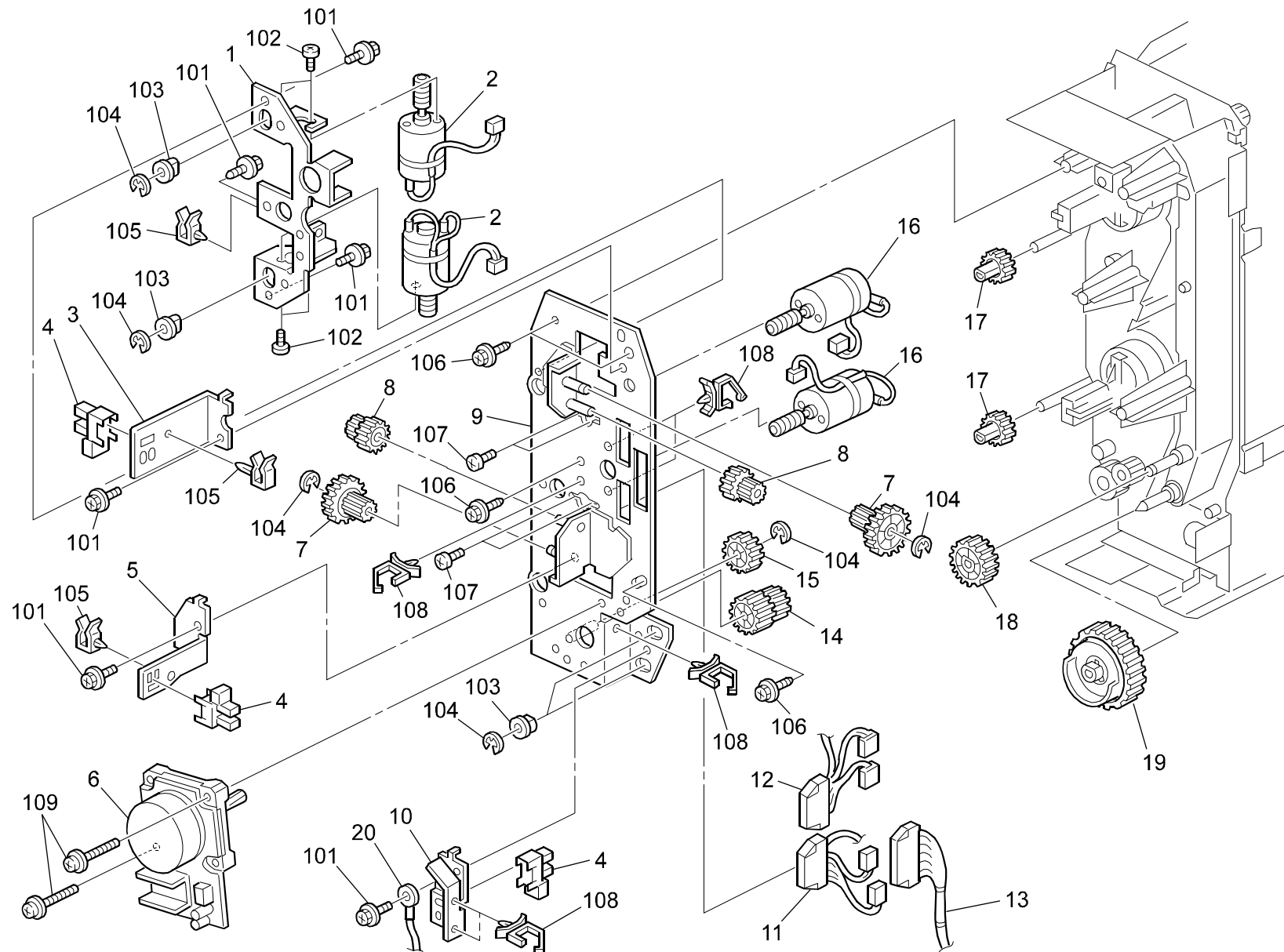


31.TONER BANK UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 3310	Toner Bank Unit	1
1	A294 3495	Fixing Plate	1
2	B070 3496	Supporter:Toner Bank	1
3	A294 3461	Lever Rack Joint	2
4	A294 3462	Joint Holder	1
5	A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	1
6	B070 3436	Left Side Plate - Toner Bank	1
7	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
8	A294 3447	Toner Bottle Set Feeler	2
9	AA06 0812	Lever Tension Spring	2
10	A294 3445	Stopper Support Plate	2
11	A294 3442	Toner Bottle Guide Plate	2
12	A294 3454	Lever Stopper	2
13	AA06 6320	Feeler Tortion Spring	2
14	A294 3446	Toner Bottle Stopper	2
15	AA14 3062	Shoulder Screw - M4	2
16	AA06 0811	Tension Spring - Stopper	2
17	A294 3453	Toner Bottle Release Lever	2
18	A294 3451	Lever Holder	2
19	A007 3751	Large Cap - Toner Collection Tank	1
20	AA15 2315	Tank Seal	1
21	A294 3465	Toner Collection Bottle	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	
104	0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	

32.TONER BANK UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

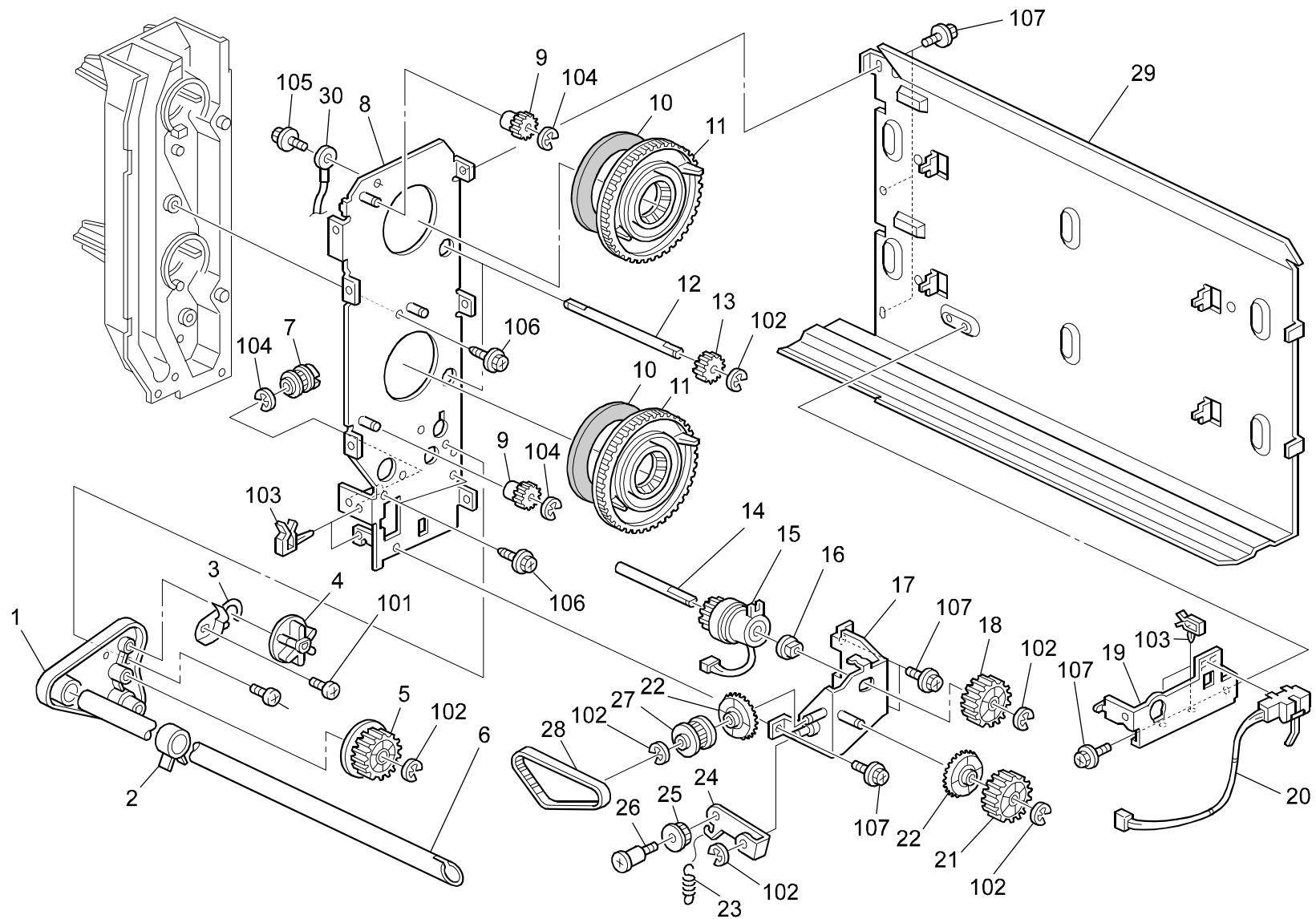


32.TONER BANK UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3371	Motor Bracket	1
2	A294 3372	Motor - DC 5.85W	2
3	A294 3378	Position Sensor Bracket - Upper	1
4	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	3
5	A294 3379	Position Sensor Bracket - Lower	1
6	B070 3426	Toner Bank Motor - DC24V 5.1W	1
7	AB01 7514	Double Gear - 12/27z	2
8	AB01 7515	Double Gear - 12/23z	1
9	B070 3362	Toner Bottle Bracket	1
10	A294 3377	Sensor Bracket	1
11	B070 5481	Toner Bank Harness - 10p Red	1
12	B070 5480	Toner Bank Harness - 10p White	1
13	B070 5482	Toner Bank Harness - 15p	1
14	AB01 7513	Double Gear - 16/47z	1
15	AB01 2006	Gear - 23Z	1
16	A294 3375	Motor - DC 5.85W	2
17	AB01 2008	Gear - 23Z	2
18	AB01 2004	Gear - 27Z	1
19	A294 3423	Gear - Toner Collection Coil	1
20	A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
102	0312 5060B	Pan Head Screw - M2.5x6	
103	0805 3480	Bushing - 6mm	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	
106	0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
107	0312 5050B	Pan Head Screw - M2.5x5	
108	1105 0460	Clamp	
109	0451 3012B	Tapping Screw With Washer - M3x12	

33.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

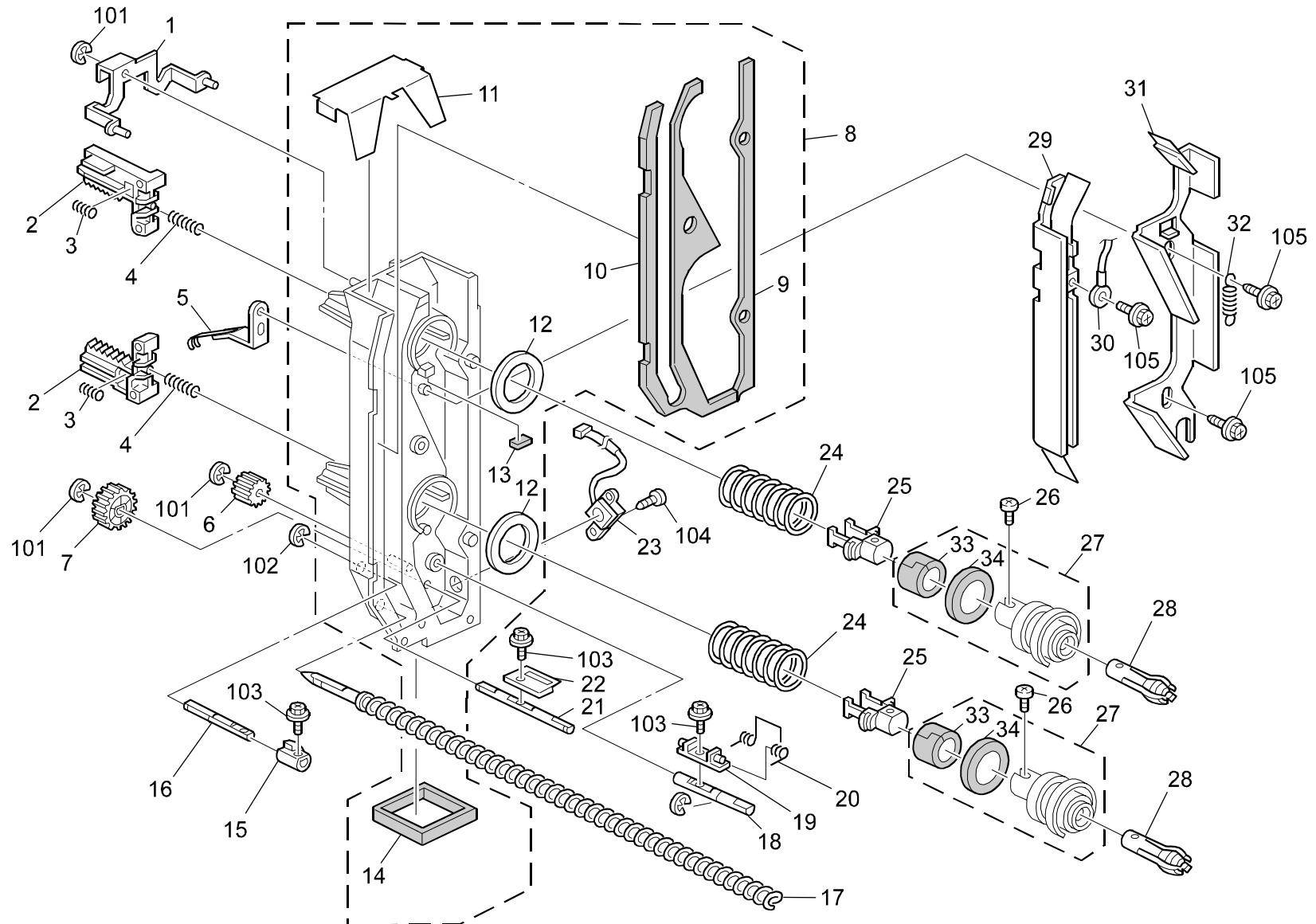


33.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3386	Driving Case	1
2	A294 3422	Pipe Stopper-toner Collection Coil	1
3	A294 3195	Cam Stopper	1
4	A294 3390	Spring Shaft Cam	1
5	A294 3391	Gear - 32Z	1
6	A294 3415	Toner Collection Pipe	1
7	AB03 0643	Pulley - 23Z	1
8	B070 3346	Toner Bank Side Plate	1
9	AB01 2005	Gear - 13Z	2
10	AA15 2299	Bottle Hold Seal	2
11	A294 3246	Gear - 108Z	2
12	A294 3382	Toner Bottle Drive Shaft	2
13	AB01 2007	Gear - 14Z	2
14	A294 3406	Clutch Shaft	1
15	G024 5456	Registration Clutch - 25ncm	1
16	AA08 2058	Bushing - 6x10x9mm	1
17	A294 3402	Clutch Bracket	1
18	AB01 2009	Gear - 34Z	1
19	A294 3456	Sensor Bracket - Toner Bank	1
20	AW02 0059	Duplex Paper Sensor	1
21	AB01 2010	Gear - 34Z	1
22	A294 1163	Gear - 30Z	2
23	AA06 0308	Spring	1
24	A294 3408	Tightener Bracket	1
25	AB03 0317	Gate Tightener	1
26	AA14 3444	Stepped Screw	1
27	A294 3424	Torque Limiter - Timing Pulley 36t	1
28	AA04 3283	Timing Belt - 50S2M194	1
29	A294 3432	Right Side Plate - Toner Bank	1
30	A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
102	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
106	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
107	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	

34.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

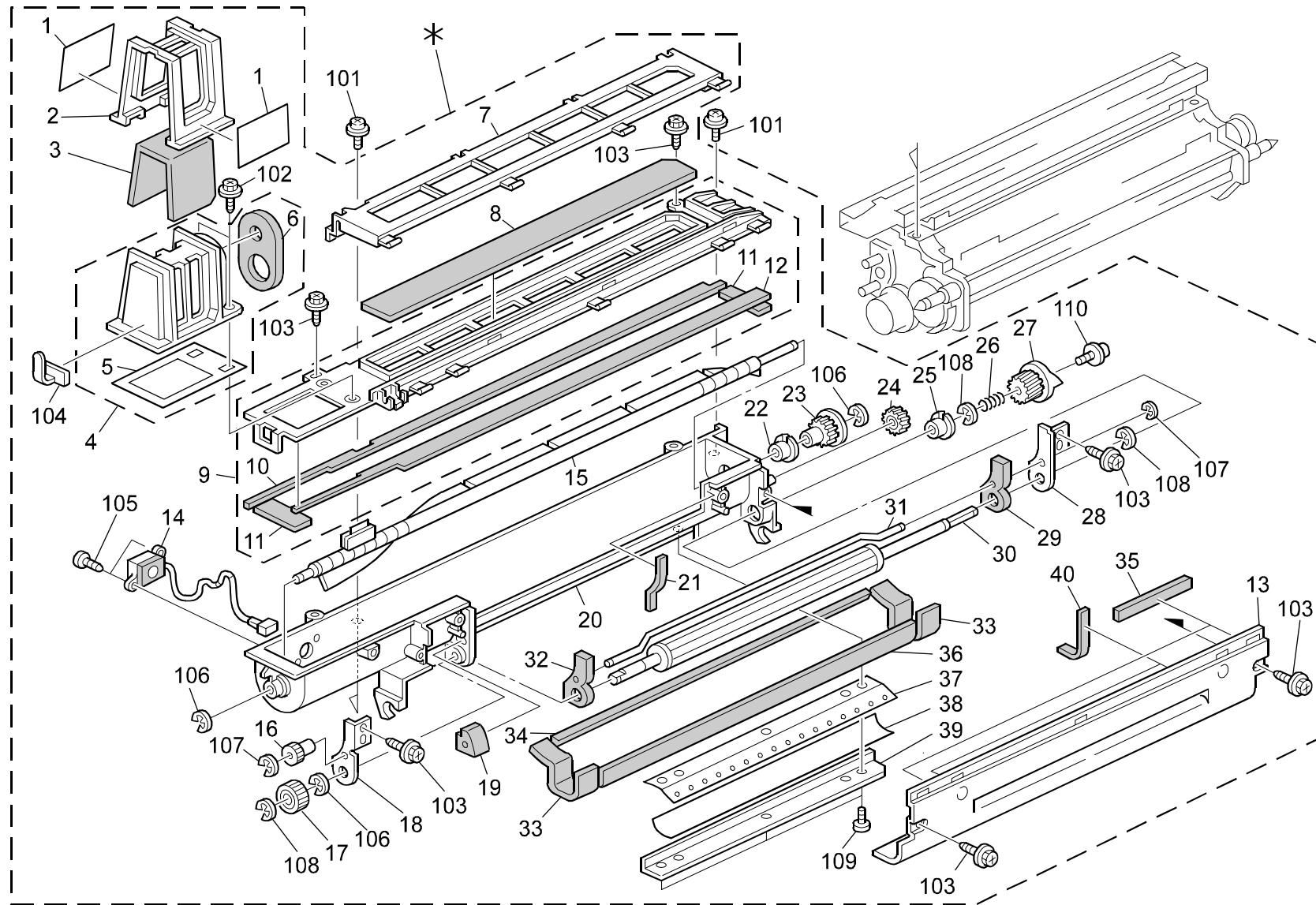


34.TONER SUPPLY UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3341	Vibrating Plate Link Bracket	1
2	A294 3354	Rack - 10z	2
3	AA06 3601	Rack Spring	2
4	AA06 3602	Chuck Spring	2
5	A294 3225	Ground Plate - Vibrating Plate	1
6	AB01 2003	Gear - 16Z	1
7	AB01 2004	Gear - 27Z	1
8	B070 3313	Toner Bank Case	1
9	A294 3318	Right Case Seal	1
10	A294 3317	Left Case Seal	1
11	A294 3392	Bracket Cover	1
12	A294 3319	Case Cushion	2
13	A294 3614	Vibrating Plate Cushion	1
14	B070 3321	Long Case Seal	1
15	A294 3337	Vibration Plate Cam	1
16	A294 3336	Cam Shaft	1
17	A294 3285	Toner Collection Coil	1
18	A294 3339	Spring Shaft	1
19	A294 3340	Spring Support Plate	1
20	AA06 6319	Tortion Spring	1
21	A294 3333	Agitator Shaft	1
22	A294 3331	Toner Bank Agitator	1
23	AW31 0003	Toner End Sensor	1
24	AA06 3392	Chuck Spring	2
25	A294 3352	Toner Bottle Shaft	2
26	A134 3216	Screw	2
27	A294 3292	Toner Bank Slider	2
28	A134 3180	Bottle Chuck	2
29	A294 3327	Toner Collection Vibration Plate	1
30	A294 5488	Ground Harness - Vibrating Plate	1
31	A294 3323	Vibration Plate	1
32	AA06 0810	Tension Spring - Vibrating Plate	1
33	AA15 2434	Slider Seal	2
34	AA15 2433	Seal - 27.8x41x4.5	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
102	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
103	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
104	0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
105	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	

35.TONER HOPPER SECTION (B070/B071)

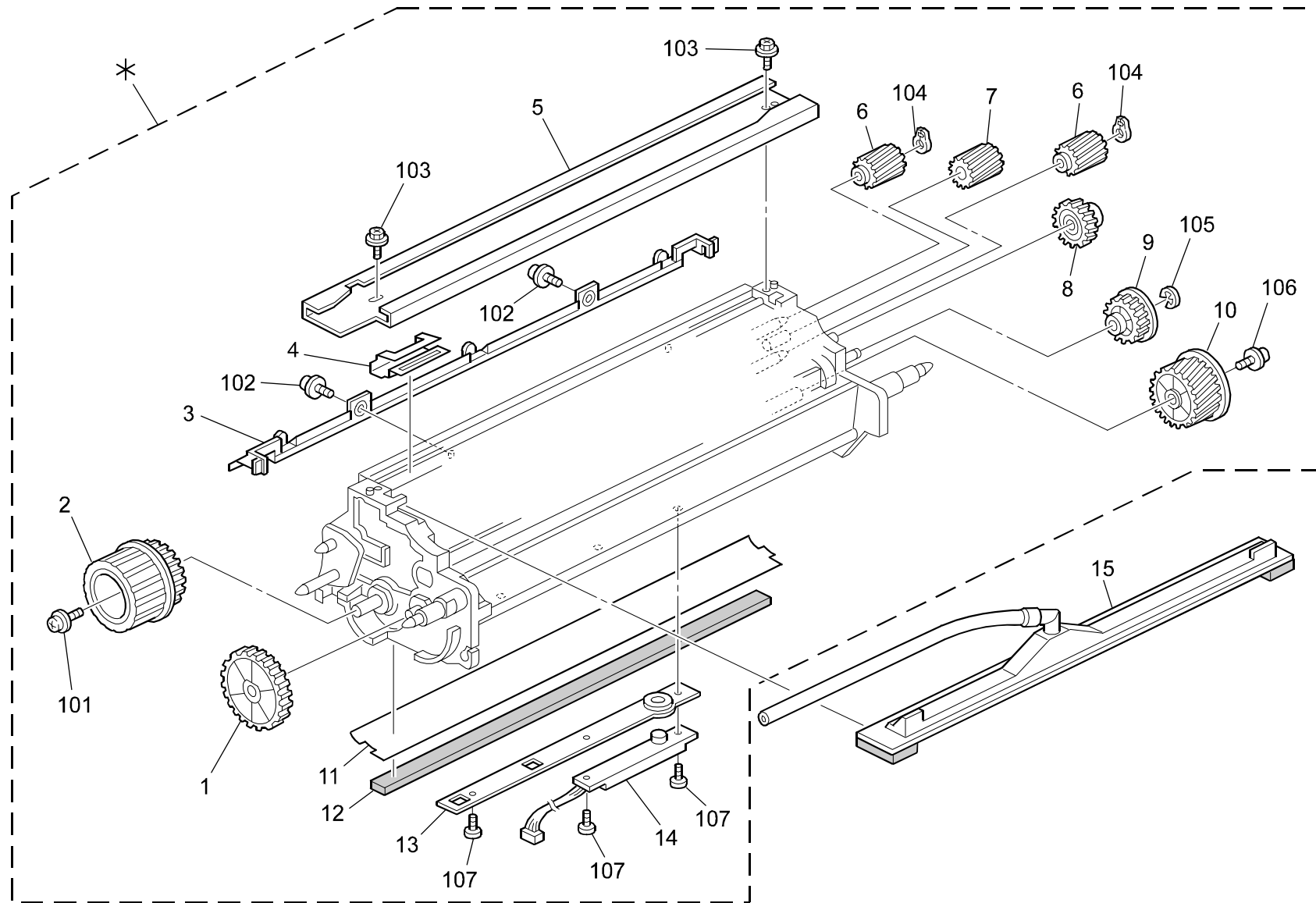


35.TONER HOPPER SECTION (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 3200	Toner Supply Unit	1
1	A294 3264	Filter Holder Cover - Front	2
2	A294 3263	Front Filter Holder	1
3	AA01 2114	Pressure Release Filter - Front	1
4	B070 3261	Joint:Toner Hopper:Ass'y	1
5	A294 3265	Dual Faces Tepe:Joint:Toner Hopper	1
6	B070 3266	Shield:Joint:Toner Hopper	1
7	A294 3212	Center Filter Holder	1
8	AA01 2113	Pressure Release Filter - Center	1
9	B070 3220	Case:Toner Hopper:Upper:Ass'y	1
10	B070 3215	Shield:Case:Upper:Left	1
11	B070 3217	Shield:Case:Upper:Front Rear	2
12	B070 3216	Shield:Case:Upper:Right	1
13	A294 3251	Right Hopper Case	1
14	AW31 0003	Toner End Sensor	1
15	A294 3240	Agitator	1
16	AB01 0017	Gear - 18Z	1
17	AB01 0018	Gear - 34Z	1
18	A096 3185	Agitator Front Holder	1
19	A294 3233	Toner Hopper Shaft Seal	1
20	A294 3231	Lower Toner Hopper Case	1
21	B070 3234	Shield:Separation Plate:Inner Back	1
22	A096 3176	Bushing - 6x12x8.5	1
23	AB01 3749	Gear - 15Z	1
24	AB01 3747	Gear - 16Z	1
25	A096 3175	Bushing 8x14x8	1
26	AA06 0291	Spring	1
27	A294 3255	Idler Gear - 15z (Red)	1
28	A294 3245	Agitator Rear Holder	1
29	AA15 1789	Rear Separate Plate Seal	1
30	A294 3242	Toner Supply Roller	1
31	A096 3184	Agitator Shaft	1
32	AA15 1788	Front Separate Plate Seal	1
33	B070 3236	Shield:Case:Lower:Front Rear	2
34	B070 3238	Seal:Case:Lower:Filter	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
35	B070 3253	Shield:Case:Right:Upper	2
36	B070 3237	Shield:Case:Lower:Right	1
37	A096 3181	Slitter	1
38	AA15 0361	Slitter Cover Seal	1
39	A247 3123	Plate Nut - Slitter	1
40	B070 3252	Shield:Case:Right	2
101	0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	
102	0450 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
103	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
104	1105 0412	Cord Keep K-106g	
105	0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
106	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
107	0720 0020E	Retaining Ring - M2	
108	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
109	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
110	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	

36.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

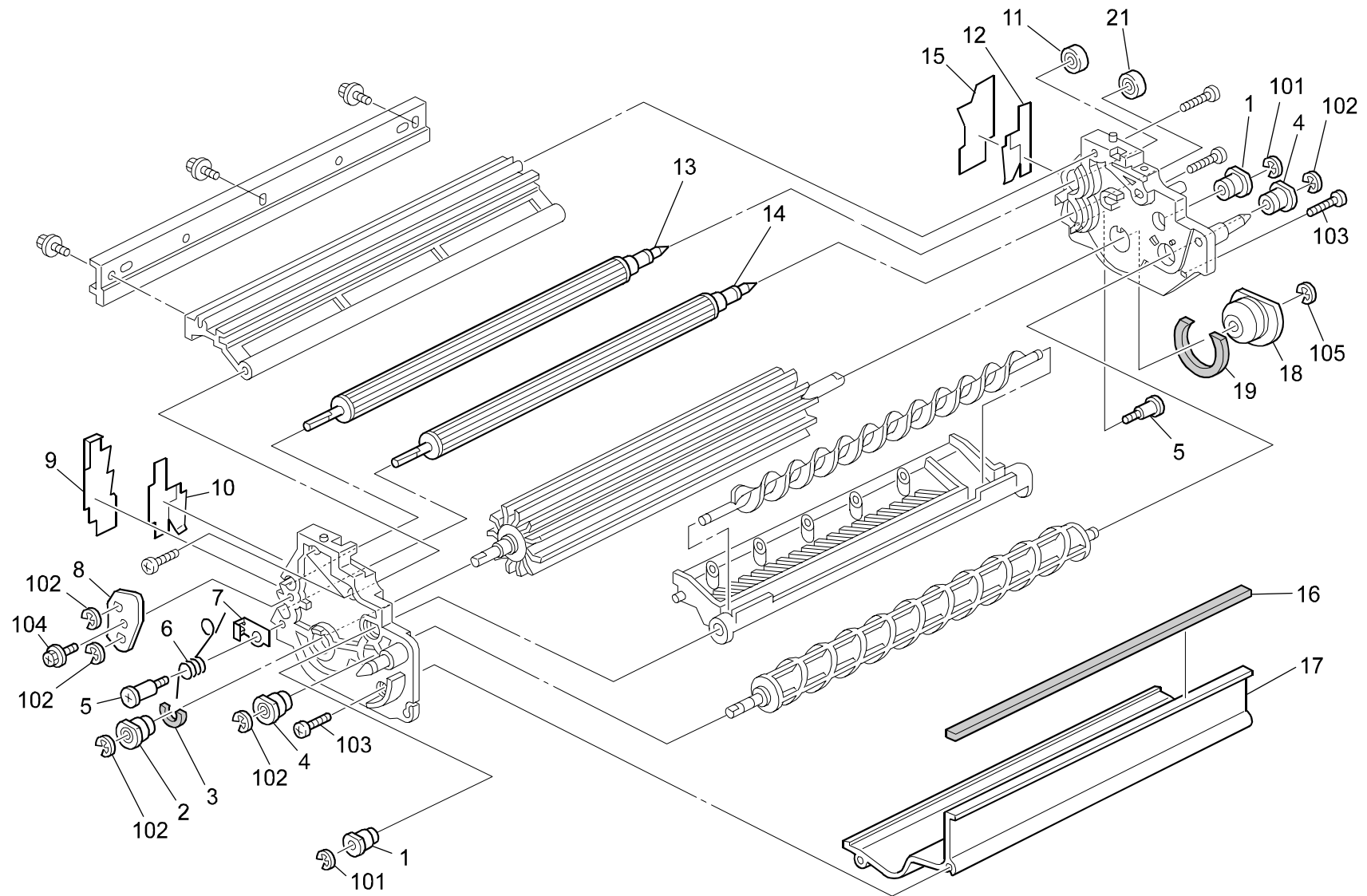


36.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 3100	Development Unit:Ass'y	
1	AB01 3785	Gear - 43Z	1
2	B070 3176	Knob:Development:Ass'y	1
3	A294 3180	Entrance Seal	1
4	A294 3124	Ground Plate:Doctor Blade	1
5	A096 3104	Development Guide Rail	1
6	A247 3081	Gear - 17Z	2
7	AB01 3786	Gear - 18Z	1
8	AB01 3788	Gear - 23Z	1
9	AB01 3790	Gear - 25Z	1
10	A247 3074	Gear - 34Z	1
11	A294 3133	Lower Development Sheet	1
12	B070 3165	Shield:Case:Lower	1
13	A096 3059	Toner Sensor Guide	1
14	AW23 0006	Toner Density Sensor	1
15	A294 3190	Duct:Development:Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	
102	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
103	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
104	0727 0090E	Retaining Ring C - M9	
105	0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	
106	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
107	0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	

37.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

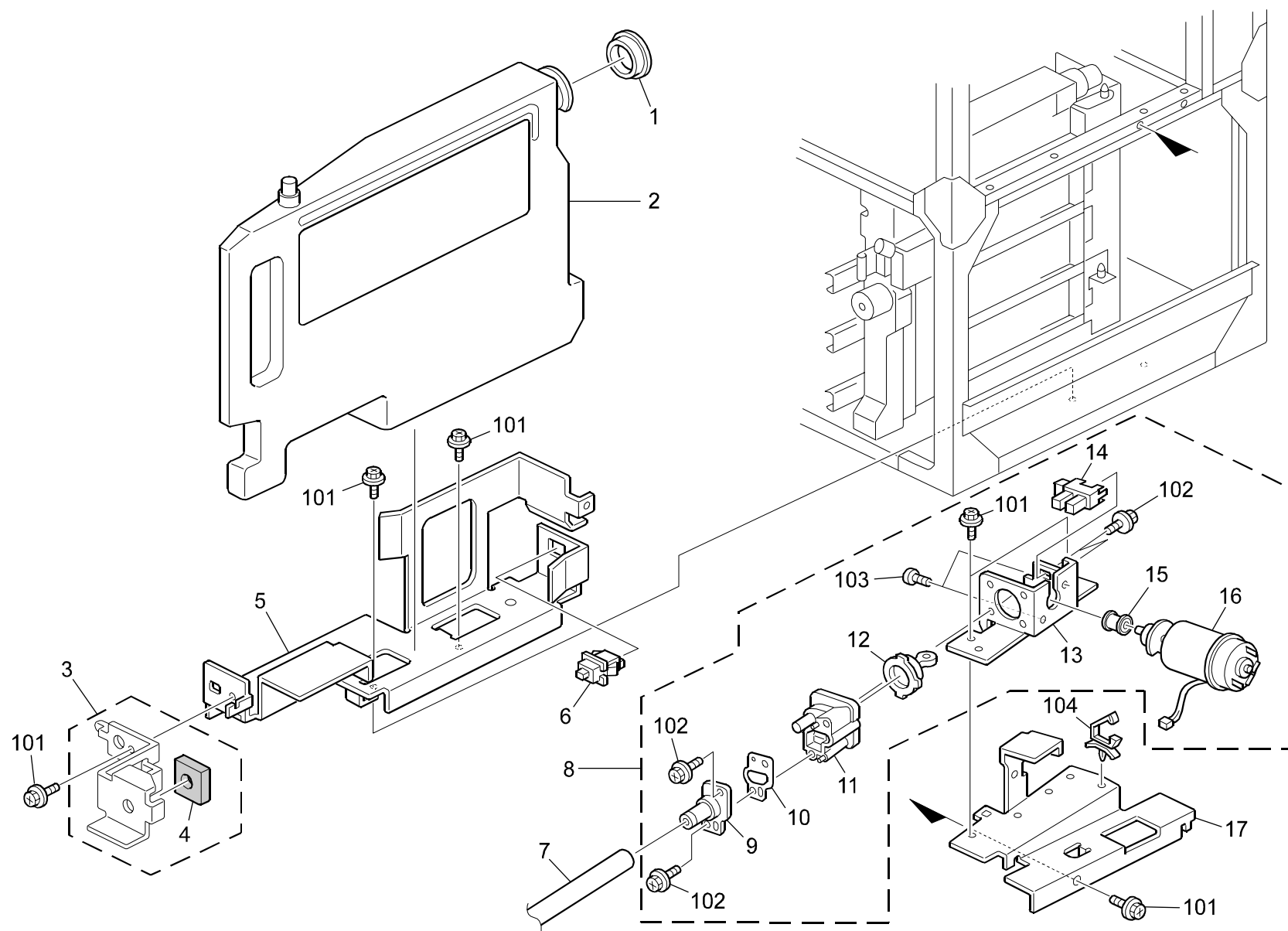


37.DEVELOPMENT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA08 0152	Bushing - 4x12x13	2
2	B070 3170	Bearing Case:8:Front:Ass'y	1
3	A294 3173	Seal - M8	1
4	A294 3150	Bushing - 6x22x14	2
5	AA14 3426	Stopped Screw - M4x17	1
6	A294 3125	Electrode Torsion Spring	1
7	A294 3126	Casing Electrode	1
8	A247 3080	Adjusting Plate	1
9	B070 3161	Shield:Drum:Front	1
10	A294 3160	Front Development Roller Seal	1
11	A247 3089	Ball Bearing - 9x17x5	2
12	A294 3162	Rear Development Roller Seal	1
13	B070 3131	Development Roller:Upper	1
14	B070 3132	Development Roller:Lower	1
15	B070 3163	Shield:Drum:Rear	1
16	AA15 3094	Lower Development Seal -10x330x0.5	1
17	B070 3121	Lower Development Casing	1
18	A294 3145	Ball Bearing Case - 8x19x6	1
19	A294 3147	Seal	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
102	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	0354 0080B	Screw - M4X8	
104	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
105	0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	

38.TONER COLLECTION BOTTLE (B070/B071)

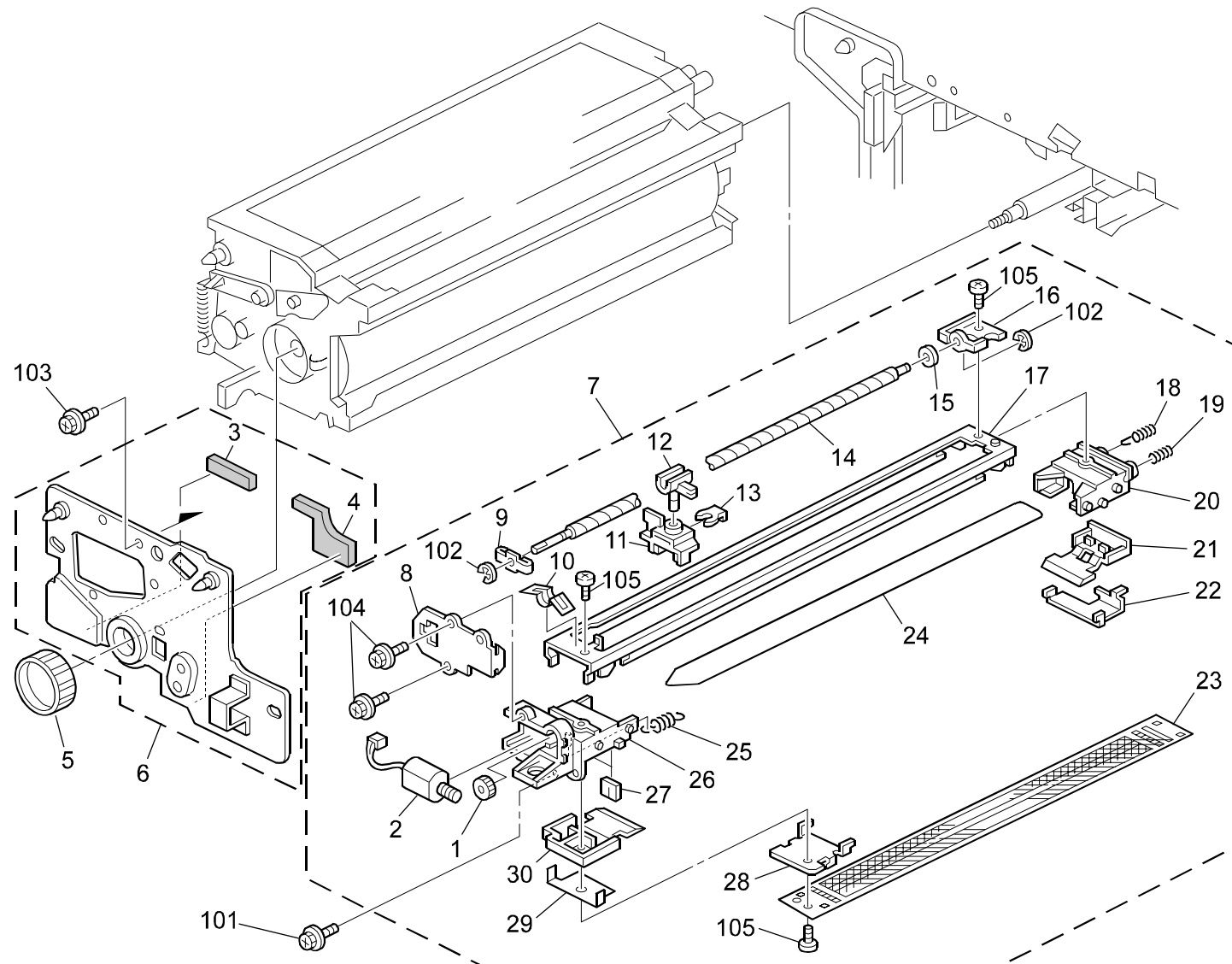


38.TONER COLLECTION BOTTLE (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A007 3751	Large Cap - Toner Collection Tank	1
2	B070 3701	Collection Bottle:Vacuum:Ass'y	1
3	B070 3713	Stopper - Collection Bottle	1
4	A294 3715	Cushion:Stopper:Collection Bottle	1
5	B070 3711	Supporter:Collection Bottle:Vacuum	1
6	AW50 0023	Push Switch	1
7	A294 3733	Collection Bottle Tube	1
8	A294 3725	Air Pump:Development:Ass'y	1
9	A294 3726	Cap:Pump:Mm12	1
10	A294 3085	Pump Seal	1
11	A294 3081	Air Pump	1
12	A294 3086	Toner Supply Pump	1
13	A294 3069	Air Pump Bracket	1
14	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
15	A294 3084	Coller - 4x7x8	1
16	A294 3065	DC Motor - Tonner Supply - 5.9W	1
17	A294 3722	Punp Unit Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
103	0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	
104	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	

39.PCU 1 (B070/B071)

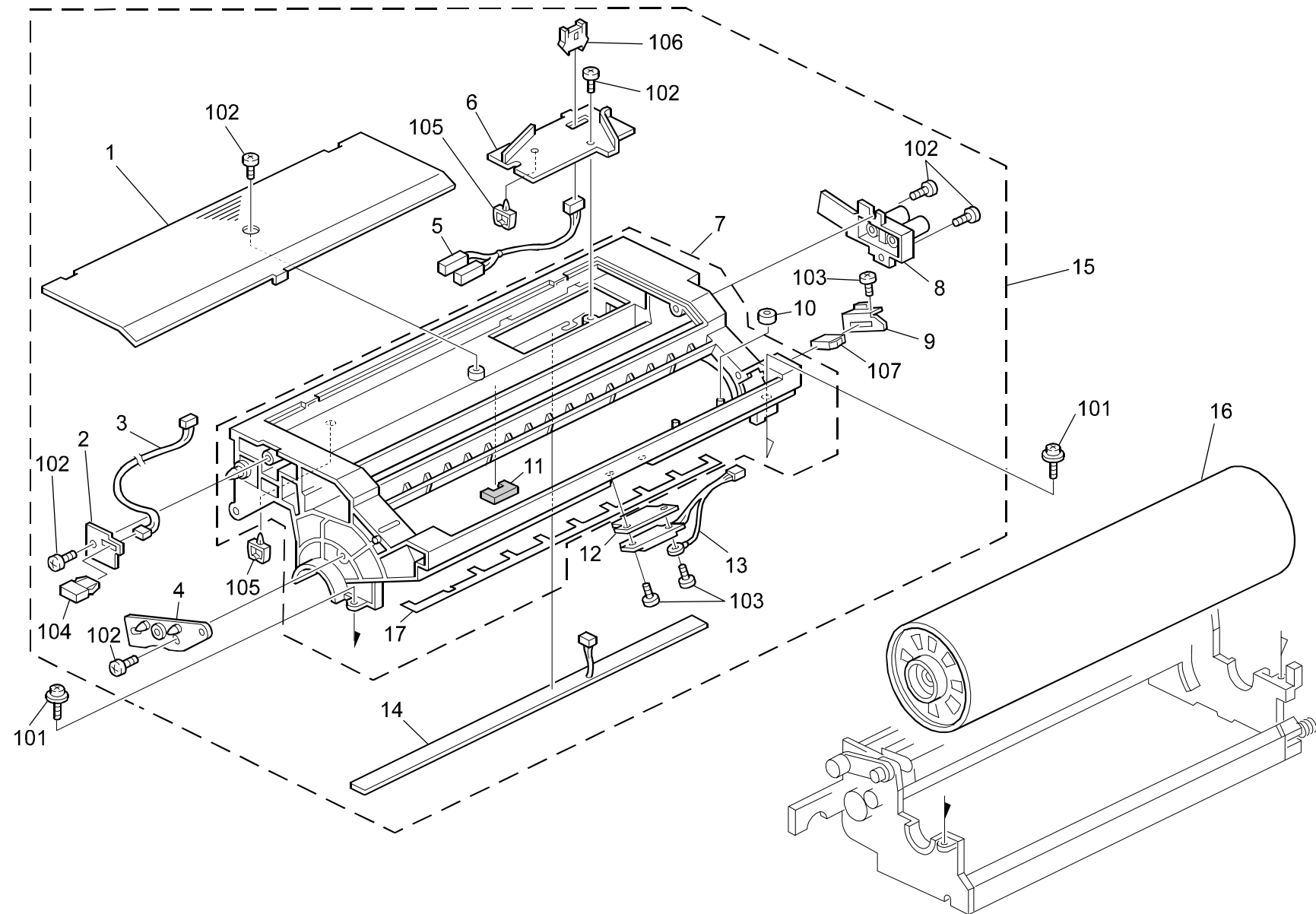


39.PCU 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AB01 0087	Gear - 20Z	1
2	AX04 0061	Cleaner Motor - DC 0.5W	1
3	AA15 3093	Drum Stay Seal 1 - 7x39x12	1
4	AA15 3092	Drum Stay Seal - 2	1
5	A096 2330	Drum Shaft Knob	1
6	B070 2445	Drum Stay:Drum:Ass'y	1
7	B070 2010	Charge Corona Unit	1
8	B070 2365	Cleaner Motor Cover	1
9	AA08 0147	Front Bushing	1
10	A176 2054	Grounding Plate	1
11	A096 2063	Corona Wire Cleaner	1
12	A096 2062	Wire Cleaner Slider	1
13	A096 2065	Slider Ring	1
14	A176 2061	Screw Shaft	1
15	AA16 1105	Cleaner Cushion	1
16	AA08 0148	Rear Bushing	1
17	AD02 3106	Charge Corona Casing	1
18	AA06 3248	Charge Terminal Spring	1
19	AA06 3249	Grid Terminal Spring	1
20	AD02 2285	Rear End Block	1
21	AD02 2307	Cover - Rear End Block	1
22	A096 2051	Rear Grid Anchor	1
23	A096 2057	Charge Corona Grid	1
24	B070 2364	Charge Corona Wire	1
25	AA06 2284	Pressure Spring	1
26	AD02 2283	Front End Block	1
27	AA16 1119	Cushion - Wire	2
28	A096 2052	Front Grid Anchor	1
29	A134 2363	Terminal Plate	1
30	AD02 2306	Cover - Front End Block	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0720 0025B	Retaining Ring - M2.5	
103	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
104	0450 3008H	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
105	0971 4006A	Philips Polycarbonate Screw - M4x6	

40.PCU 2 (B070/B071)

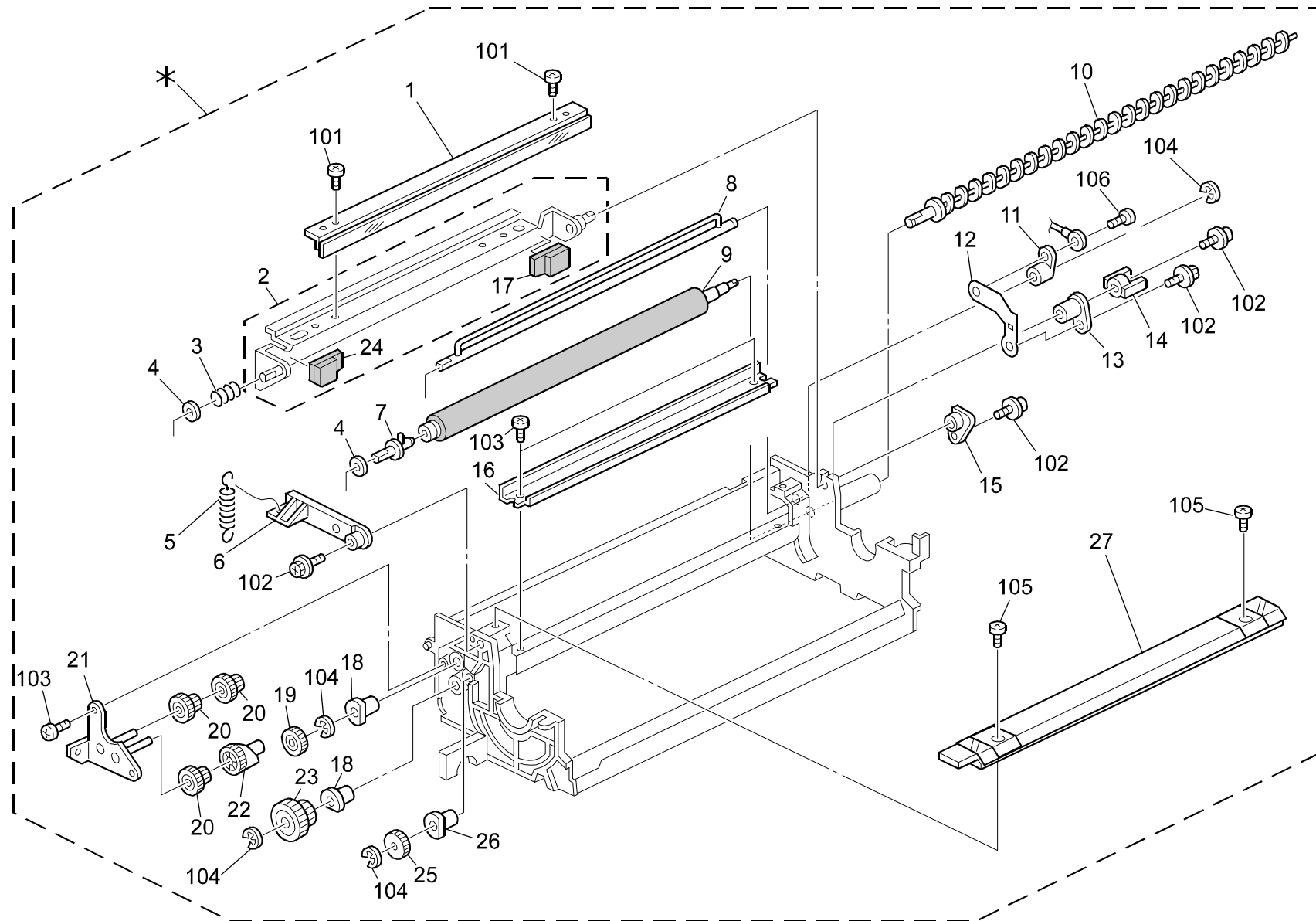


40.PCU 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A176 2260	Upper Unit Cover	1
2	A096 2282	Connector Bracket	1
3	B070 5465	Harness:Charge Corona:Cleaner:Ass'y	1
4	A096 2266	Corona Unit Bracket	1
5	B070 5467	Harness:Drum:Uni:Auxiliary:Ass'y	1
6	A294 2426	Relay Harness Plate	1
7	B070 2430	Frame:Upper:PCU	1
8	A294 2420	Charge Corona Receptacle	1
9	A229 2401	Connector Bracket	1
10	A153 3571	Collar	1
11	B070 2438	Shield:Small:Upper:PCU	1
12	A096 2301	Grounding Plate	1
13	AW33 0003	Drum Potential Sensor	1
14	A096 5320	Quenching Lamp	1
15	B070 2413	PCU:Upper:Ass'y	1
16	A294 9510	OPC Drum	1
17	B070 2439	Shield:Large:Upper:PCU	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 4010W	Philips Screw With Flatwasher - M4x10	
102	0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
103	0453 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
104	1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	
105	1105 0229	Clamp	
106	1102 6247	Connector - 4P	
107	1102 6246	Relay Connector - 4P	

41.PCU 3 (B070/B071)

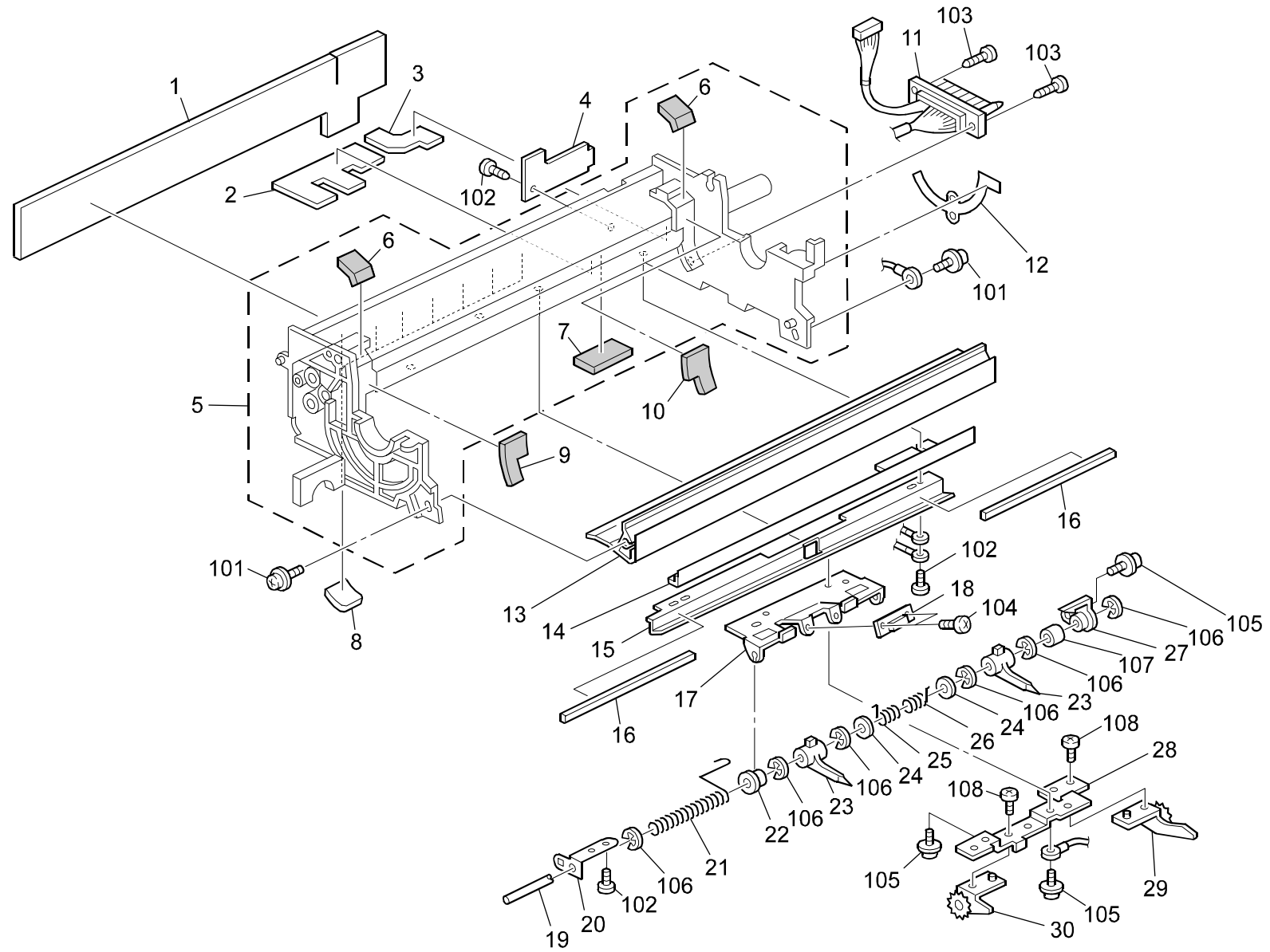


41.PCU 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 3510	PCU:Lower:Ass'y	1
1	AD04 1056	Cleaning Blade	1
2	A247 3573	Bracket-Cleaning Blade	1
3	AA06 3380	Spring - 16mm	1
4	AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	2
5	AA06 3591	Cleaning Blade Spring	1
6	A247 3575	Blade Release Lever	1
7	A096 3586	Cleaning Brush Drive Shaft	1
8	AD03 9057	Cleaning Agitator	1
9	AD04 2038	Cleaning Brush	1
10	A294 3582	Toner Collection Coil	1
11	AA08 2059	Agitator Bushing	1
12	A176 3527	Grounding Plate	1
13	AA08 2045	Cleaning Brush Bushing	1
14	A294 3591	Joint - Cleaning Drive	1
15	AA08 0154	Rear Bushing	1
16	A294 3586	Holder - Coner Collection Coil	1
17	A247 3574	Rear Cleaning Seal	1
18	AA08 2095	Bushing - Toner Collection Coil	2
19	AB01 0340	Gear - 30Z	1
20	A096 3661	Gear - 15/35Z	3
21	A247 3656	Bracket - Speed Reduction Gear	1
22	AB01 7288	Cam Gear - 35z	1
23	AB01 7296	Gear - 30/47Z	1
24	A247 3571	Cleaning Seal	2
25	A096 3588	Gear - 19Z	1
26	AA08 2094	Bushing - Brush Roller	1
27	A294 3606	Cleaning Seal - Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	
102	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
103	0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	
106	0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	

42.PCU 4 (B070/B071)

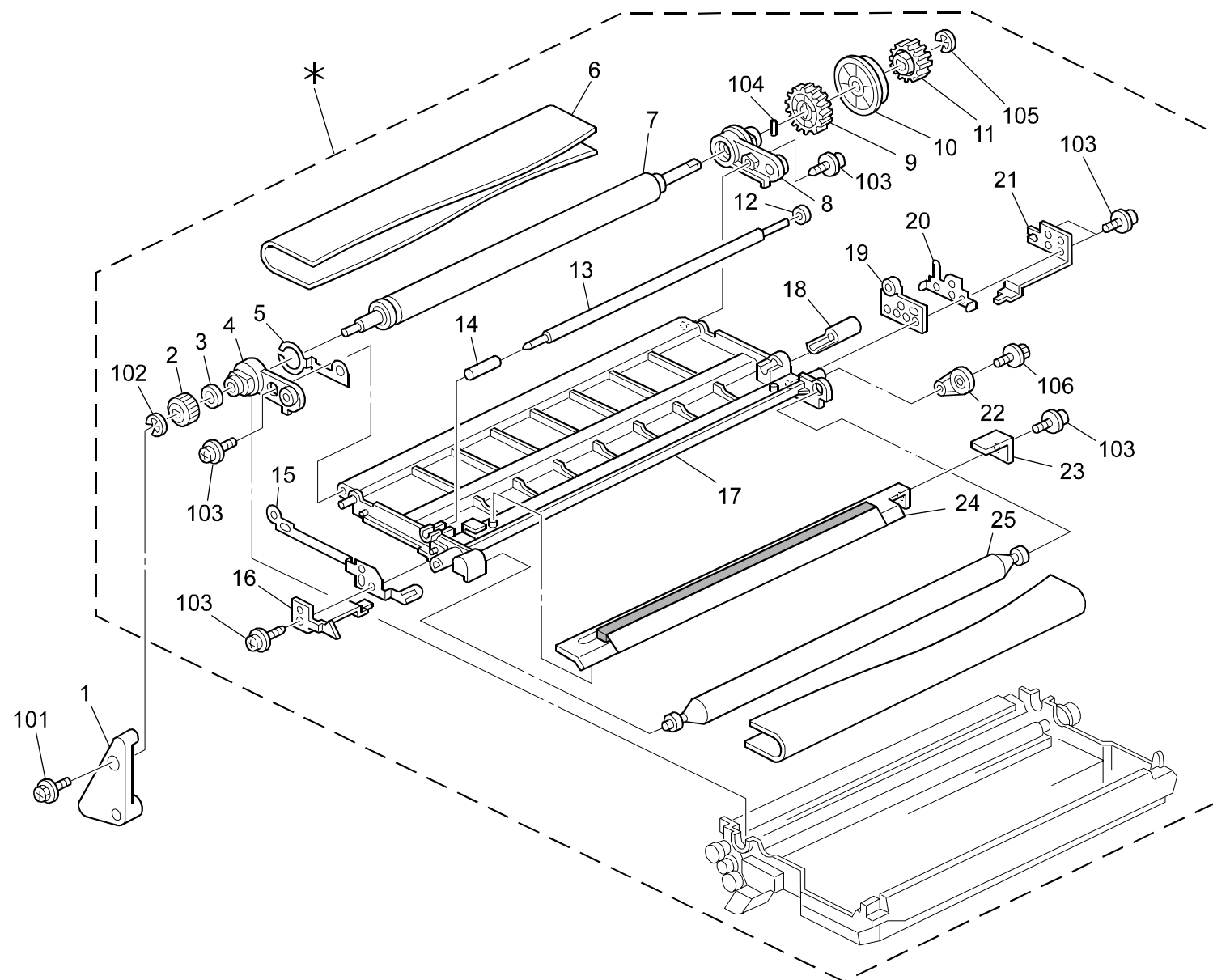


42.PCU 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3601	Large Insulation Sheet	1
2	A294 3604	Heat Insulation Sheet	1
3	A294 3603	Medium Insulation Sheet	1
4	A096 3666	Harness Cover	1
5	B070 3550	Frame:Lower:Around Photoconductor	1
6	AA15 3085	Inner Case Seal	2
7	AA15 3088	Cleaning Entrance Seal - 3x345x2	1
8	A294 3602	Small Insulation Sheet	7
9	AA15 2431	Front Drum Seal	1
10	A294 3572	Rear Drum Seal	1
11	B070 5466	Harness:PCU	1
12	A229 2352	Grounding Plate	1
13	A294 3559	Upper Stay - Transfer Unit	1
14	A096 3621	Entrance Seal	1
15	A294 3593	Entrance Seal Holder	1
16	B070 3657	Magnetic:Cleaning	2
17	A096 3642	Pick-off Pawl Bracket	1
18	A134 5251	ID Sensor	1
19	A096 3646	Pick-off Pawl Shaft	1
20	A096 3624	Drum Grounding Plate	1
21	AA06 3384	Pick-off Pawl Shaft Spring	1
22	5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	1
23	AD02 5022	Pick-off Pawl	2
24	A352 2138	Slide Collar - 0.6x4.5x6	2
25	AA06 6214	Front Pawl Spring	1
26	AA06 6215	Rear Pawl Spring	1
27	AA08 0155	Rear Pawl Bushing	1
28	A097 3644	Transport Guide Bracket	1
29	A048 2277	Rear Transport Guide	1
30	A048 2274	Front Transport Guide	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	
102	0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
103	0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	
104	0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	
105	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
106	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
107	0807 3092	Spacer - 4x5x3	
108	0452 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	

43.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

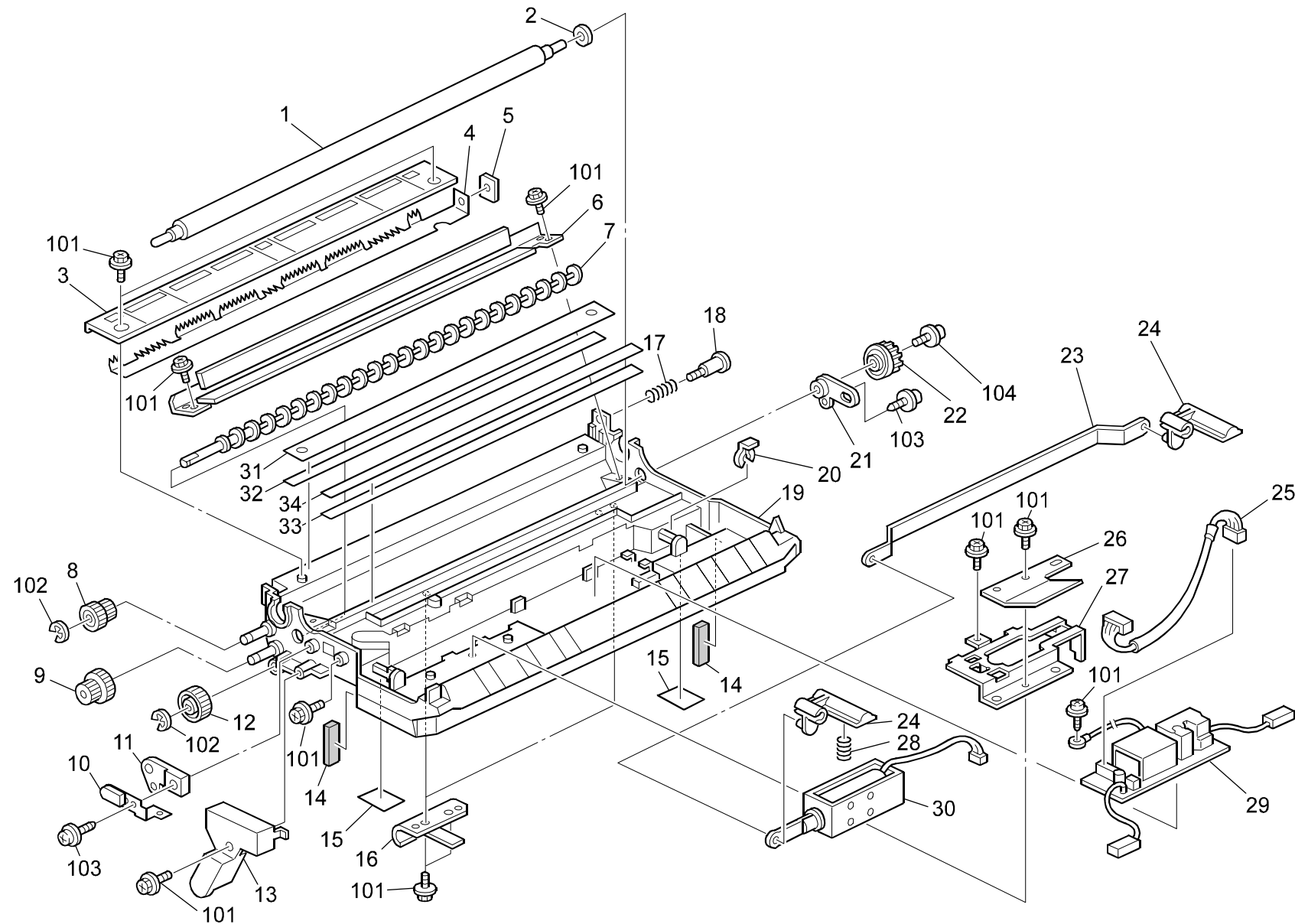


43.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 3810	Transfer Unit:Ass'y	1
1	A294 3915	Belt Unit Support Plate	1
2	AB01 0333	Gear - 26Z	1
3	A356 2748	Spacer - 0.5mm	1
4	A229 3861	Front Arm	1
5	A229 3875	Drive Electrode	1
6	A293 3899	Transfer Belt - Mojito Service	1
7	A229 3880	Drive Roller	1
8	A229 3862	Rear Arm	1
9	AB01 4104	Cleaning Roller Gear	1
10	A294 3869	Rear Positioning Plate	1
11	A294 3871	Gear - 20Z	1
12	A176 3863	Spacer - 4x6x2	1
13	A294 3878	Back Up Roller	1
14	A294 3935	Front Bushing - 4.5x6x21	1
15	A294 3867	Grounding Plate	1
16	A294 3879	Front Spring Plate	1
17	A294 3861	Transfer Belt Frame	1
18	A294 3876	Bushing - 0.75x6x23	1
19	A294 3863	Electrode Plate	1
20	A294 3930	Bias Roller Terminal	1
21	A294 3868	Rear Frame Spring Plate	1
22	A294 3866	Driven Cover	1
23	A294 3864	Electrode Cover	1
24	A294 3872	Transfer Bias Brush	1
25	A229 3865	Transport Driven Roller	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	
102	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	
104	0633 0140G	Parallel Pin - 3x14	
105	0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	
106	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	

44.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

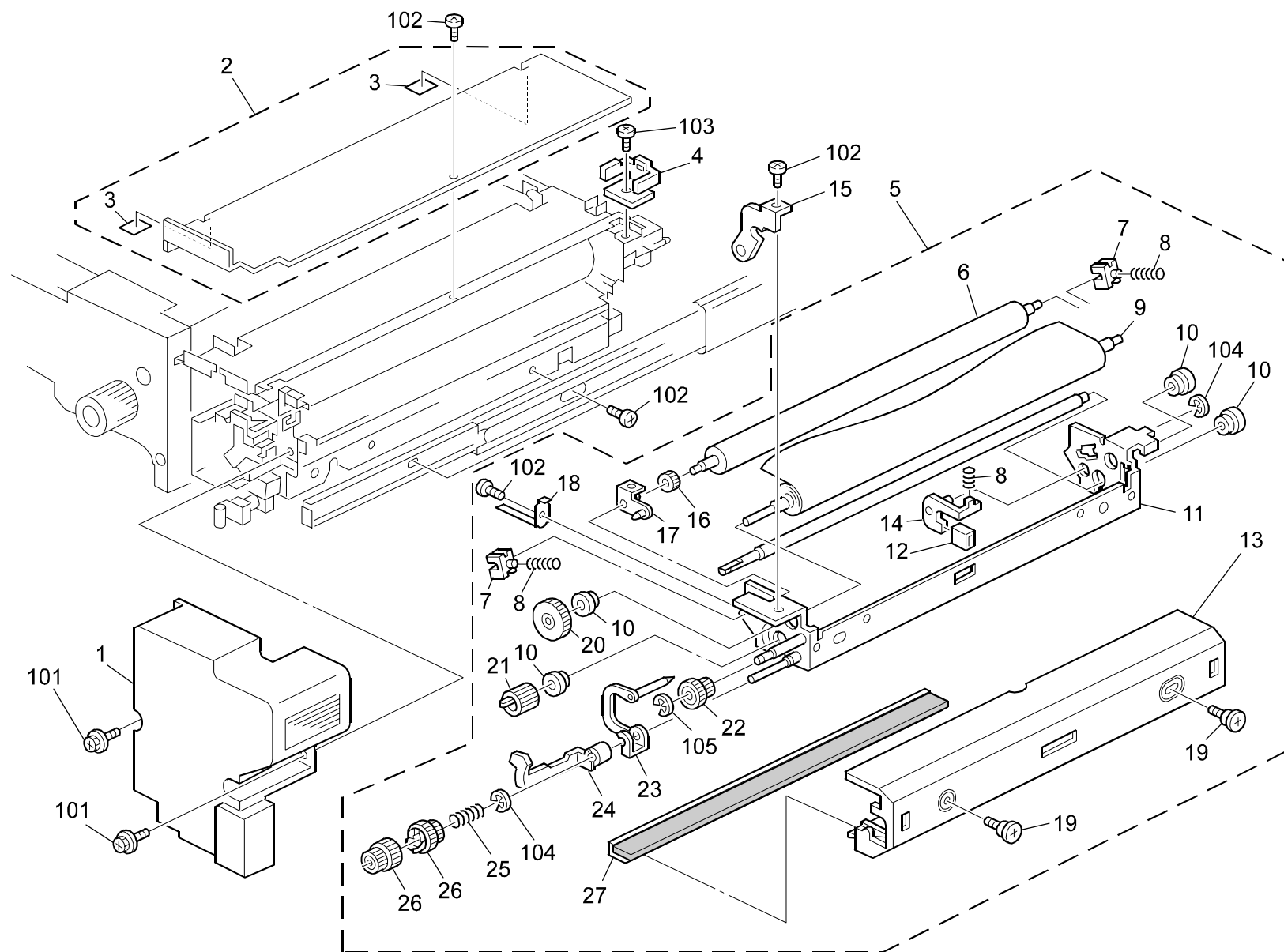


44.TRANSFER BELT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A293 3908	Cleaning Roller -transfer Beltass'y	1
2	AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	1
3	A294 3951	Rear Casing Guide	1
4	A294 3956	Exit Electrode Plate - Transfer Belt	1
5	A294 3897	Relay Electrode Plate	1
6	B070 3855	Blade:Transfer Belt:Ass'y	1
7	A294 3880	Toner Collection Coil	1
8	A294 3859	Coupled Gear - 32z/40z	1
9	AB01 0336	Gear - 22/36Z	1
10	A229 3909	Bias Terminal	1
11	A229 3910	Front Bushing	1
12	AB01 0334	Gear - 34Z	1
13	A294 3889	Cover:Electrode	1
14	A294 1743	Cushion - 5x20x4	2
15	A294 3896	Casing Cover	2
16	A294 3887	Casing Spring Plate	2
17	AA06 3310	Guide Plate Spring	1
18	H053 1150	Stepped Screw - Locking	1
19	A294 3851	Transfer Belt Casing	1
20	5447 2681	Snap Ring	1
21	A229 3911	Rear Bushing	1
22	AB01 4093	Cleaning Roller Gear	1
23	A096 3916	Belt Lever Arm	1
24	A096 3915	Transfer Belt Lever	2
25	B070 5491	Transfer Belt Harness	1
26	A294 3893	Solenoid Heat Sink	1
27	A096 3922	Soleniod Bracket	1
28	AA06 3485	Compression Spring	1
29	AZ32 0111	Power Pack:TTC	1
30	A294 3890	Transfer Belt Solenoid	1
31	AD04 7031	Shield:Entrance:Transfer Belt	1
32	A294 3899	Tape:Entrance:Transfer Belt	1
33	A229 3934	Tape	1
34	AD04 7025	Exit Seal	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
103	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
104	0951 3004W	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3	

45.FUSING UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

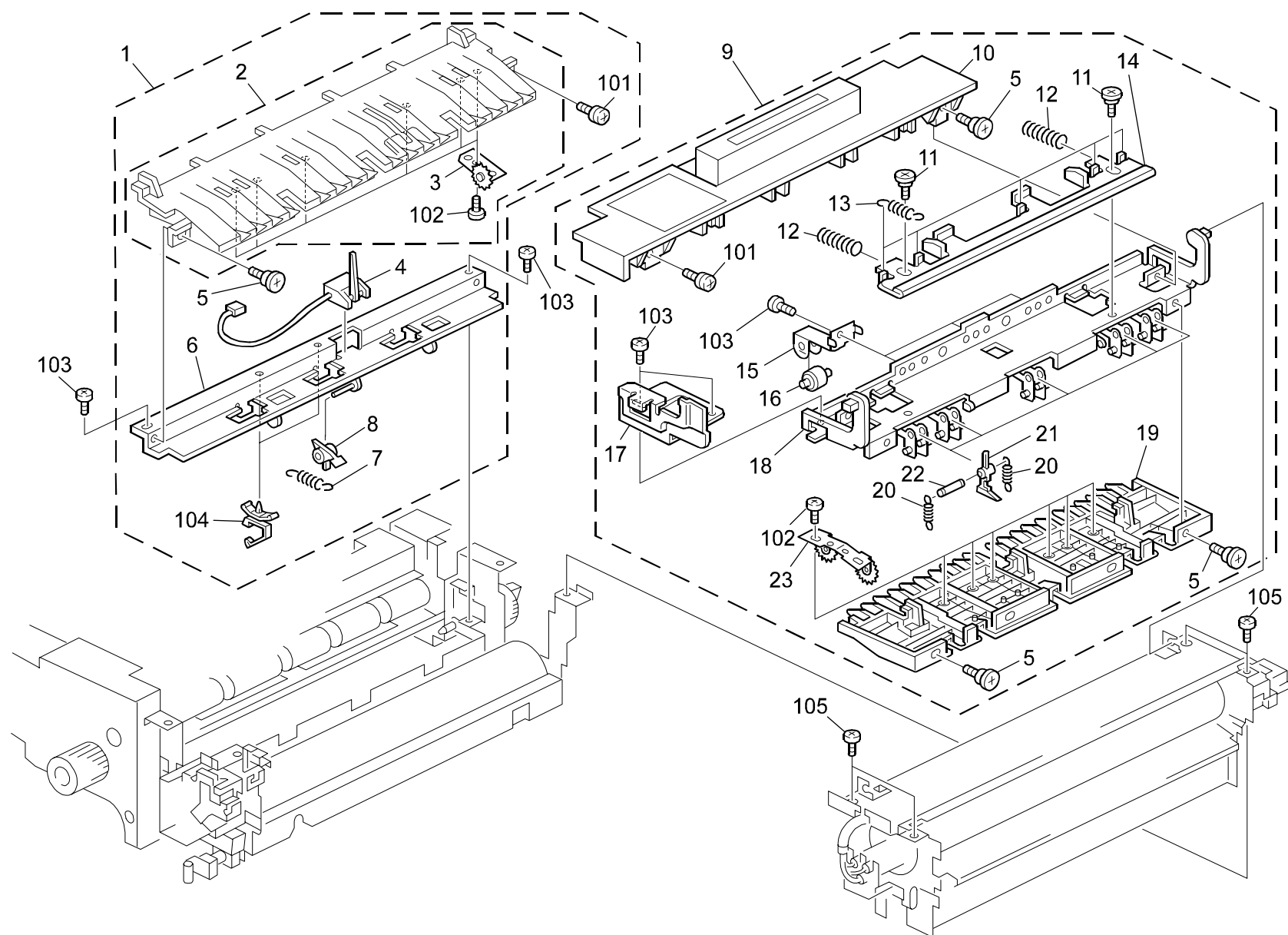


45.FUSING UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 4211	Fusing/Paper Exit Unit:BC2NA:Ass'y	1
*	B070 4221	Fusing/Paper Exit Unit:BC2EU:Ass'y	1
1	A294 4198	Fusing Inner Cover	1
2	A294 4451	Fusing Upper Cover	1
3	A294 4092	Fusing Cover Film	2
4	A294 4462	Bracket:Cleaning Unit:Inner Back	1
5	B070 4111	Fusing Entrance Guide Plate:Upper	1
6	AE04 0039	Web Cleaning Roller	1
7	AE03 1026	Bushing - Oil Supply Roller	2
8	AA06 3652	Spring-oil Supply Roller	3
9	AE04 5047	Roller:Cleaning Felt:20m:Ass'y	1
10	AE03 1032	Bushing - 6x9x6.5	4
11	A294 4431	Web Bracket	1
12	B070 4418	Web Brake Pad	1
13	A294 4437	Web Unit Cover	1
14	A294 4412	Web Brake Pad Bracket	1
15	A294 4334	Web Positioning Plate	1
16	A294 4116	Plate Ratchet	1
17	A294 4104	Sttoper Bracket	1
18	A294 4433	Web Spring Plate	1
19	5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	3
20	AB01 4230	Gear - 50Z	1
21	A294 4156	Gear - 23Z	1
22	A294 4171	Coupled Gear - 17z/32z	1
23	A294 4435	Web End Metal Lever	1
24	A294 4434	Web End Feeler	1
25	AA06 3851	Pressure Spring	2
26	A294 4158	Coupled Gear - 25z/32z	2
27	A294 4147	Oil Collect Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
103	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	

46.FUSING UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

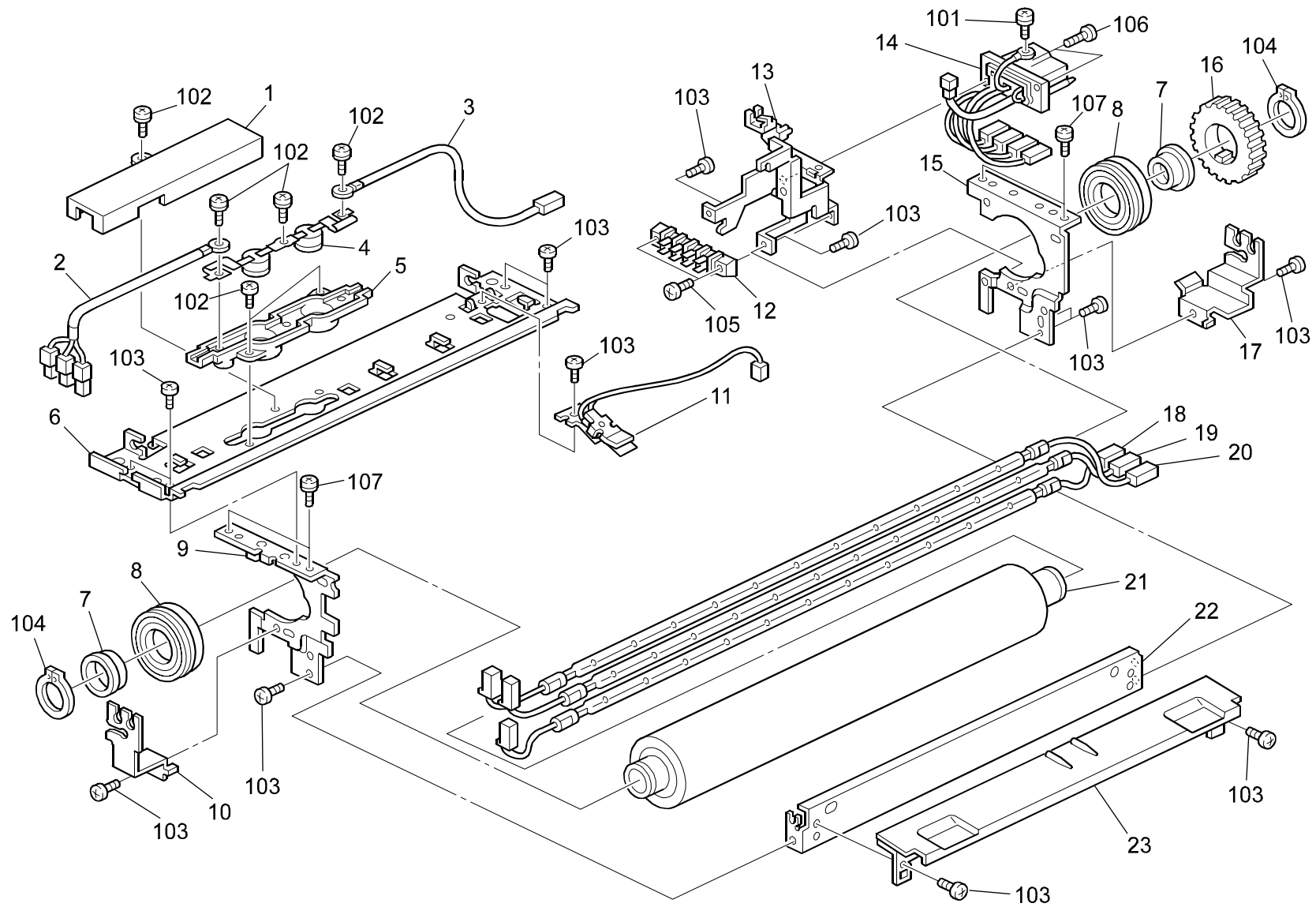


46.FUSING UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4063	Lower Exit Guide Plate Ass'y	1
2	B070 4075	Lower Exit Guide Plate	1
3	B070 4084	Holder:Ring:Lower:Ass'y	6
4	AW20 0008	Paper Feed Sensor - Fusing Exit	1
5	AA14 3037	Development Cover Screw	1
6	B070 4079	Stripper Pawl Bracket	1
7	AA06 0923	Spring - Pressure Roller Stripper	1
8	AE04 4042	Pressure Roller Stripper	1
9	B070 4170	Guide Plate:Fusing Exit:Upper:Ass'y	1
10	B070 4160	Cover:Fusing:Left Upper:Printing	1
11	5506 6111	Stepped Screw - M4	2
12	AA06 3853	Pressure Spring	2
13	AA06 0539	Stripper Pawl Spring	5
14	A096 4316	Stripper Release Slider	1
15	A294 4164	Roller Spring Plate	3
16	AF04 0561	Fusing Exit Roller - Upper	3
17	B070 4198	Bracket:Fusing Exit:Upper Front	1
18	B070 4179	Bracket:Fusing Exit:Upper:Sub-ass'y	1
19	A294 4473	Guide Plate:Fusing Exit:Upper	1
20	AA06 0929	Tension Spring:Stripper Pawls:Slide	10
21	AE04 4046	Stripper Pawls	5
22	B070 4185	Shaft:Stripper Pawls	5
23	B070 4475	Holder:Ring:Fusing Exit:Ass'y	6

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	
102	0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
104	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
105	0315 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M5x8	

47.FUSING UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

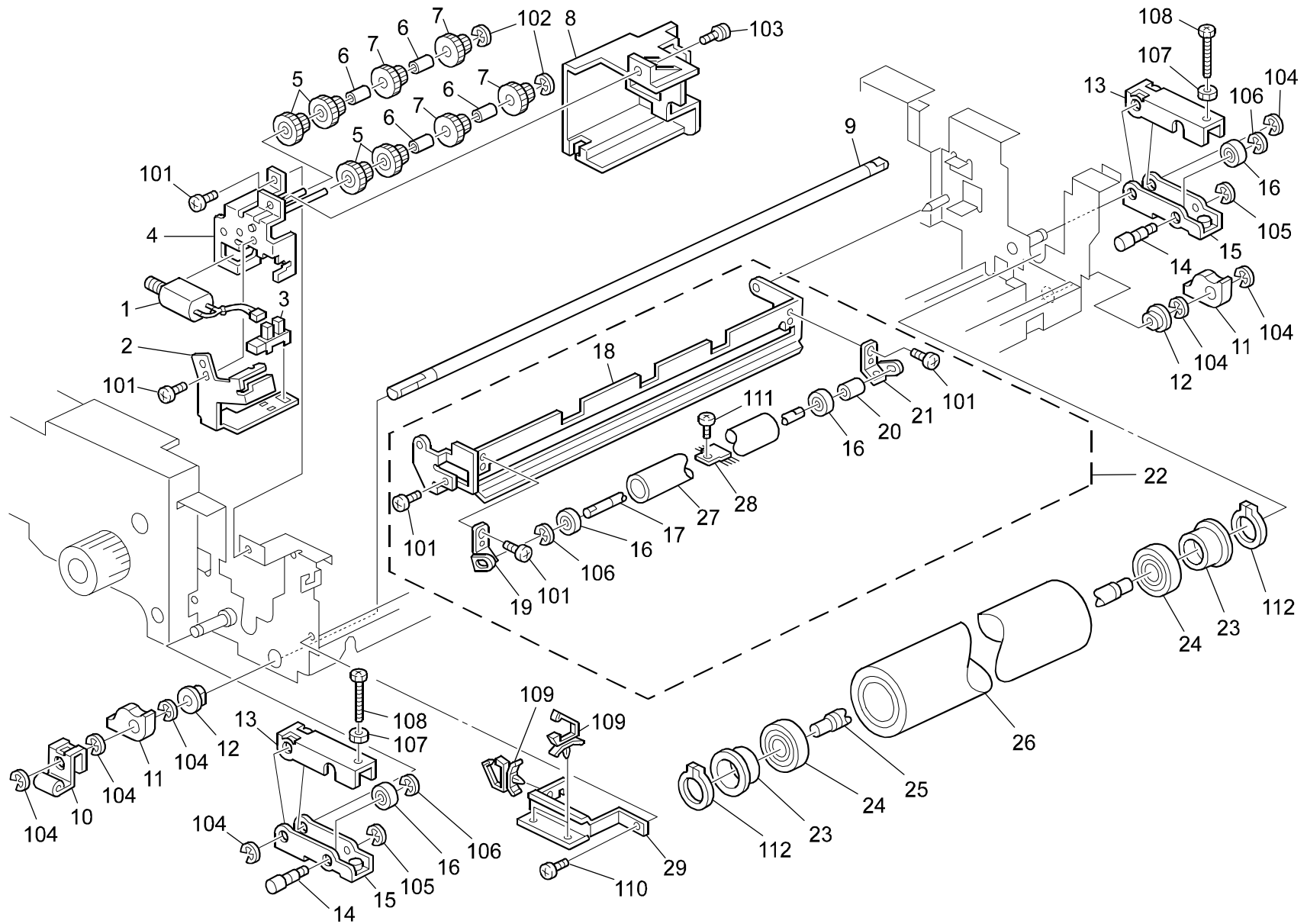


47.FUSING UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4091	Housing:Thermostat:Upper	1
2	B070 4089	Harness:Thermostat:Front	1
3	B070 4090	Harness:Thermostat:Rear	1
4	B070 4095	Thermostat:Ass'y	1
5	B070 4096	Housing:Thermostat:Lower	1
6	B070 4421	Stay:Hot Roller:Upper	1
7	AE03 2021	Bushing - 34.3x39.9x15.5	2
8	AE03 0031	Ball Bearing - 40x62x12	2
9	A294 4420	Front Fusing Plate	1
10	A294 4056	Front Heater Holder	1
11	A229 4131	Thermistor	1
12	A257 4105	Terminal - 4p	1
13	A294 4179	Fusing Harness Bracket	1
14	B070 5504	Harness:Fusing Unit:Ass'y	1
15	A294 4094	Rear Fusing Plate	1
16	A294 4061	Gear - 67Z	1
17	A294 4057	Rear Heater Holder	1
18	AX43 0084	Heater:220V:560W (120V)	1
18	AX43 0092	Heater:230V:540W (230V)	1
19	AX43 0085	Heater:220V:530W (120V)	1
19	AX43 0052	Fusing Lamp - 230V/530W (230V)	3
20	AX44 0167	Heater:220V:800W (120v)	1
20	AX44 0175	Heater:230V:730W (230V)	1
21	AE01 1056	Hot Roller:MM70	1
22	A294 4099	Right Lower Fusing Stay	1
23	A294 4195	Fusing Entrance Guide - LT	1
23	A294 4095	Fusing Entrance Guide - A4	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	
102	0801 0149	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	
103	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
104	0805 0098	Ring - M35	
105	0314 0120B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x12	
106	0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	
107	0315 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M5x8	

48.FUSING UNIT 4 (B070/B071)

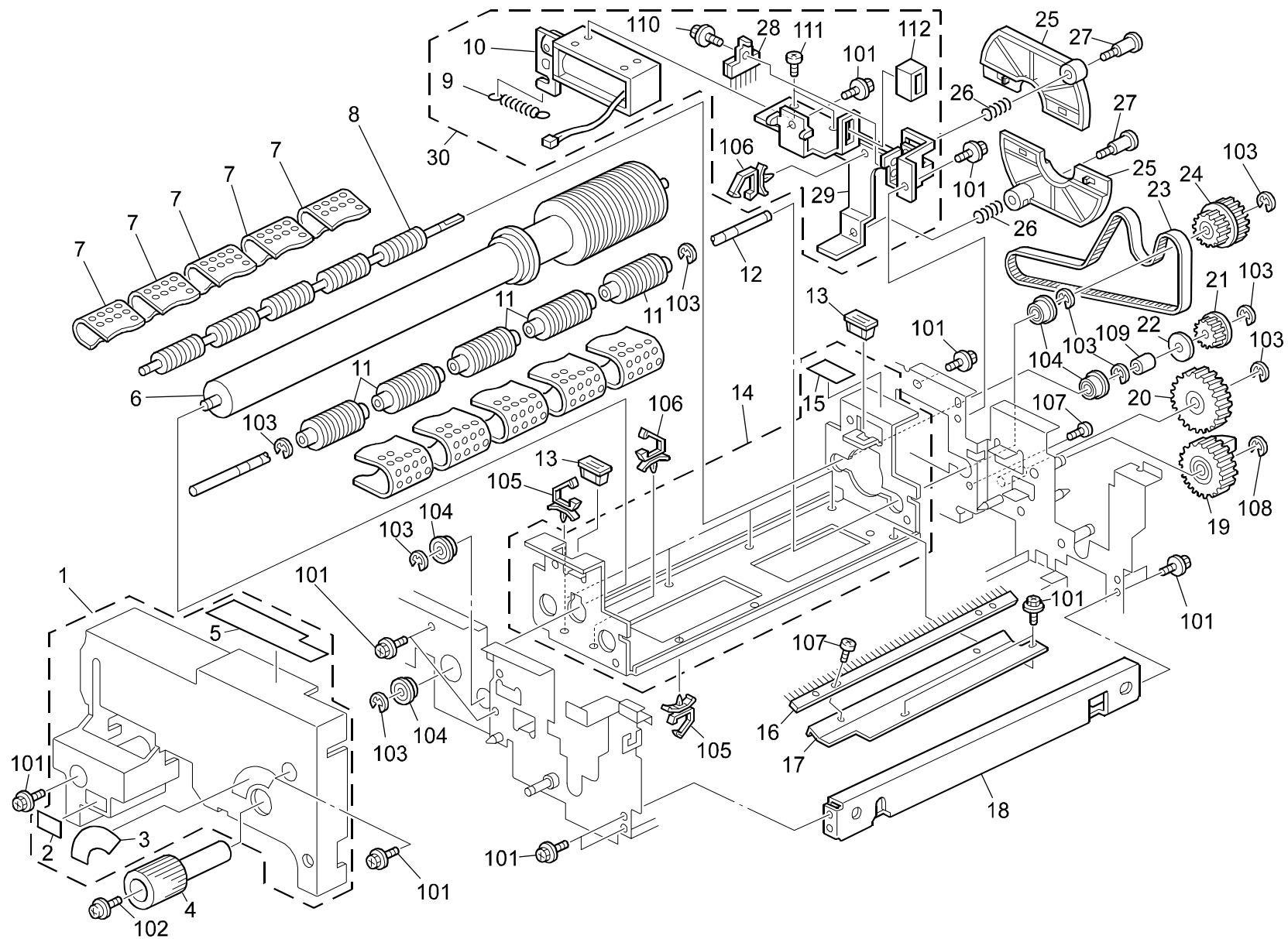


48.FUSING UNIT 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AX04 0061	Cleaner Motor - DC 0.5W	1
2	B070 4447	Sensor Bracket	1
3	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
4	A294 4443	Drive Blacket	1
5	A294 4171	Coupled Gear - 17z/32z	4
6	AE03 1037	Bushing - M4	4
7	AB01 4229	Coupledgear - 17z/32z	4
8	A294 4448	Right Front Case	1
9	A294 4186	Pressure Shaft	1
10	A294 4185	Pressure Lever Support Plate	1
11	A079 4097	Pressure Cam	2
12	5053 0419	Bushing - 10mm	2
13	A294 4103	Upper Pressure Lever	2
14	A294 4106	Pressure Shaft	2
15	A294 4107	Lower Pressure Lever	2
16	AE03 0035	Ball Bearing - 6x16x5	4
17	A294 4075	Cleaning Roller Shaft	1
18	A294 4083	Cleaning Roller Bracket	1
19	A294 4077	Left Holder	1
20	AA13 2209	Spacer - 8x10x13.5	1
21	A294 4078	Right Holder	1
22	A294 4070	Cleaning Roller Unit	1
23	AE03 2024	Bushing - 20x25x18	2
24	AE03 0032	Ball Bearing - 25x52x15	2
25	A294 4135	Pressure Roller Shaft	1
26	AE02 0114	Pressure Roller:MM70	1
27	AE04 2042	Pressure Roller Cleaning Roller	1
28	AA12 0098	Antistatic Brush - Cleaning Roller	1
29	B070 4190	Front Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
102	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
103	0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	
104	0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	
105	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
106	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
107	0710 0050B	Hexagon Nut - M5	
108	0585 0351B	Hexagonal Head Bolt - M5x35	
109	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
110	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
111	0353 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x6	
112	0725 0200E	Retaining Ring C - M20	

49.PAPER EXIT SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

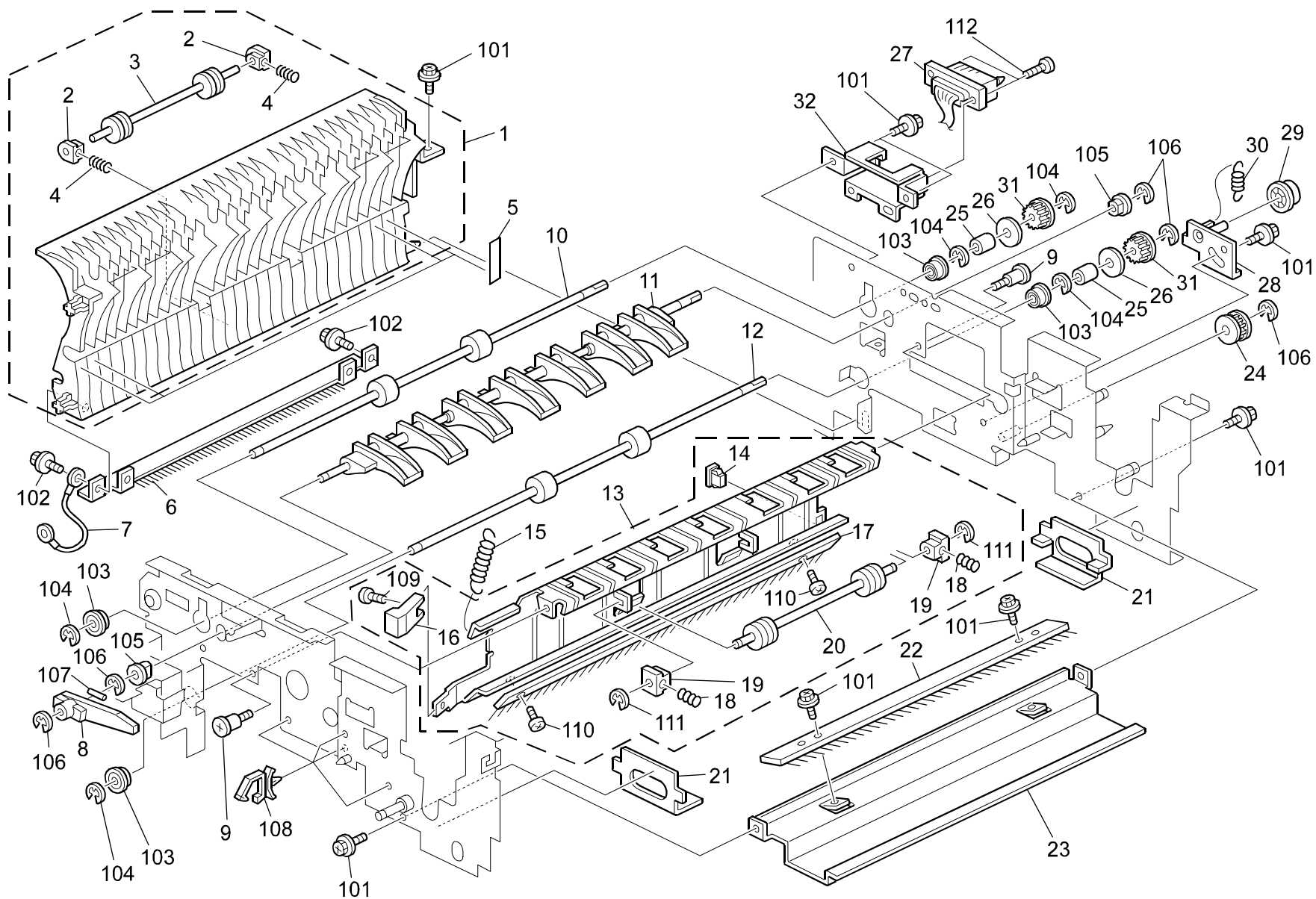


49.PAPER EXIT SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 4387	Inner Cover - Paper Exit	1
2	AA00 1416	Decal - D5	1
3	AA00 1414	Decal - D1	1
4	AG05 0092	Knob:Fusing	1
5	AA00 0208	High Temperature Decal - Large	1
6	A294 4252	Paper Cooling Roller	1
7	B070 4251	Transport Belt - Paper Exit	5
8	AF02 2115	Cooling Exit Roller	1
9	AA06 0928	Tension Spring:Gate Pawl:Reverse	1
10	B070 4298	DC Solenoid:Gate Pawl:Sub-ass'y	1
11	AF02 2125	Cooling Entrance Roller	5
12	B070 4254	Cooling Roller Shaft	1
13	AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	2
14	A294 4268	Paper Cooling Stay	1
15	AA00 0207	High Temperature Decal - Small	1
16	AA12 0091	Antistatic Brush	1
17	A294 4489	Bracket - Antistatic Brush	1
18	A294 4073	Right Lower Stay	1
19	AB01 3587	Gear - 41Z	1
20	AB01 4147	Gear - 43Z	1
21	AB03 0081	Pulley - 20Z	1
22	AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	1
23	A294 4322	Timing Belt - 561P3M6	1
24	AB01 4146	Gear - 17Z	1
25	B070 4294	Cap - Heat Pipe	2
26	H072 2216	Compression Spring	2
27	AA14 3444	Stepped Screw	2
28	AA12 0097	Antistatic Brush	1
29	B070 4293	Solenoid Bracket	1
30	B070 4292	Inverter Junction Solenoid Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
103	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
105	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	
106	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
107	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
108	0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	
109	0807 5076	Washer - 8x13x2.2mm	
110	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
111	0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	
112	1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	

50.PAPER EXIT SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

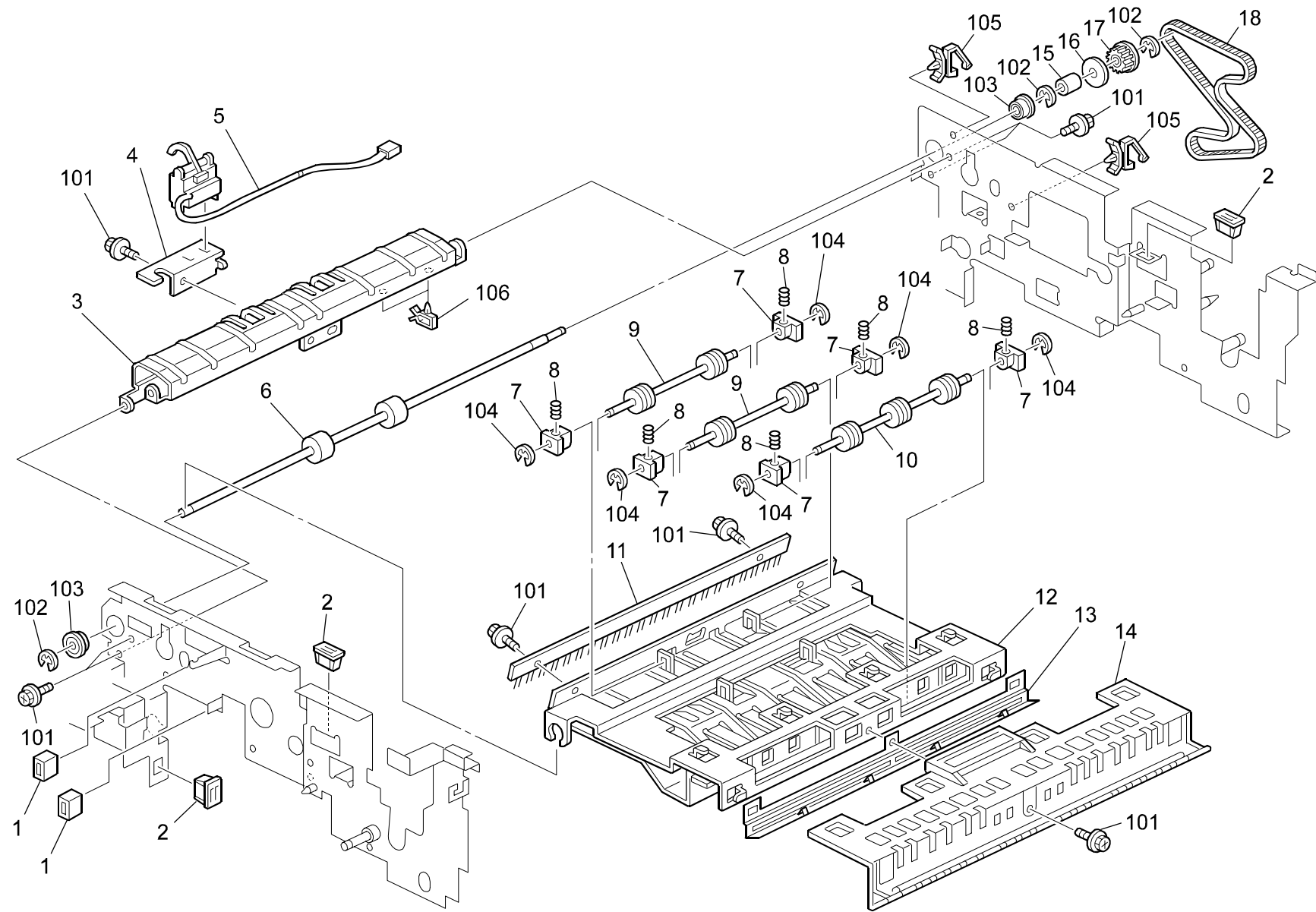


50.PAPER EXIT SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 4286	Guide:Middle:Reverse:Sub-Ass'y	1
2	AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	2
3	AF02 2104	Exit Roller - Driven	1
4	5205 4527	Spring - Exit	2
5	A294 4288	Entrance Inverter Guide Mylar	4
6	AA12 0114	Discharge Brush:Middle:Reverse	1
7	B070 4412	Harness:Middle:Reverse	1
8	B070 4268	Stopper - Inverter Junction Pawl	1
9	5203 2679	Pinion Tightening Screw - M4x5	2
10	AF02 0576	Inverter Exit Roller	1
11	B070 4267	Inverter Junction Pawl	1
12	AF02 0574	Inverter Entrance Roller	1
13	B070 4271	Inverter Guide Plate	1
14	AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	1
15	5442 1890	Spring - Wire Tightener	1
16	AG05 1141	Release Lever	1
17	AA12 0027	Antistatic Brush	1
18	5887 4157	Spring - Exit Roller	2
19	AA08 2126	Bushing:Driven	2
20	AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	1
21	AE04 5033	Felt	2
22	AA12 0091	Antistatic Brush	1
23	A294 4385	Fusing Bottom Cover	1
24	AB03 0674	Pulley - 20Z	1
25	5446 2901	Collar - 8mm	2
26	AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	2
27	B070 5486	Exit Unit Harness	1
28	A294 4326	Right Tightener	1
29	AB03 0310	Tightener Pulley	1
30	A422 1219	Pressure Lever Spring	1
31	AB03 0081	Pulley - 20Z	2
32	A294 4381	Connector Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
104	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
105	0805 3384	Bushing - 5mm	
106	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
107	0632 0140G	Parallel Pin	
108	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	
109	0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	
110	0801 0146	Screw - M4X4	
111	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
112	0453 3008B	Bind Tapping Screw - M3x8	

51.PAPER EXIT SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

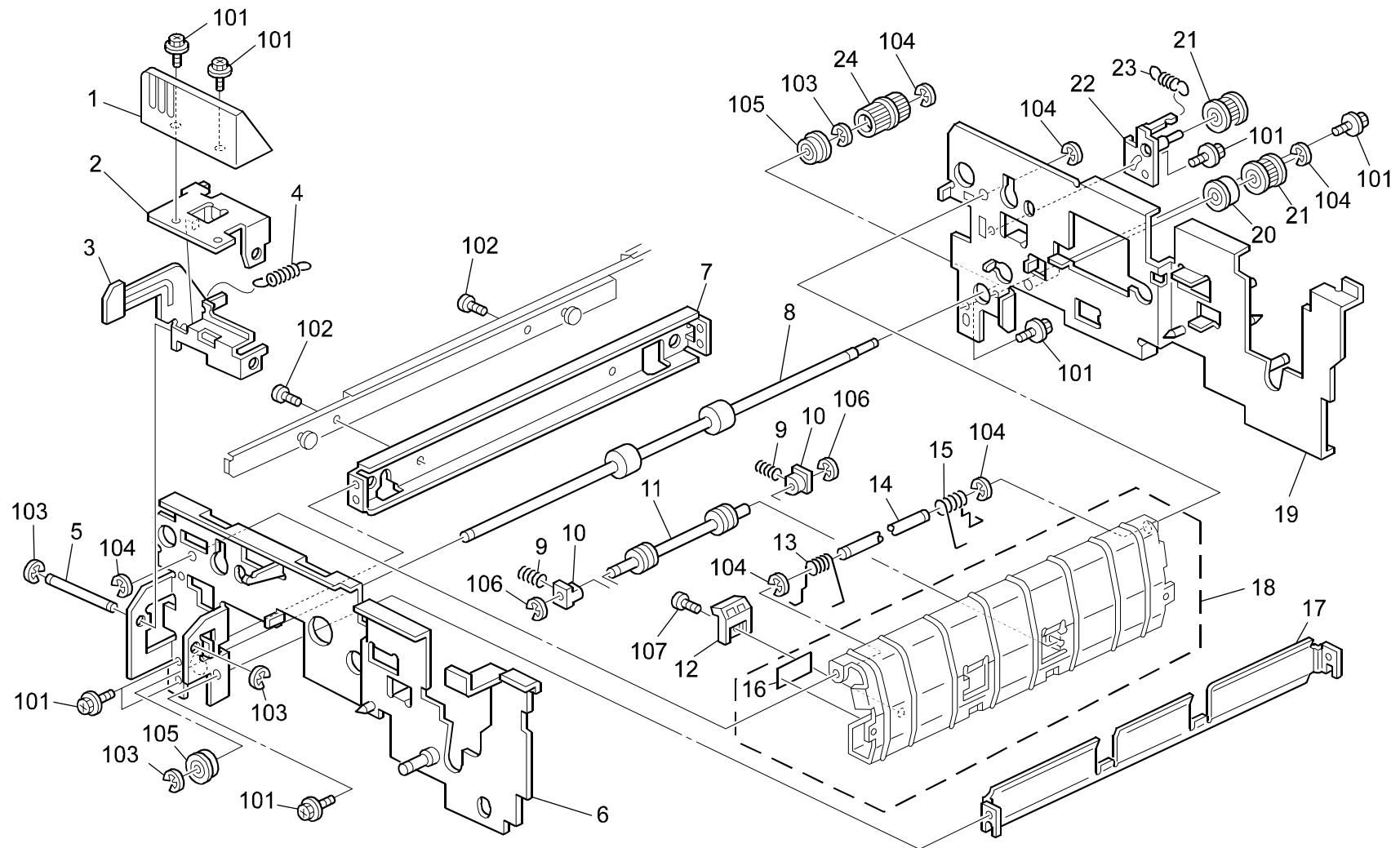


51.PAPER EXIT SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4237	Cushion - 6x6x2	2
2	AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	3
3	A294 4407	Lower Exit Guide	1
4	A294 4308	Exit Sensor Braket	1
5	AW02 0057	Paper Exit Sensor	1
6	AF02 0577	Exit Drive Roller	1
7	AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	6
8	5205 4527	Spring - Exit	6
9	AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	2
10	AF02 2133	Driven Roller - Exit Cooling	1
11	AA12 0027	Antistatic Brush	1
12	A294 4301	Upper Guide Plate-exit	1
13	A294 4406	Support Guide - Entrance Cooling	1
14	A294 4405	Entrance Guide	1
15	5446 2901	Collar - 8mm	1
16	AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	1
17	AB03 0650	Pulley - 20Z	1
18	A294 4323	Timing Belt- B60DS3M480	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
103	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
104	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
105	1105 0516	Clamp	
106	1105 0087	Clamp	

52.PAPER EXIT SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

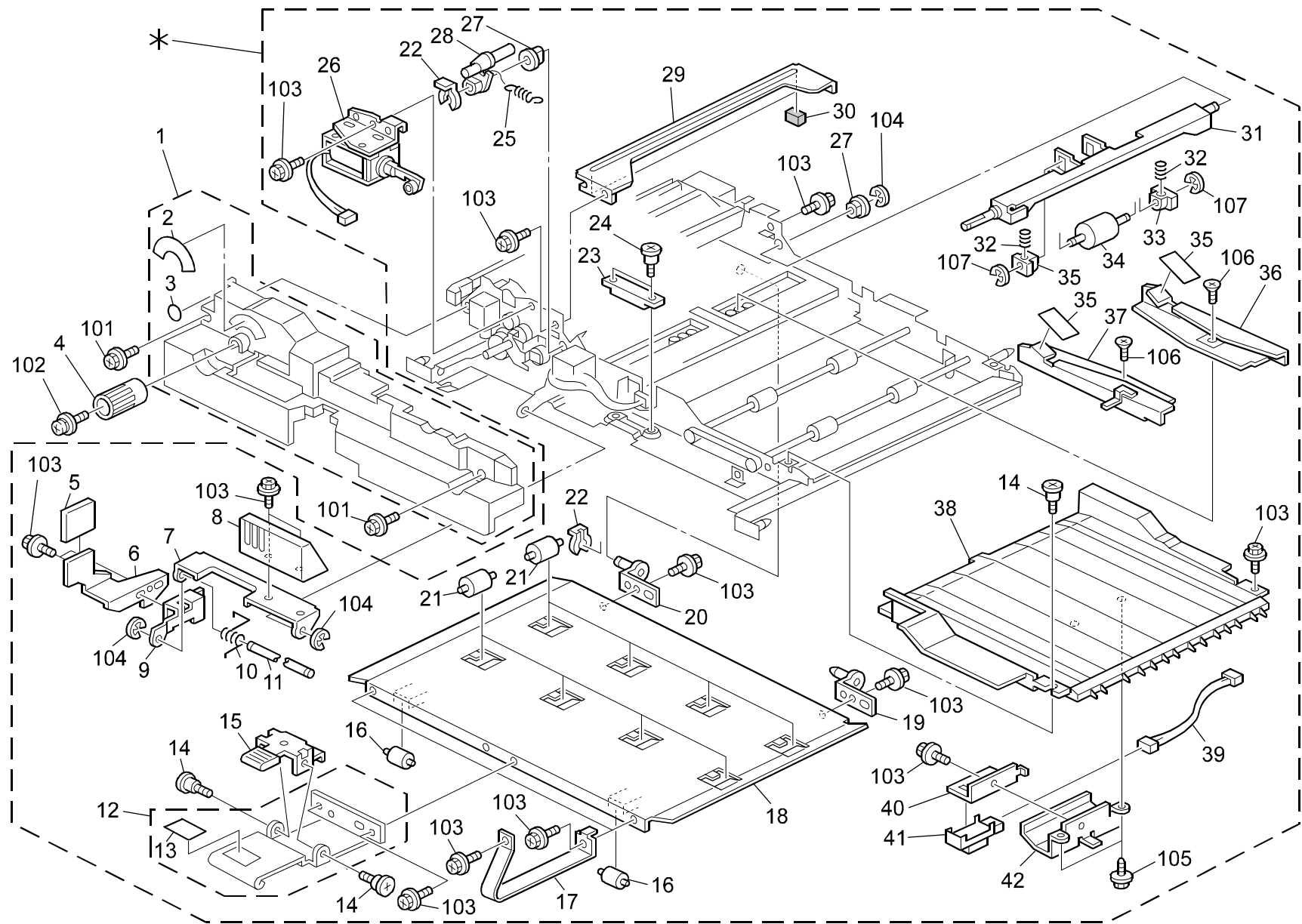


52.PAPER EXIT SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 4347	Release Lever	1
2	A294 4346	Lever Bracket	1
3	A294 4349	Lock Lever	1
4	5215 4121	Spring - Oil Blade	1
5	AA14 8594	Lever Shaft	1
6	B070 4231	Front Side Plate - Fusing Exit	1
7	A294 4382	Left Lower Stay	1
8	AF02 0575	Inverter Relay Roller	1
9	5887 4157	Spring - Exit Roller	2
10	AA08 2126	Bushing:Driven	2
11	AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	2
12	AG05 1141	Release Lever	1
13	AA06 6322	Front Guide Plate Spring	1
14	AA14 0739	Pivot Shaft	1
15	AA06 6321	Rear Guide Plate Spring	1
16	AA00 1417	Decal - D6	1
17	A294 4289	Relay Guide Plate	1
18	A294 4294	Exit Guide Plate	1
19	B070 4241	Rear Side Plate - Fusing Exit	1
20	AB03 0310	Tightener Pulley	1
21	AB03 0755	Pulley:20T:S3M	2
22	A294 4331	Left Tightner	1
23	A422 1219	Pressure Lever Spring	1
24	AB03 0674	Pulley - 20Z	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	
103	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
106	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
107	0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	

53.DUPLEX UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

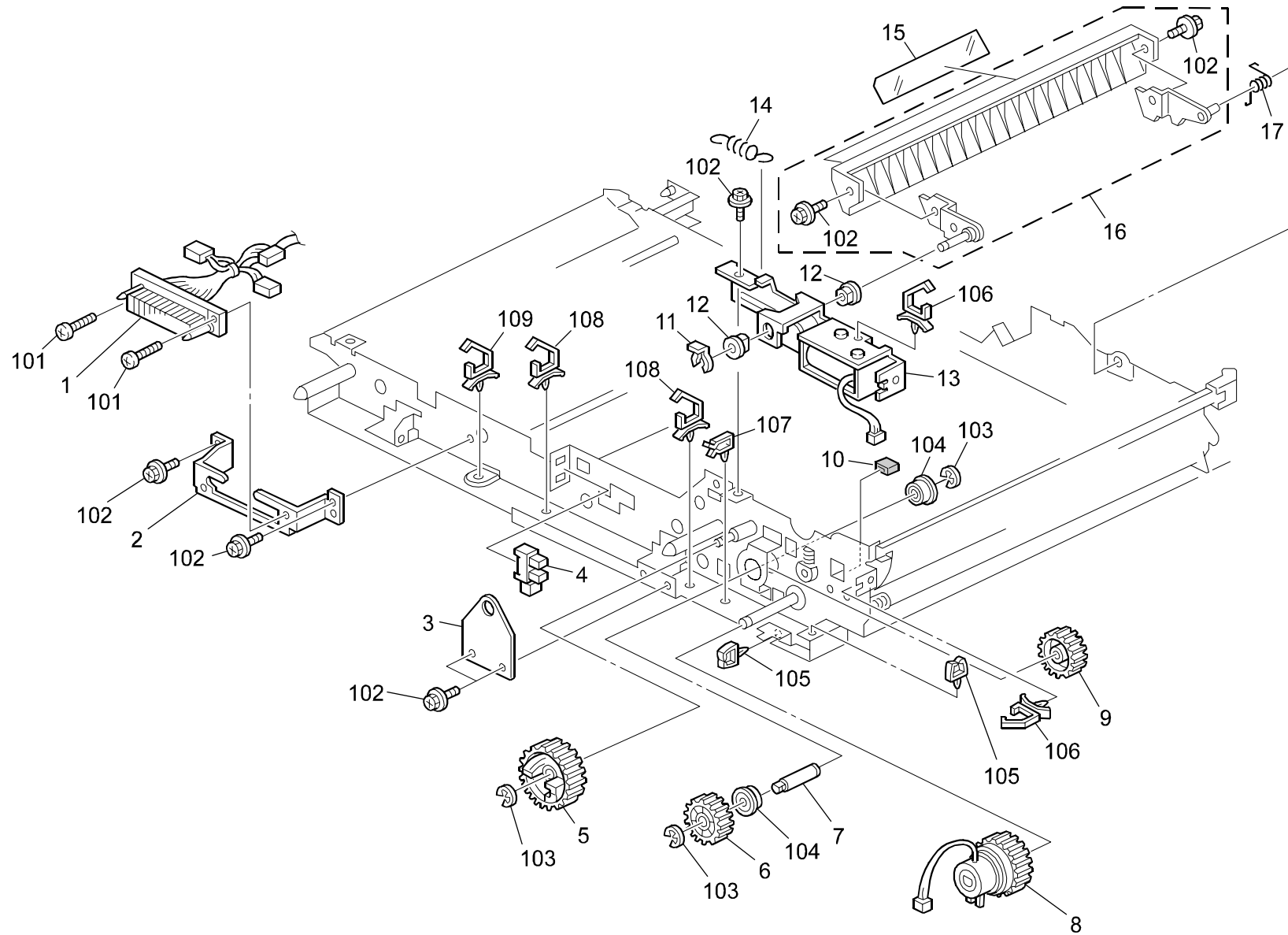


53.DUPLEX UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 4500	Duplex Unit:Ass'y	1
1	B070 4891	Inner Cover:Duplex:Adhesion	1
2	AA00 1408	Duplex Knob Decal	1
3	AA00 1409	Decal - Z4	1
4	A079 2861	Knob - Transport Roller	1
5	A229 4813	Arm Pad	1
6	A294 4866	Lock Lever	1
7	A294 4842	Release Bracket	1
8	A294 4844	Release Lever	1
9	A294 4843	Lock Arm	1
10	AA06 6223	Grip Spring	1
11	A294 4841	Release Lever Shaft	1
12	B070 4631	Lever:Guide Plate:Adhesion	1
13	AA00 1407	Guide Lever Decal	1
14	AA14 3307	Stepped Screw - M3	2
15	B070 4621	Hook:Lever:Guide Plate:Ass'y	1
16	G552 7285	Driven Roller	2
17	B070 4633	Guide Plate Band	2
18	B070 4623	Guide Plate:Transport:Lower:Ass'y	1
19	B070 4629	Bracket:Contact Point:Right	1
20	B070 4628	Bracket:Contact Point:Left	1
21	AF02 2154	Roller:Horizontal:Transport:Driven	8
22	5447 2681	Snap Ring	2
23	AA02 1025	Magnet Catch	1
24	AA14 3183	Stepped Screw	2
25	AA06 0806	Spring	1
26	B070 4761	DC Solenoid:Reversal:Ass'y	1
27	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
28	A294 4754	Roller Lever	1
29	A294 4837	Upper Duplex Stay	1
30	B070 4839	Cushion:Guide:Paper:Adhesion	3
31	A294 4751	Reverse Roller Bracket	1
32	AA06 3655	Spring	2
33	AA08 4053	Ball Bearing:Driven:Mm4	4
34	AF02 0484	Driven Reverse Roller	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
35	A294 4708	Guide Seal - 19x45	2
36	B070 4702	Jogger Fence:Inner Back:Ass'y	1
37	B070 4706	Jogger Fence:Front:Ass'y	1
38	A294 4744	Right Duplex Table	1
39	B070 5496	Duplex Connecting Harness	1
40	B070 4743	Small Sensor Bracket	1
41	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	1
42	B070 4742	Large Sensor Bracket	1
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
103	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
106	0324 0060B	Philips Sunken Head Screw - M4x6	
107	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	

54.DUPLEX UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

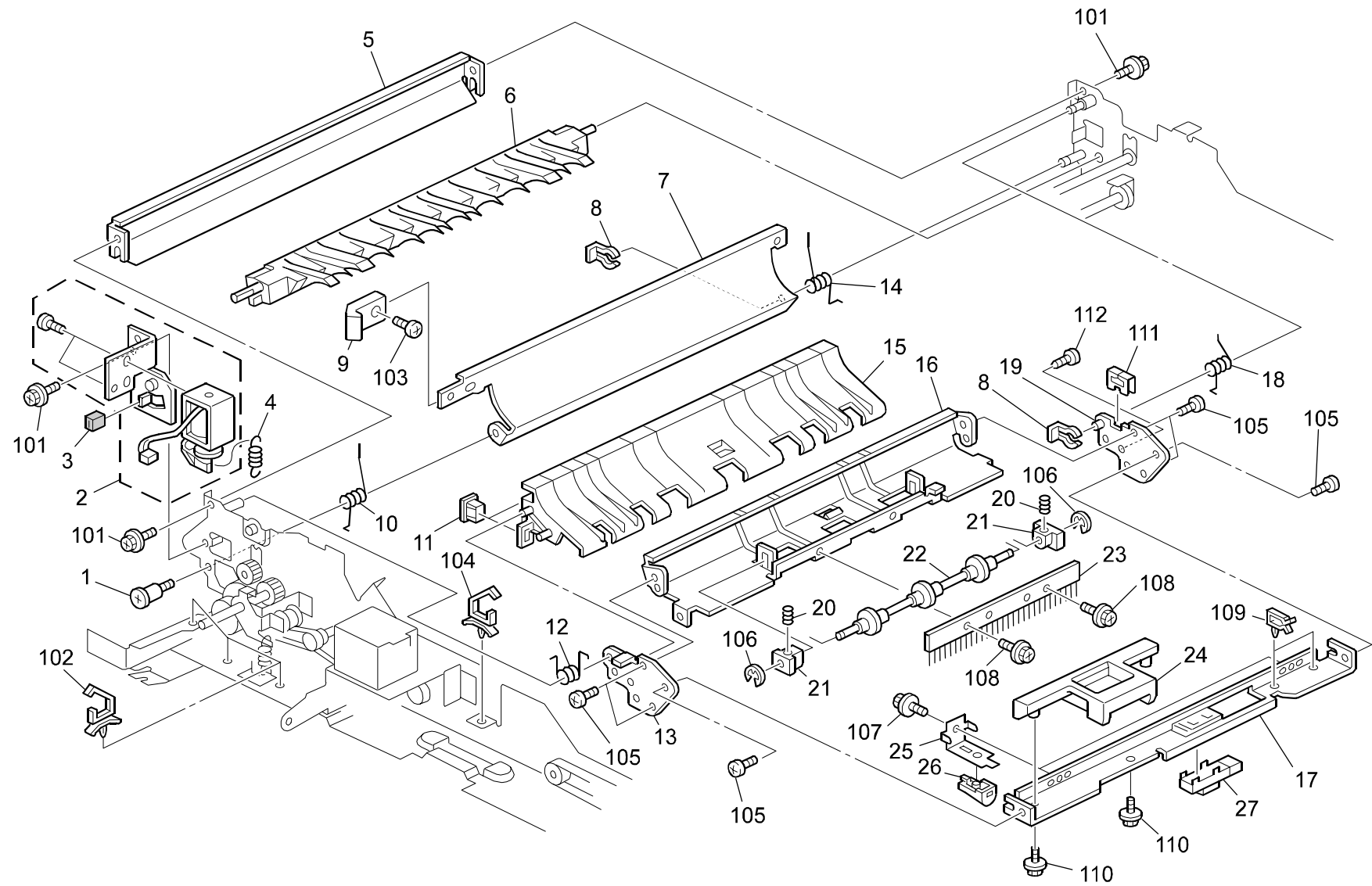


54.DUPLEX UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 5495	Harness:Duplex Unit	1
2	B070 4861	Bracket:Drawer:Duplex Unit	1
3	B070 4615	Bracket:Support:Positioning Pin	1
4	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
5	AB01 7632	Gear - 36Z	1
6	AB01 4239	Gear:23z	1
7	A294 4774	Relay Gear Shaft	1
8	AX20 0171	Duplex Roller Clutch	1
9	AB01 4137	Gear - 26Z	1
10	A294 4668	Cushion -junction Gate Solenoid	1
11	5447 2681	Snap Ring	1
12	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	2
13	B070 4822	DC Solenoid:Guide:Paper:Ass'y	1
14	AA06 0913	Tension Spring:Guide:Paper	1
15	A294 4827	Paper Guide Seal	1
16	B070 4831	Entrance Guide	1
17	AA06 6355	Torsion Spring:Guide:Paper:Front	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	
102	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
104	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
105	1105 0199	Clamp	
106	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
107	1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	
108	1105 0516	Clamp	
109	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	

55.DUPLEX UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

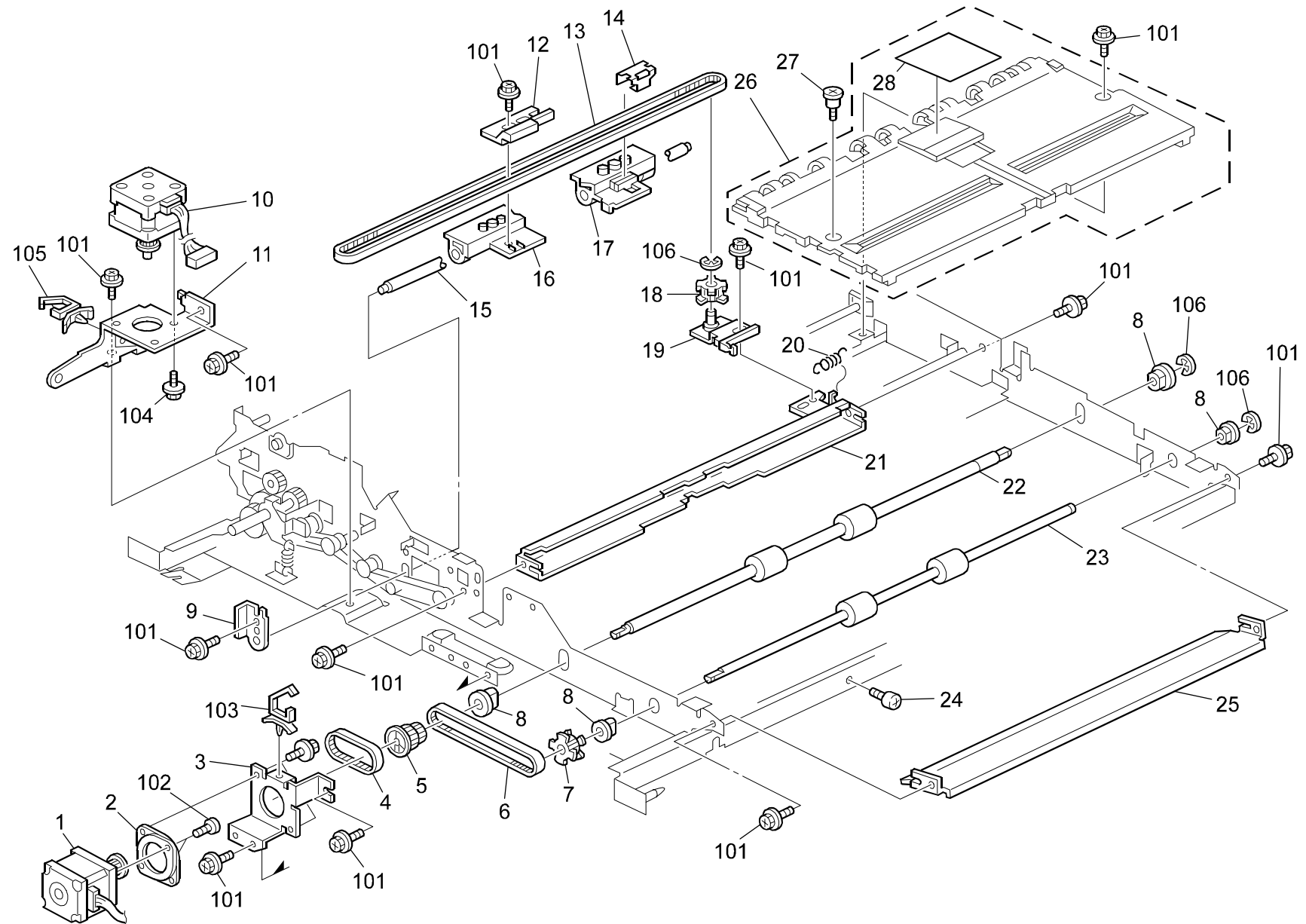


55.DUPLEX UNIT 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA14 3426	Stopped Screw - M4x17	1
2	B070 4663	DC Solenoid:Gate Pawl:Duplex:Ass'y	1
3	A294 4668	Cushion - Junction Gate Solenoid	1
4	AA06 0912	Tension Spring:Duplex:480mn	1
5	A294 4674	Inverter Exit Guide - Right	1
6	B070 4661	Gate Pawl:Duplex	1
7	B070 4673	Guide Plate:Reverse:Exit:Left	1
8	5447 2681	Snap Ring	2
9	AG05 1141	Release Lever	1
10	AA06 6316	Front Guide Spring	1
11	AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	2
12	AA06 6331	Duplex Entrance Spring	1
13	A294 4808	Front Side Plate - Duplex	1
14	AA06 6315	Rear Guide Spring	1
15	B070 4803	Guide Plate:Duplex:Entrance:Lower	1
16	B070 4802	Guide Plate:Duplex:Entrance:Upper	1
17	A294 4806	Knob Bracket	1
18	AA06 6336	Torsion Spring - Duplexentrance	1
19	A294 4807	Rear Side Plate - Duplex	1
20	AA06 3350	Pressure Spring - Duplex Entrance	2
21	AA08 4053	Ball Bearing:Driven:MM4	2
22	AF02 2129	Duplex Driven Roller	1
23	AA12 0096	Duplex Antistatic Brush	1
24	A294 4809	Inverter Knob	1
25	B070 4805	Spring Plate:Guide:Duplex:Entrance	2
26	B070 4804	Guide:Duplex:Entrance	2
27	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
102	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
103	0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	
104	1105 0516	Clamp	
105	0453 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
106	0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	
107	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
108	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
109	1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	
110	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
111	1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	
112	0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	

56.DUPLEX UNIT 4 (B070/B071)

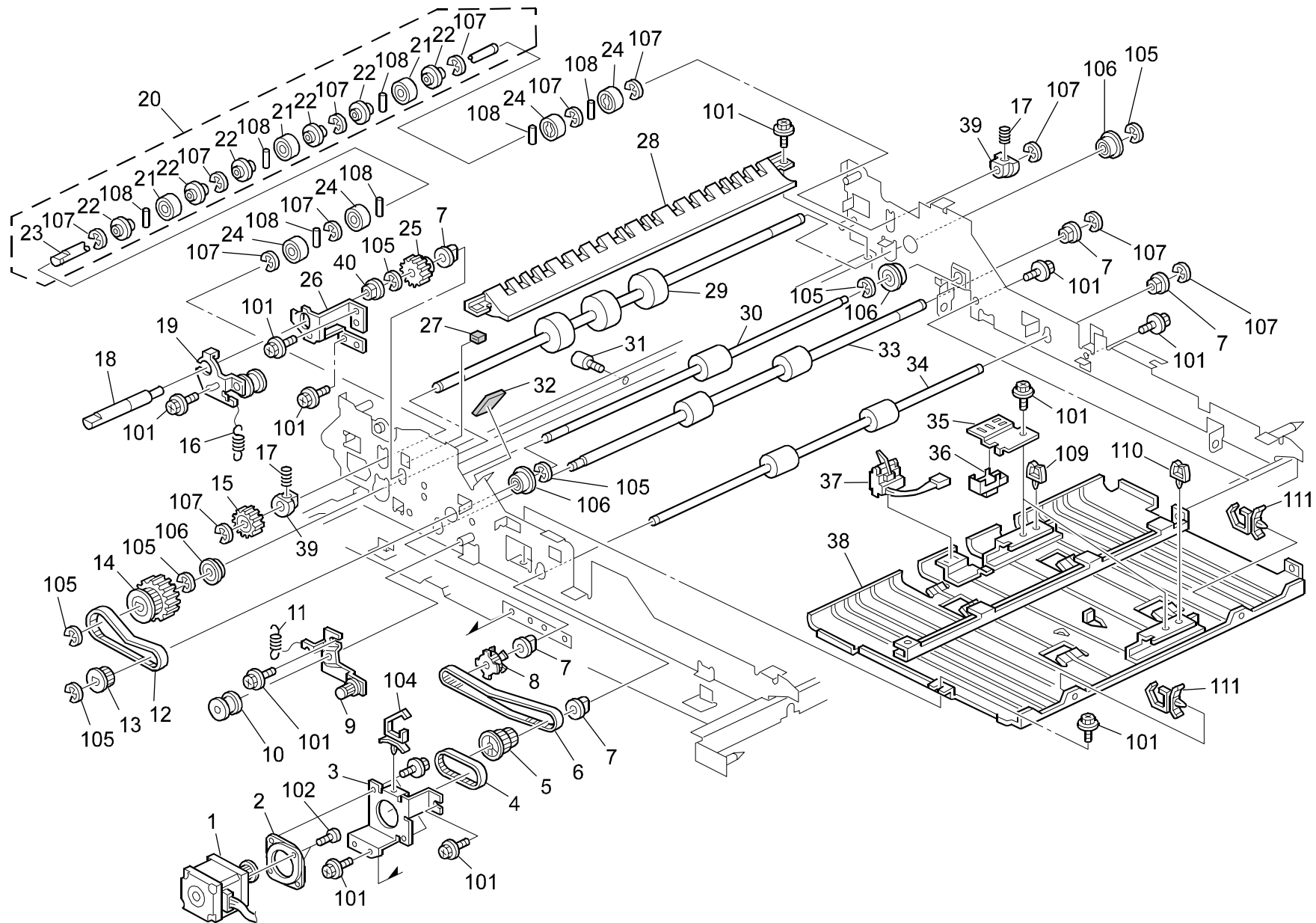


56.DUPLEX UNIT 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4784	Transport Motor - DC24V 14.4W	1
2	A232 4666	Cushion - Stepper Motor	1
3	B070 4782	Bracket:Stepper Motor:Transport	1
4	AA04 3307	Timing Belt B40S 130mm	1
5	AB03 0737	Timing Pulley:T29:T24:S2M	1
6	AA04 3279	Timing Belt - B60S3M225	1
7	AB03 0583	Timing Pulley - 24Z	1
8	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	4
9	A294 4732	Guide Rod Plate	1
10	B070 4712	Jogger Fence Motor- DC 3.5V	1
11	A294 4711	Jogger Motor - Bracket	1
12	A294 4723	Belt Holder Fixing Plate	1
13	AA04 3306	Timing Belt:788P2M4 788MM	1
14	A294 4718	Belt Holder	1
15	A294 4730	Jogger Guide Rod	1
16	A294 4721	Front Jogger Slider	1
17	A294 4716	Rear Jogger Slider	1
18	A697 4170	Pulley - 32T	1
19	B070 4726	Jogger Idler Bracket	1
20	AA06 0742	Tension Spring	1
21	A294 4733	Jogger Fence Guide	1
22	AF02 0567	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Drive	1
23	AF02 0568	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Driven	1
24	5918 3120	Stud - M4	1
25	A096 4891	Lever Exit Guide	1
26	A294 4737	Left Duplex Table	1
27	AA14 3307	Stepped Screw - M3	1
28	A294 4738	Duplex Entrance Seal	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
102	0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	
103	1105 0516	Clamp	
104	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
105	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
106	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	

57.DUPLEX UNIT 5 (B070/B071)

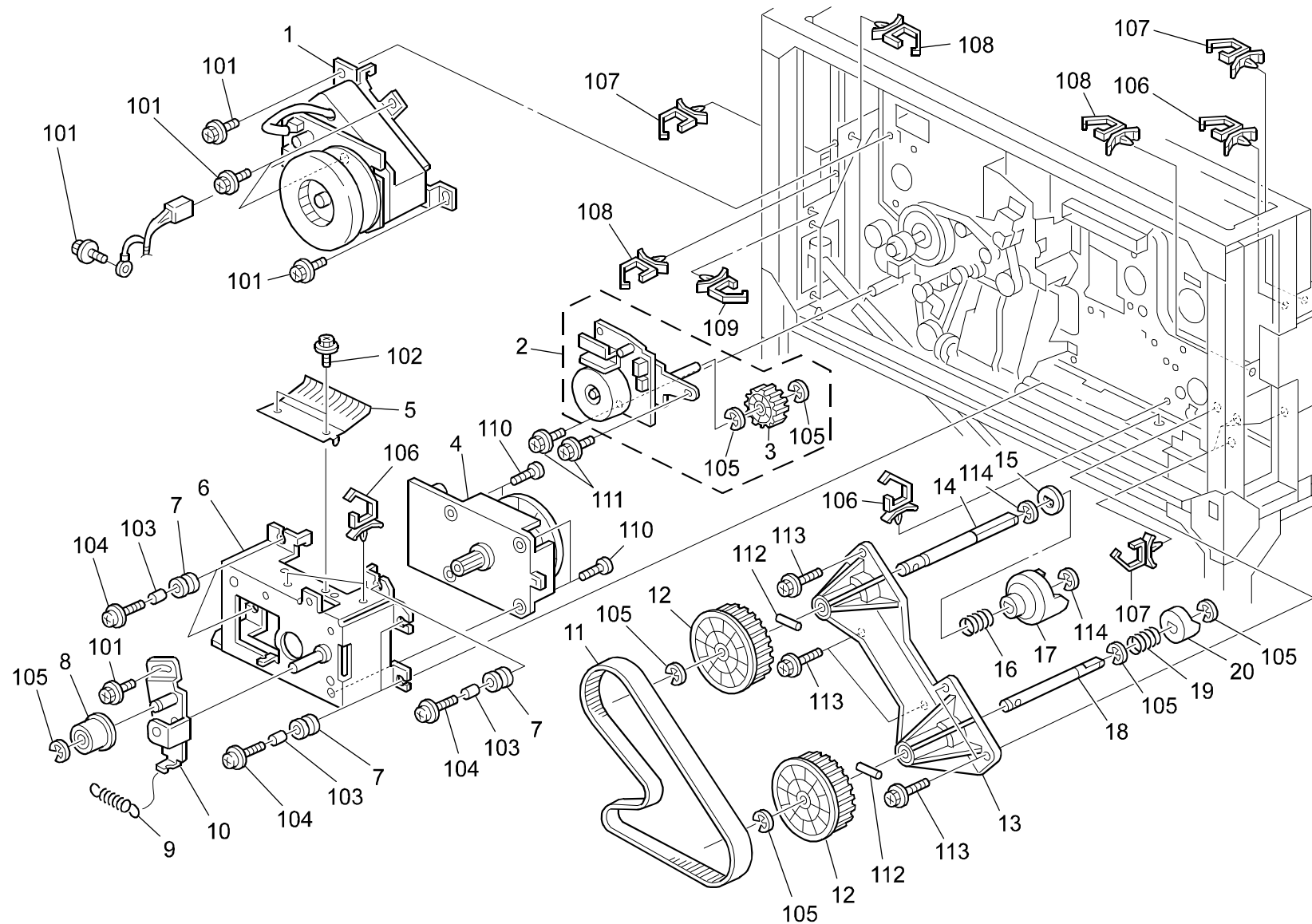


57.DUPLEX UNIT 5 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4784	Transport Motor - DC24V 14.4W	1
2	A232 4666	Cushion - Stepper Motor	1
3	B070 4782	Bracket:Stepper Motor:Transport	1
4	AA04 3307	Timing Belt B40S 130MM	1
5	AB03 0737	Timing Pulley:T29:T24:S2M	1
6	AA04 3281	Timing Belt - B40S2M300	1
7	5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	5
8	AB03 0583	Timing Pulley - 24Z	1
9	A294 4788	Transport Tightener	1
10	AB03 0431	Transport Pulley	1
11	AA06 0742	Tension Spring	1
12	AA04 3280	Timing Belt - B40S2M308	1
13	AB03 0308	Pulley - 15Z	1
14	AB01 7511	Coupled Gear - 27z/38z	1
15	AB01 4139	Gear - 20Z	1
16	AA06 0808	Reverse Roller Spring	1
17	AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	2
18	A294 4832	Knob Shaft	1
19	A294 4792	Reverse Roller Tightner	1
20	A294 4652	Driven Duplex Roller Ass'y	1
21	A294 4656	Duplxe Drive Roller	3
22	A294 4655	Driven Duplex Roller	6
23	A294 4657	Shaft:Roller:Duplex:Driven	1
24	A294 4654	Transport Roller	4
25	AB01 4240	Gear:Roller Clutch:18z	1
26	A294 4831	Duplex Knob Bracket	1
27	A294 4668	Cushion -junction Gate Solenoid	1
28	B070 4641	Guide Plate:Duplex:Lower	1
29	AF02 0569	Roller:Duplex:Drive	1
30	AF02 0570	Roller:Reversal:Drive	1
31	5918 3120	Stud - M4	1
32	B070 4839	Cushion:Guide:Paper:Adhesion	1
33	AF02 0567	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Drive	1
34	AF02 0568	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Driven	1
35	B070 4658	Bracket:Sensor:Duplex:Transport	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
36	AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	2
37	AW02 0064	Duplex Entrance Sensor	1
38	B070 4656	Guide Plate:Transport:Upper:Ass'y	1
39	B070 2625	Ball Bearing:Driven - 6x12x10	2
40	5053 0223	Bushing - 8mm	1
101	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
102	0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	
103	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
104	1105 0516	Clamp	
105	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
106	0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	
107	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
108	0632 0100G	Pin - 2x10mm	
109	1105 0199	Clamp	
110	1105 0231	Clamp	
111	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	

58.DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

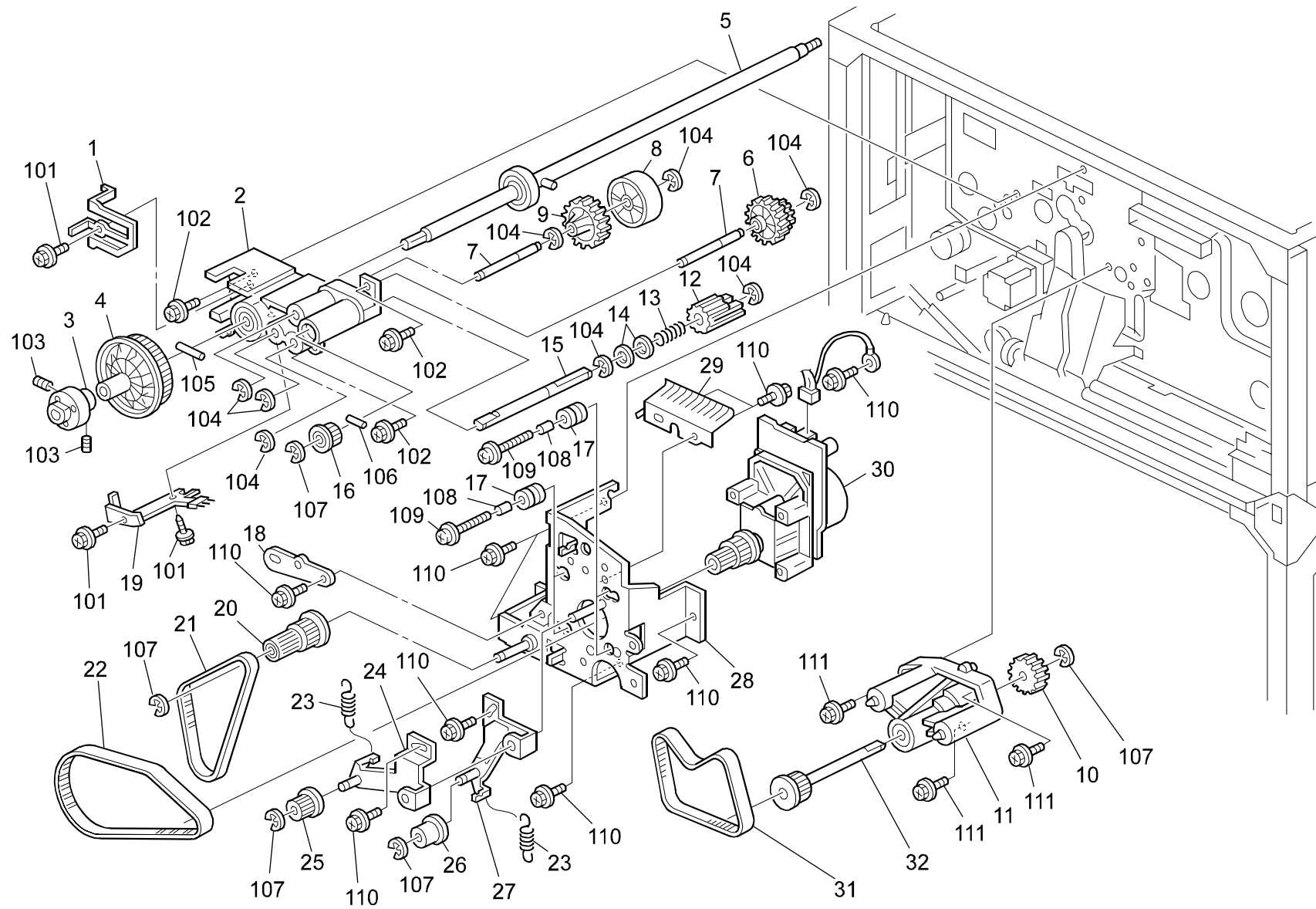


58.DRIVE SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AX06 0244	Drive Unit Motor - DC24V 35W	1
2	B070 2596	Paper Feed Motor - DC 24V	1
3	AB01 1131	Gear - 48Z	1
4	AX07 0027	Paper Exit Motor - DC 24V 53W	1
5	A294 1134	Ground Plate - Fusing	1
6	A294 1121	Bracket Ass'y - Fusing Motor	1
7	AA16 1072	Cushion - DC Motor	4
8	A294 1127	Tightener - M28	1
9	A294 1169	Tension Spring - 35n	1
10	A294 1124	Tightener - Fusing Duplex	1
11	AA04 3544	Timing Belt - B150S3M741-FUSING	1
12	AB03 0754	Pulley - T82	2
13	A294 1130	Fusing Drive Bracket	1
14	A294 1132	Shaft - Fusing Drive	1
15	A079 1203	Fusing Drive Stopper	1
16	AA06 3182	Joint Spring	1
17	A079 1201	Fusing Drive Joint	1
18	A294 1144	Duplex Drive Shaft	1
19	AA06 3490	Spring - 21.6mm	1
20	A294 1137	Joint - Duplex	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
103	0707 4060B	Bushing - 4x6	
104	0951 4010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x10	
105	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
106	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
107	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
108	1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	
109	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
110	0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	
111	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
112	0633 0200G	Pin - M3x20	
113	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
114	0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	

59.DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

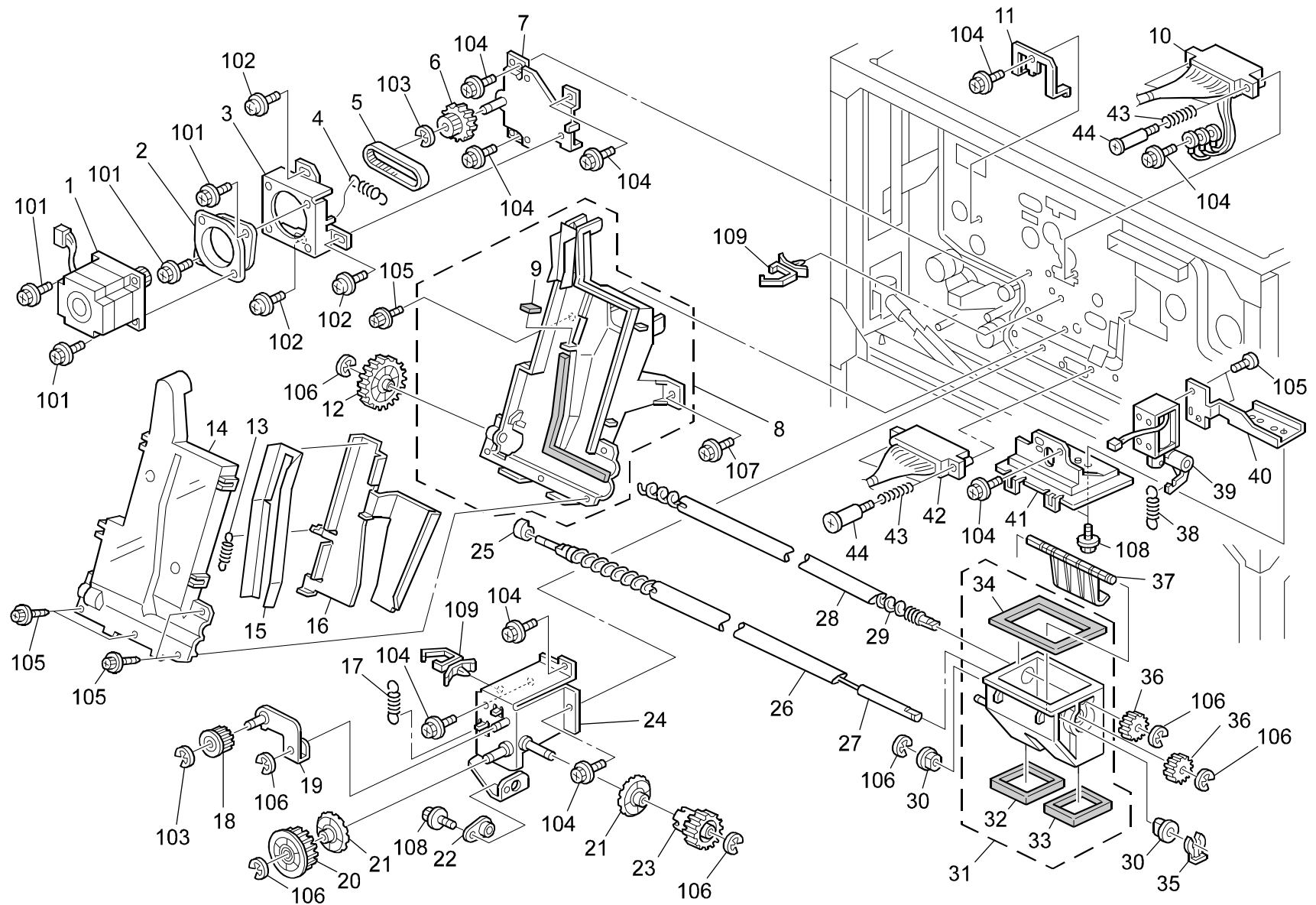


59.DRIVE SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

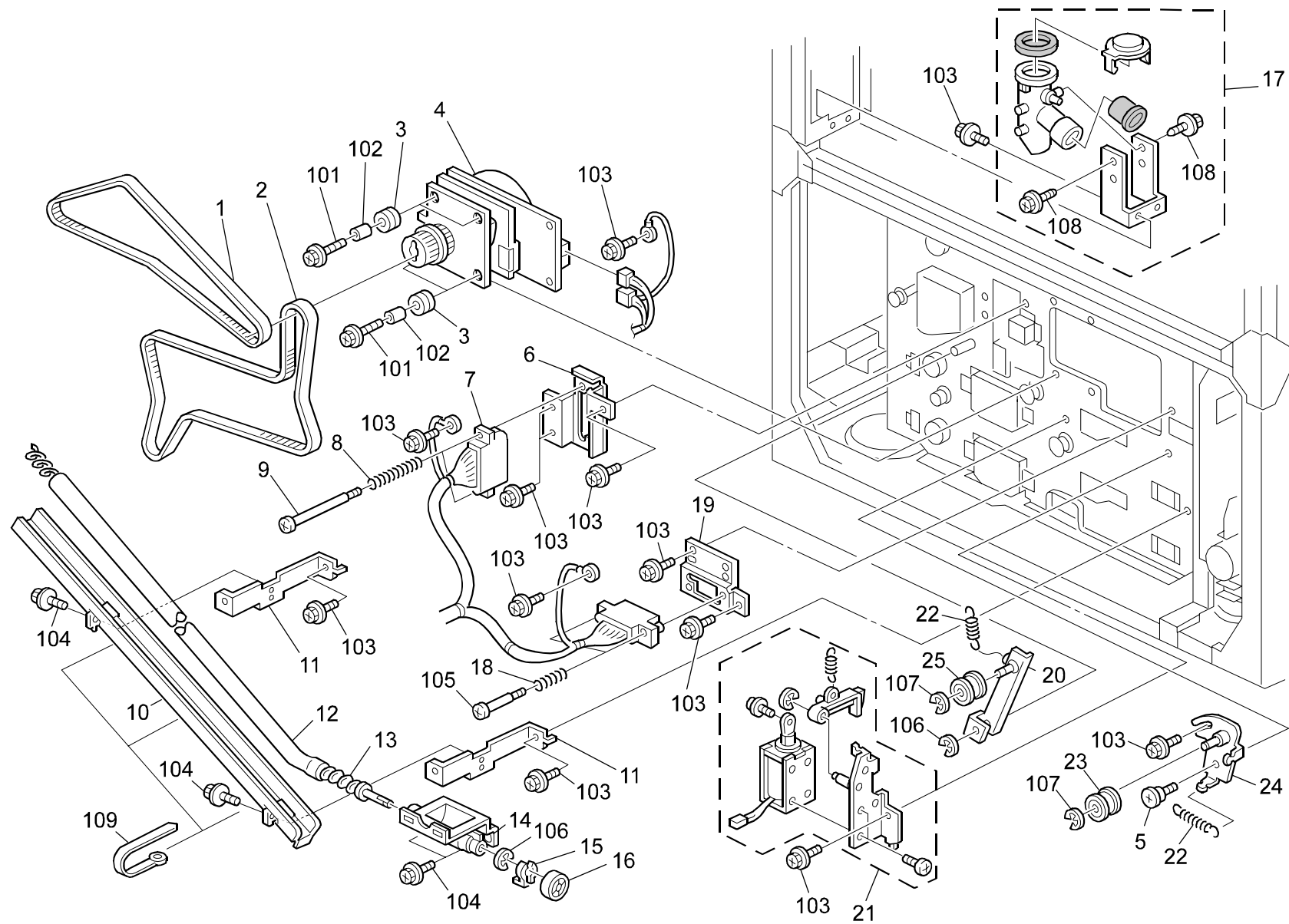
Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A247 2327	Terminal Development Bias	1
2	B070 3680	Stay:Drum Shaft:Ass'y	1
3	B070 2094	Flange:Fly Wheel	1
4	AB03 0641	Pulley Z125 - DRUM	1
5	A294 3660	Drum Drive Shaft	1
6	AB01 2002	Gear - 13Z	1
7	AA14 8579	Shaft - Transport Slide	2
8	A294 3671	Cam - Blade Slide	1
9	AB01 7473	Gear - 32Z	1
10	A294 1141	Gear - 24Z	1
11	A096 1123	Belt Drive Bracket	1
12	A294 3656	Gear Joint - Z16	1
13	AA06 3604	Pressure Spring	1
14	AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	2
15	AA14 8578	Shaft - Cleaning Drive	1
16	AB03 0644	Pulley - Cleaning Drive	1
17	AA16 1072	Cushion - DC Motor	4
18	A247 1183	Supporting Plate - Drum Shaft	1
19	A247 2341	Electrode Plate - Drum Shaft	1
20	AB03 3093	Idle Pulley - 25t/20t	1
21	AA04 3545	Timing Belt - B60S3M459	1
22	AA04 3542	Timing Belt - B100S2M426	1
23	A294 1167	Tension Spring - 12n	2
24	A294 1105	Tightener - Drum Unit	1
25	AB03 0652	Pulley Tightener - T34	1
26	A294 1112	Pulley Tightener - M19	1
27	A294 1109	Tightener - Transfer Cleaning	1
28	A294 1101	Bracket - Drum Motor	1
29	A294 1113	Ground Plate - Drum	1
30	AX06 0243	Drive Motor - DC 24v 24.9W	1
31	AA04 3543	Timing Belt - B100S3M327	1
32	A294 1142	Transfer Drive Shaft	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
103	0575 0050E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M5x5	
104	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
105	0633 0220G	Pin - 3x22	
106	0633 0140G	Parallel Pin - 3x14	
107	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
108	0707 4060B	Bushing - 4x6	
109	0951 4010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x10	
110	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
111	0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	

60.DRIVE SECTION 3 (B070/B071)



61.DRIVE SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

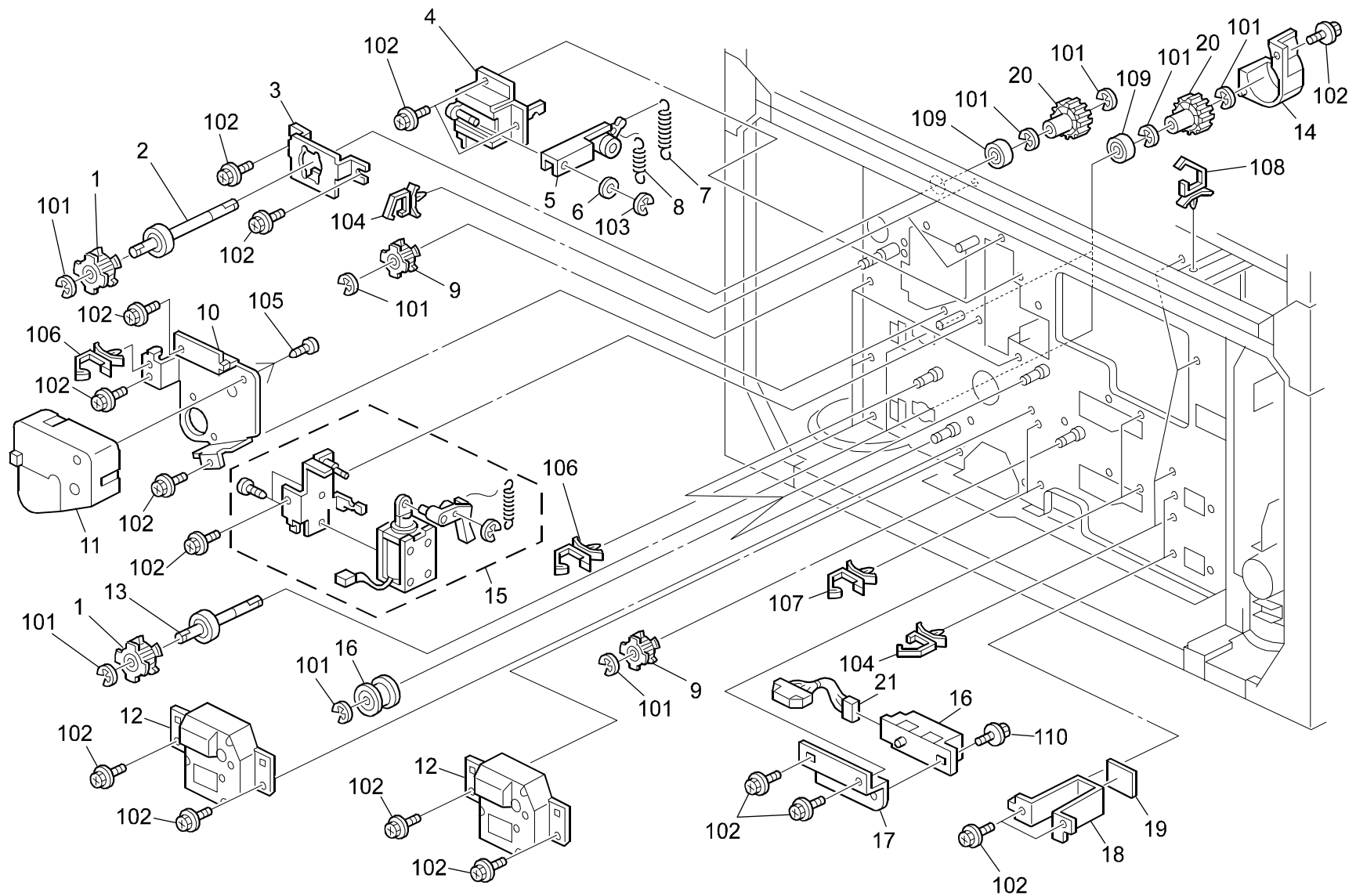


61.DRIVE SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA04 3540	Timing Belt - 633P3M6	1
2	AA04 3641	Timing Belt - 870P3M6 870MM	1
3	AA16 1104	Cushion - Motor	4
4	B070 6171	Paper Feed Motor - DC24V 27.6W	1
5	5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	1
6	A248 6767	Right Connector Bracket	1
7	B070 5456	Harness:Tandem Lct:Connecting:Ass'y	1
8	AA06 3583	Spring	2
9	AA14 3483	Stepped Screw	2
10	A294 3482	Tube Guide Rail	1
11	A294 1514	Bracket - Feed Control Board	2
12	A294 3475	Tube - 12x14x835	1
13	A294 3477	Toner Transport Screw	1
14	B070 3471	Toner Transport Screw Case	1
15	5447 2681	Snap Ring	1
16	A294 3480	Driving Joint	1
17	A294 3485	Toner Transport Joint	1
18	AA06 3268	Connector Spring	2
19	A248 6757	Left Connector Bracket	1
20	A096 6188	Upper Tightner - P/b	1
21	A248 6758	DC Lock Solenoid	1
22	AA06 2311	Paper Bank Drive Spring	2
23	AB03 0752	Idler Pulley - M18	2
24	B070 6680	Tightener:Lower:Peen	1
25	AB03 2721	Pulley - M18	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
102	0707 4050B	Bushing - 4x5	
103	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
104	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
105	0803 0058	Stepped Screw	
106	0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	
107	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
108	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
109	1105 0408	Wire Binder:T18MR-HS	

62.DRIVE SECTION 5 (B070/B071)

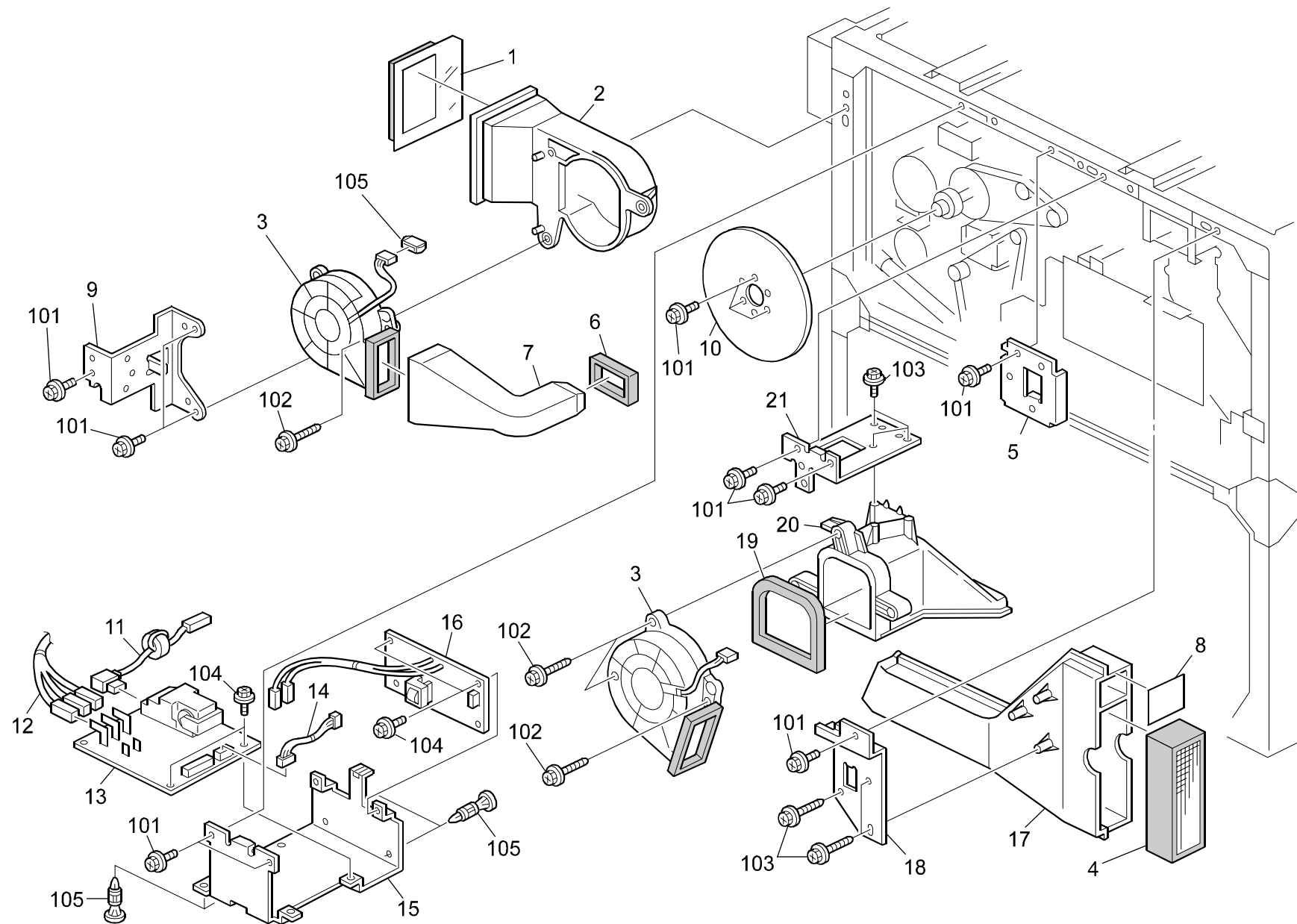


62.DRIVE SECTION 5 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AB03 0751	Timing Pulley - 22T	3
2	A247 6198	Upper Drive Shaft	1
3	A247 6165	Paper Support Plate	1
4	A293 6766	Arm Bracket	1
5	A248 6792	Lock Arm - Tandem Tray	1
6	AA13 2203	Spacer - 6mm	1
7	AA06 2251	Spring - Large	1
8	AA06 2252	Spring - Small	1
9	AB03 0750	Timing Pulley - 18T	3
10	A248 6168	Bracket - Lift Motor	1
11	A248 6167	DC Motor - 19.2W	1
12	AX04 0135	Paper Tray Motor	2
13	A096 6199	Lower Drive Shaft	3
14	B070 6231	Cover Paper Feed Unit	2
15	B065 6755	Solenoid	1
16	AW50 0010	Push Switch	2
17	B065 6177	Paper Size Sensor Bracket	2
18	B065 6172	Paper Tray Stopper	2
19	AA16 1096	Stopper Cushion	2
20	AB01 3781	Gear - 30Z	2
21	B070 5470	Harness:Paper Size Sensor	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
104	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
105	0414 0102B	Tapping Screw M4 X 10	
106	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
107	1105 0516	Clamp	
108	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
109	0740 3008	Ball Bearing - 8x22x7	

63.ELECTRICAL SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

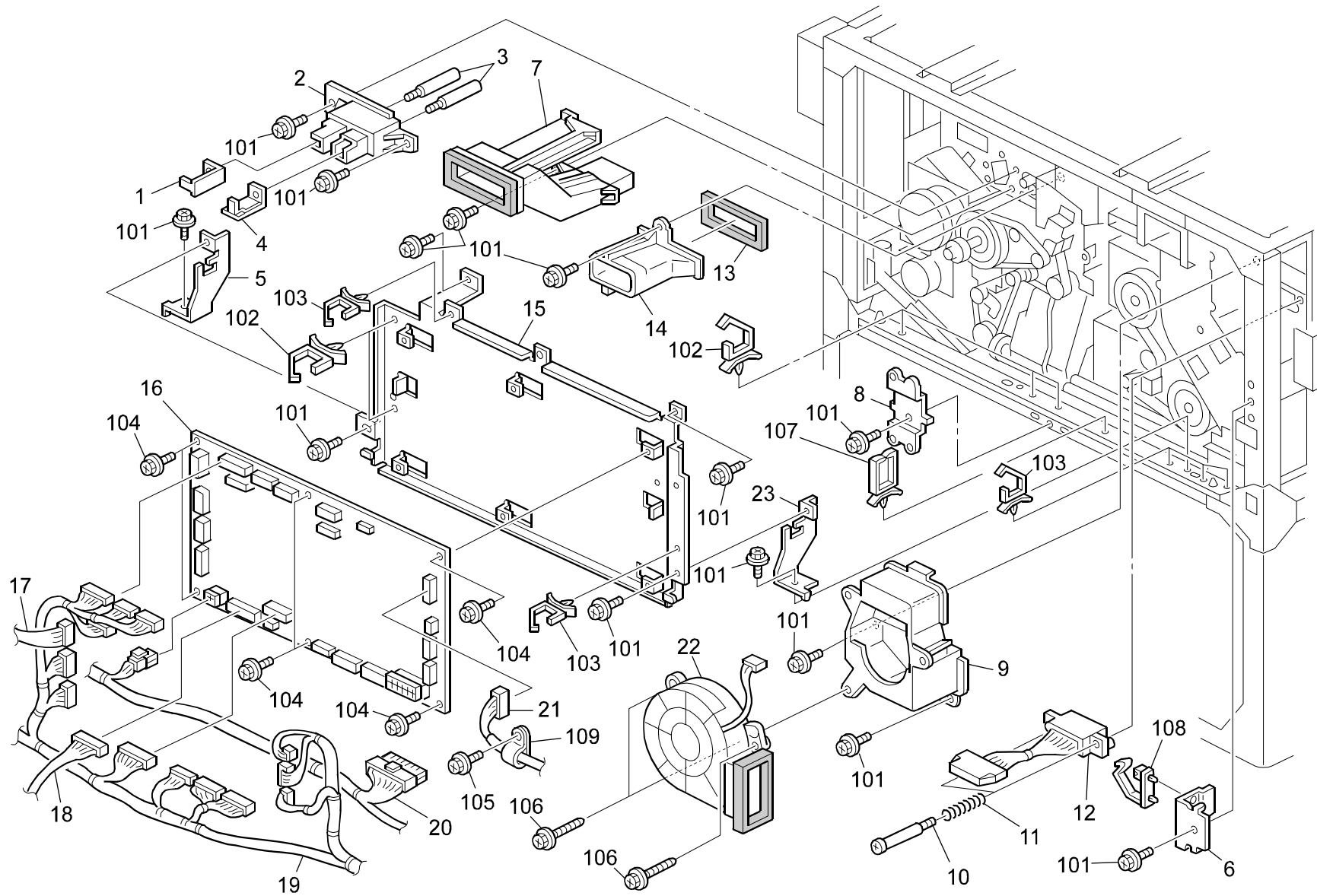


63.ELECTRICAL SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 2120	Seal - Fan Duct	1
2	A294 2121	Exhaust Fan Duct	1
3	A293 1097	Fan Motor - DC 8.5W	2
4	B070 2076	Ozone Filter:50x150x40	1
5	B070 6831	Bracket:Standard:C/T Box	1
6	AA15 1771	Seal - 5x10x138	1
7	A247 2116	Exhaust Duct	1
8	B070 2098	Shield:Duct:Ozone Unit	1
9	B070 2062	Bracket - Exhaust Duct	1
10	A294 1119	Fly Wheel	1
11	A294 5361	Cable - 10KV 105C	1
12	A294 5365	High Voltage Cable - G/B/S	1
13	AZ32 0110	Power Pack:Charactor Generator	1
14	B070 5366	Harness:Pp:Connecting	1
15	B070 5600	Bracket:Power Pack	1
16	AZ30 0053	Development Power Pack	1
17	B070 2072	Duct:Exhaust	1
18	B070 2075	Bracket:Duct:Exhaust	1
19	A294 2079	Seal - Rear Duct	1
20	A294 2067	Rear Duct Ass'y	1
21	B070 2065	Bracket - Rear Duct	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0450 4016B	Tapping Screw - 4x16	
103	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	
104	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
105	1105 0154	Clamp	
106	1102 6285	Connector - 4P	

64.ELECTRICAL SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

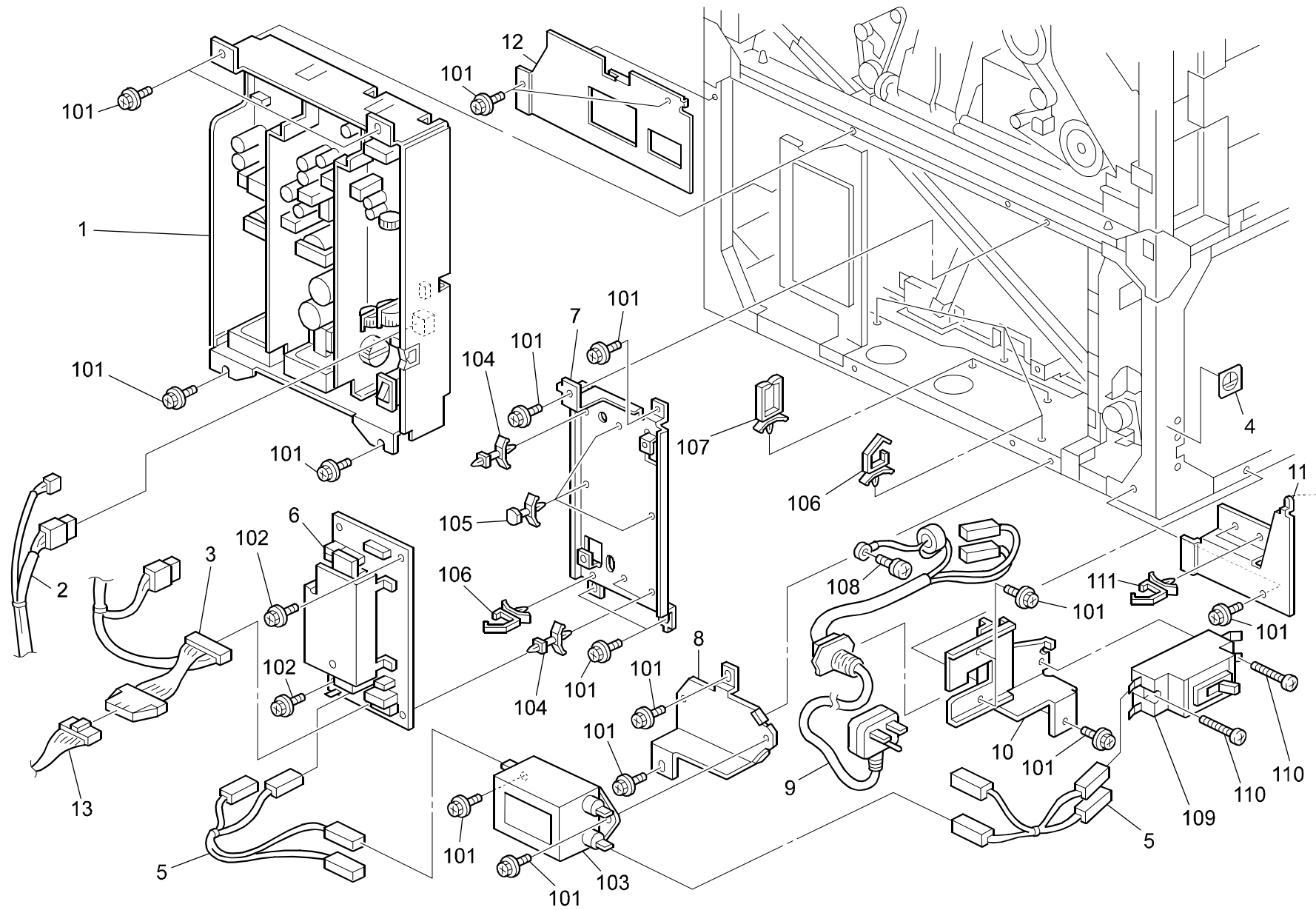


64.ELECTRICAL SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 2053	Receptacle Connector G	1
2	A294 2051	Rear Receptacle	1
3	A294 2052	Receptacle Pin	2
4	A294 2122	Receptacle Connector C	1
5	B070 1502	Left Hinge - BCU	1
6	B070 6834	Bracket:Clamp	1
7	A247 2113	Drum Cooling Duct	1
8	B070 6830	Bracket:Cover:Rear	1
9	A294 1182	Exhaust Duct - Fusing	1
10	5446 5832	Connector Guide Pin	2
11	AA06 3068	Spring Connector	2
12	B070 5485	Paper Exit Harness	1
13	A294 2054	Seal - Inner Duct	1
14	A294 2057	Inner Duct	1
15	B070 1501	Bracket:Main Control Board	1
16	B070 6701	PCB:BCU:NA:Ass'y	1
16	B070 6751	PCB:BCU:EU:Ass'y	1
17	B070 5453	Harness:Drum:Machine Or Copier	1
18	B070 5454	Harness:Duplex:Machine Or Copier	1
19	B070 5450	Harness:DC:Main	1
20	B070 5458	Harness:Power Source	1
21	B070 5461	Cable:Image Processing Unit:BCU	1
22	A293 1097	Fan Motor - DC 8.5W	3
23	B070 1503	Hinge:Main Control Board:Left	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	
103	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
104	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
105	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
106	0450 4016B	Tapping Screw - 4x16	
107	1105 0548	Harness Clamp	
108	1105 0211	FCS-3015	

65.ELECTRICAL SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

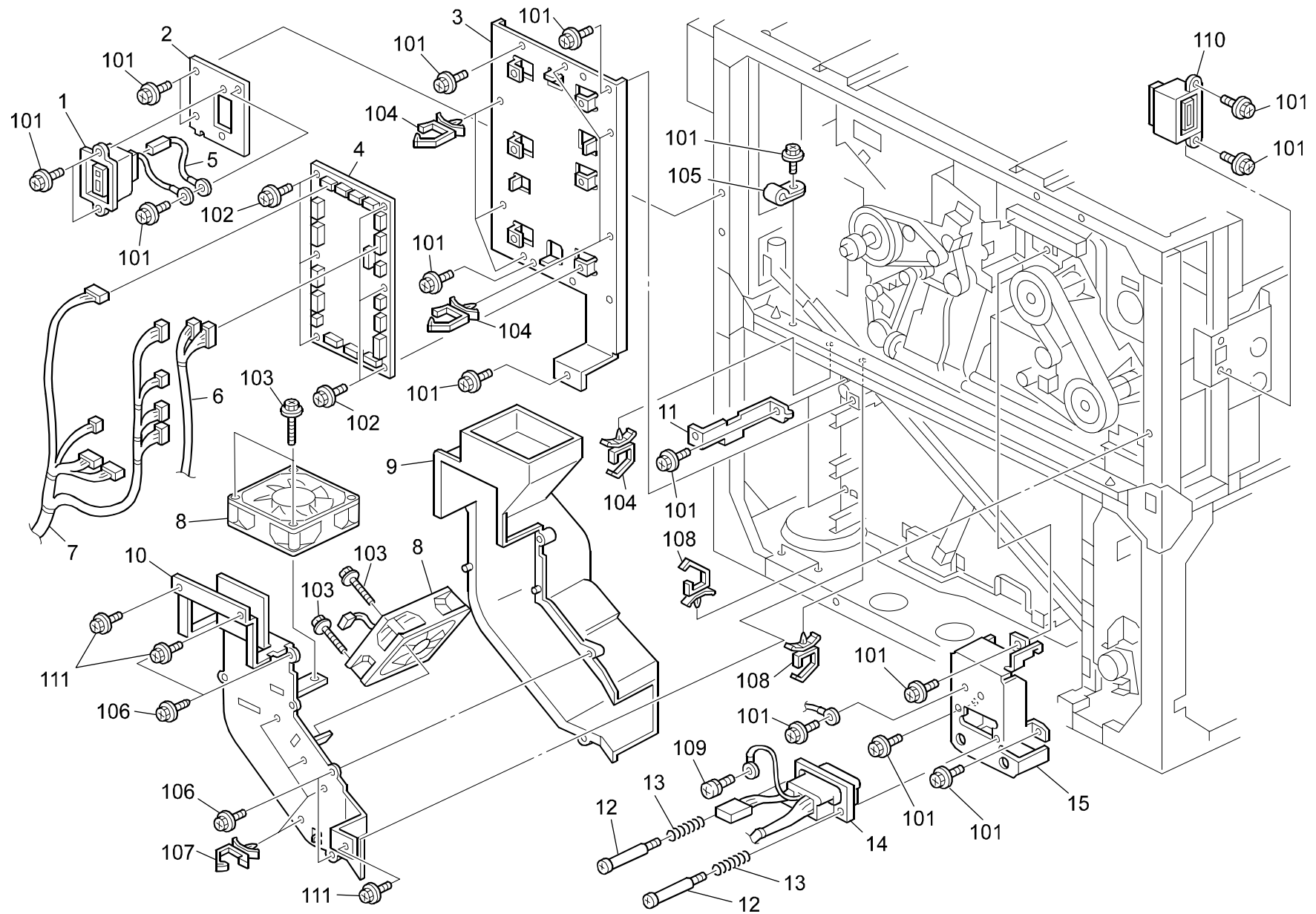


65.ELECTRICAL SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AZ25 0017	Power Supply Unit:Engine	1
2	B070 5505	Harness:Power Supply Unit:Ass'y	1
3	B070 5500	Harness:AC:Ass'y	1
4	AA00 1190	Decal - Ground	1
5	B070 5501	Harness:AC:Auxiliary:Ass'y	2
6	A294 5410	AC Drive Board	1
7	B070 1523	Bracket - AC Drive Bord	1
8	B070 1521	Bracket - Noise Filter	1
9	A294 5620	Power Cord - USA	1
9	A294 5670	Power Cord - 230V	1
10	B070 1522	Bracket - Power Cord	1
11	B070 6832	Bracket:Harness Clamp	1
12	B070 5605	Cover:Power Supply Unit	1
13	B070 5502	Harness:Heater:Dehumidifier:Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
103	1607 1143	Noise Filter	
104	1105 0192	Locking Support	
105	1106 0383	Supporter - P.C.B.	
106	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
107	1105 0548	Harness Clamp	
108	0801 0142	Screw - Spring Washer - M5X8	
109	1107 0943	Circuit Breaker - 1.5ka	
110	0434 0250B	Tapping Screy - M4x25	
111	1105 0487	Harness Clamp	

66.ELECTRICAL SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

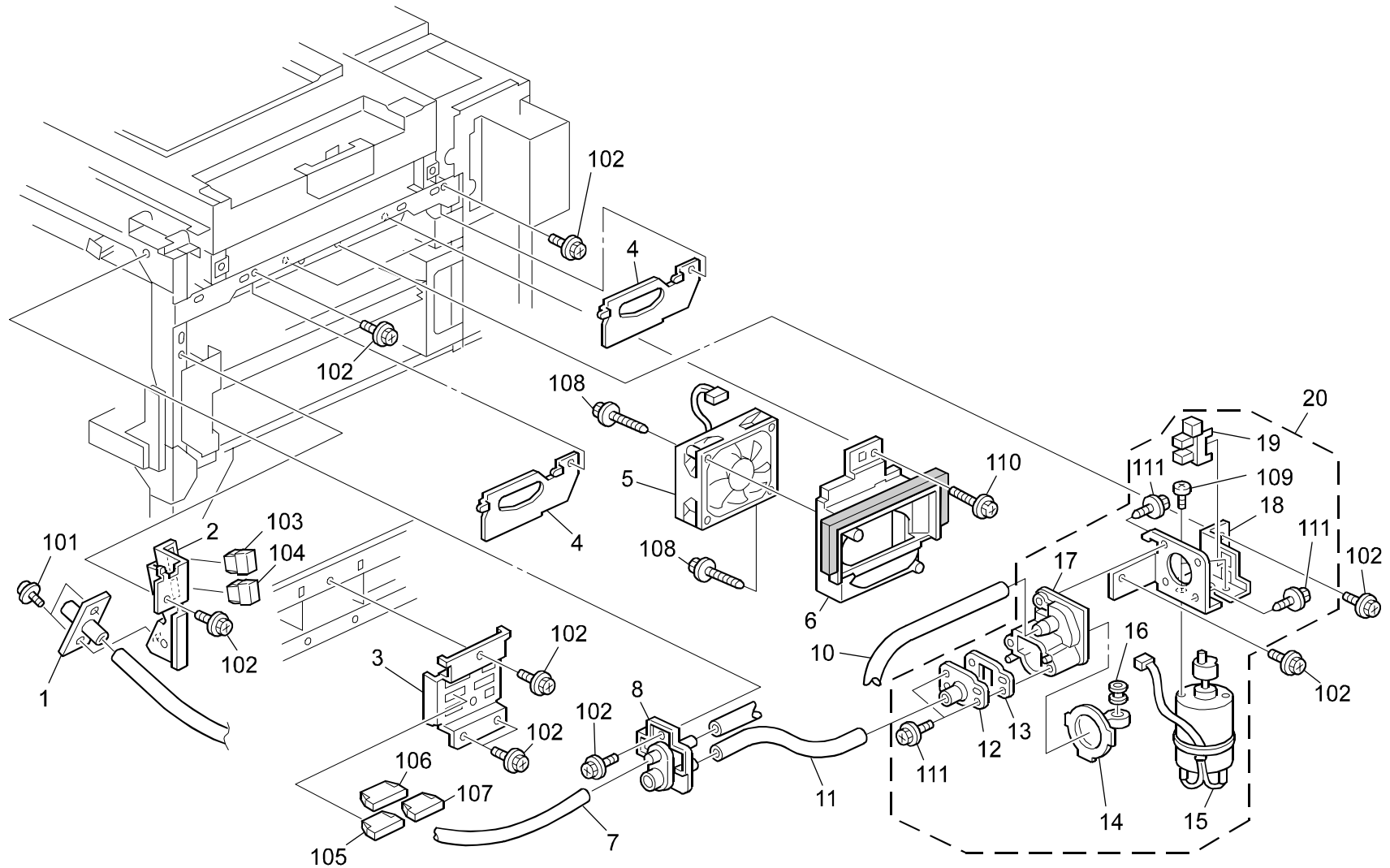


66.ELECTRICAL SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 5459	Grounding Wire - DF	1
2	B070 1509	ADF Plug Bracket	1
3	B070 1513	Bracket:Paper Feed Control Board	1
4	B070 5300	PCB:IOB	1
5	B070 5460	Interface Grounding Harness	1
6	B070 5457	Harness:Paper Bank:Auxiliary:Ass'y	1
7	B070 5455	Harness:Paper Bank:Main:Ass'y	1
8	AX64 0103	Fan Motor - DC2.4W	2
9	B070 4379	Duct:Heat Pipe	1
10	B070 4375	Cover:Duct:Heat Pipe:Ass'y	1
11	A294 1514	Bracket - Feed Control Board	2
12	5446 5832	Connector Guide Pin	2
13	AA06 3068	Spring Connector	2
14	B070 5503	Harness:Fusing	1
15	A294 4183	Cable Connector Bracket	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
102	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
103	0451 4035B	Tapping Screw - M4x35	
104	1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	
105	1105 0009	Nylon Clamp - 5n	
106	0450 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	
107	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
108	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
109	0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	
110	1102 8502	Connector - 54679-1615	
111	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	

67.ELECTRICAL SECTION 5 (B070/B071)

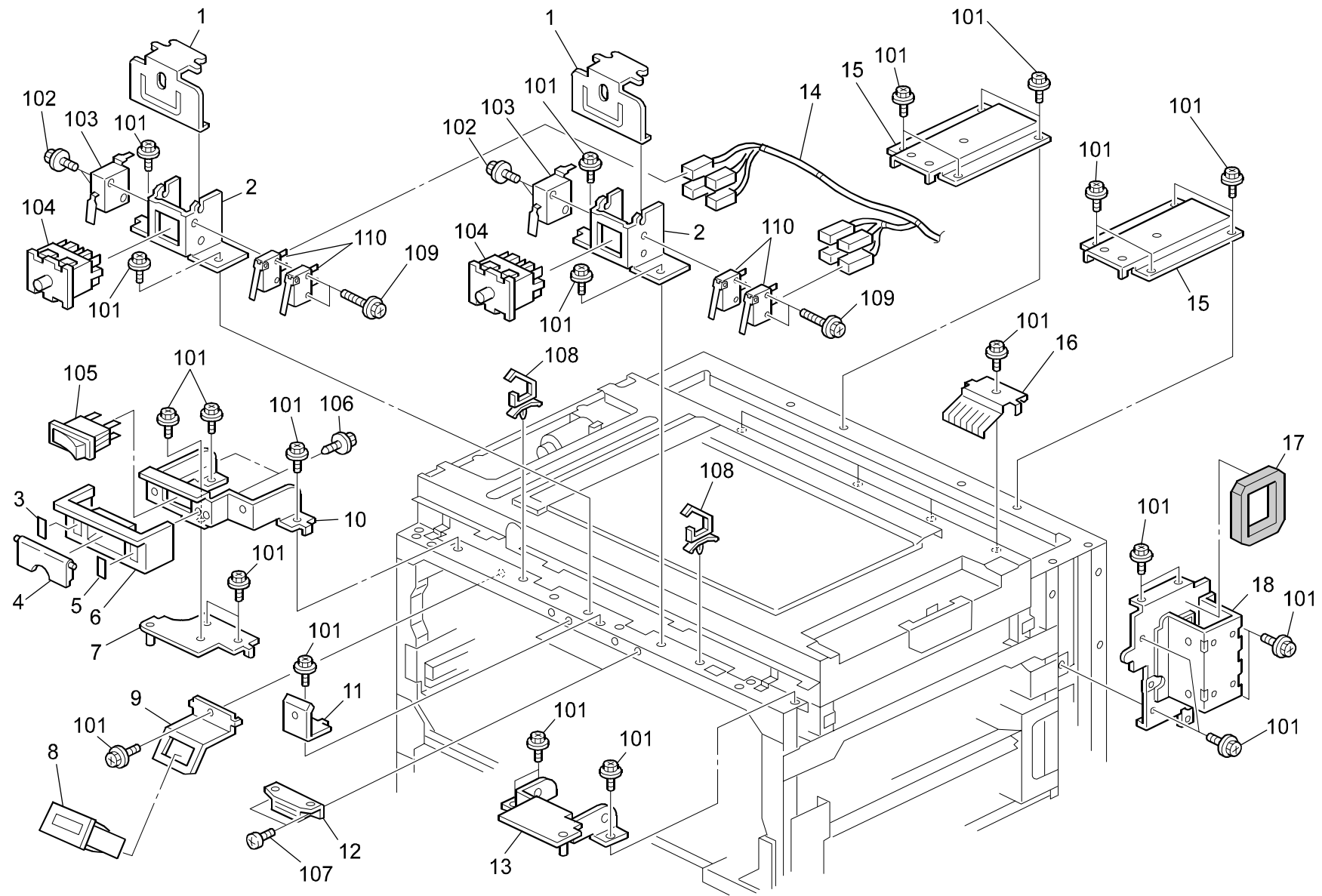


67.ELECTRICAL SECTION 5 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3095	Joint:Tube:Development	1
2	A294 3096	Bracket:Connector:Development	1
3	B070 1511	Bracket:Connector:Lct	1
4	A294 3093	Air Block Plate	2
5	AX64 0103	Fan Motor - DC2.4W	2
6	A294 3090	Fan Duct	2
7	A294 3071	Tube - 6x9x1000	1
8	A294 3061	Pump Joint	1
9	A294 3731	Tube:Joint:Vacuum	1
10	A294 3073	Tube - 6x9x1150	1
11	A294 3072	Tube - 6x9x170	1
12	A294 3083	Pump Cap	1
13	A294 3085	Pump Seal	1
14	A294 3086	Toner Supply Pump	1
15	A294 3065	DC Motor - Tonner Supply - 5.9W	1
16	A294 3084	Coller - 4x7x8	1
17	A294 3081	Air Pump	1
18	A294 3069	Air Pump Bracket	1
19	AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	1
20	A294 3062	Air Pump Motor - DC 5.85w	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	1102 6246	Relay Connector - 4P	
104	1102 6247	Connector - 4P	
105	1102 6268	Connector - Red 11P	
106	1102 6257	Relay Connector - 14P	
107	1102 6254	Connector - 11P	
108	0450 4035B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x35	
109	0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	
110	0451 4014B	Tapping Screw - M4x14	
111	0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	

68.ELECTRICAL SECTION 6 (B070/B071)

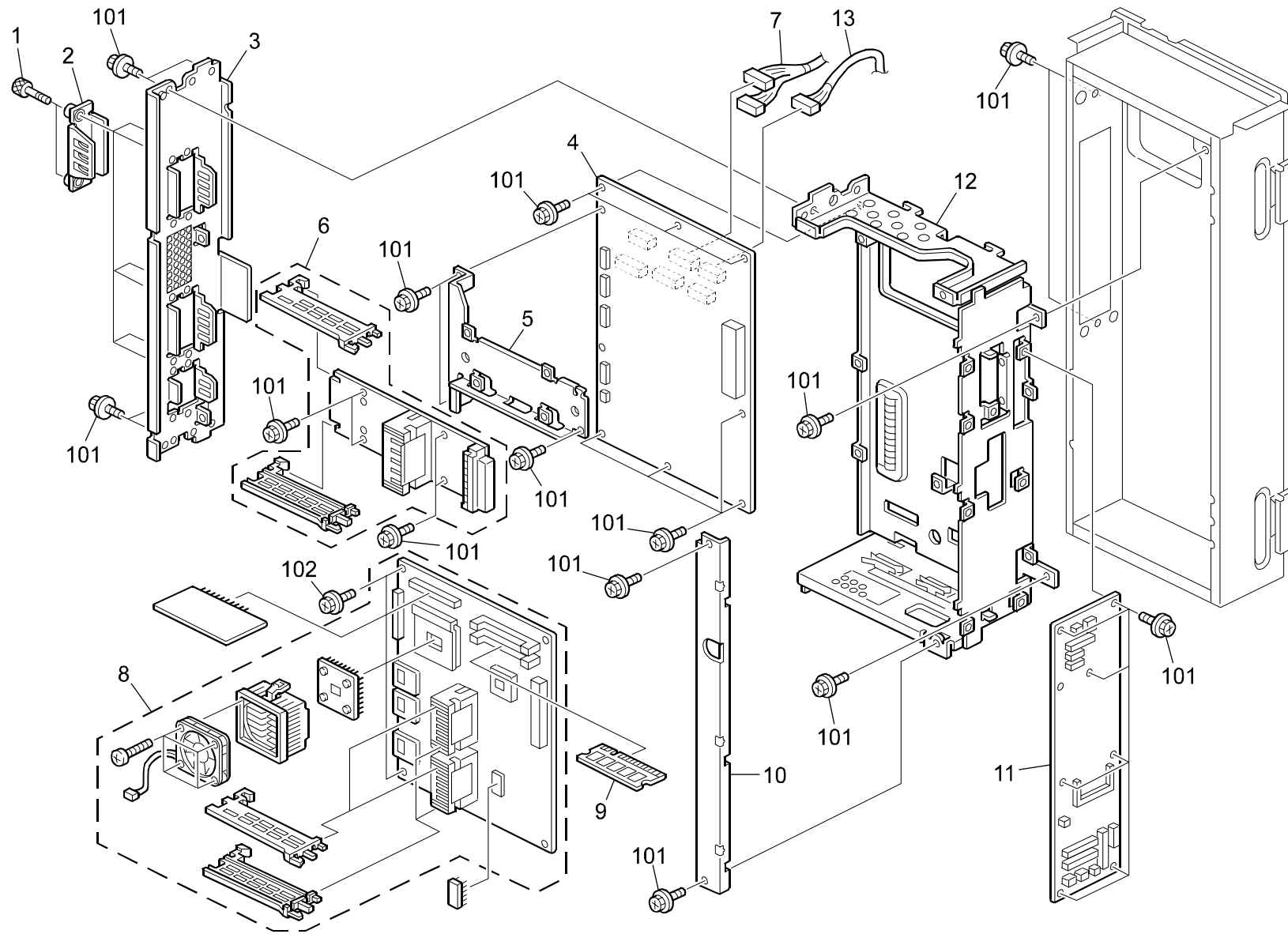


68.ELECTRICAL SECTION 6 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 1346	Lever - Interlock Switch	2
2	A294 1345	Bracket - Interlock Switch	2
3	B070 1304	Decal:Main Switch:Standby (120V)	1
4	B070 1350	Cover:Main Switch	1
5	B070 1302	Decal:Main Switch:On (120V)	1
6	B070 1349	Cover:Main Switch	1
7	A294 1360	Lower Left Hinge	1
8	AX31 0044	Counter	1
9	A294 1347	Bracket - Total Counter	1
10	A294 1348	Bracket - Main Switch	1
11	A294 1259	Bracket - Upper Cover	1
12	AG07 0004	Magnetic Catch	2
13	A294 1352	Right Upper Hinge	1
14	B070 5160	Harness:Imaging Unit:Safety Switch	1
15	A294 1086	ADF Holder	2
16	A294 1837	Ground Plate - Rear Frame	4
17	A294 2124	Seal - Operation Frame	1
18	A294 1442	Frame - Operation Panel	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0451 3014B	Tapping Screw - M3-14	
103	1204 2509	Micro Switch - V16506k-3c205	
104	1204 2508	Interlock Switch - FA7I-AJAB	
105	1204 2614	Switch AC250V/16A	
106	0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	
107	0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	
108	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
109	0801 0141	Pan Head Screw - M2x16	
110	1204 2515	Micro Switch - DE2L-FJ10	

69.CONTROLLER UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

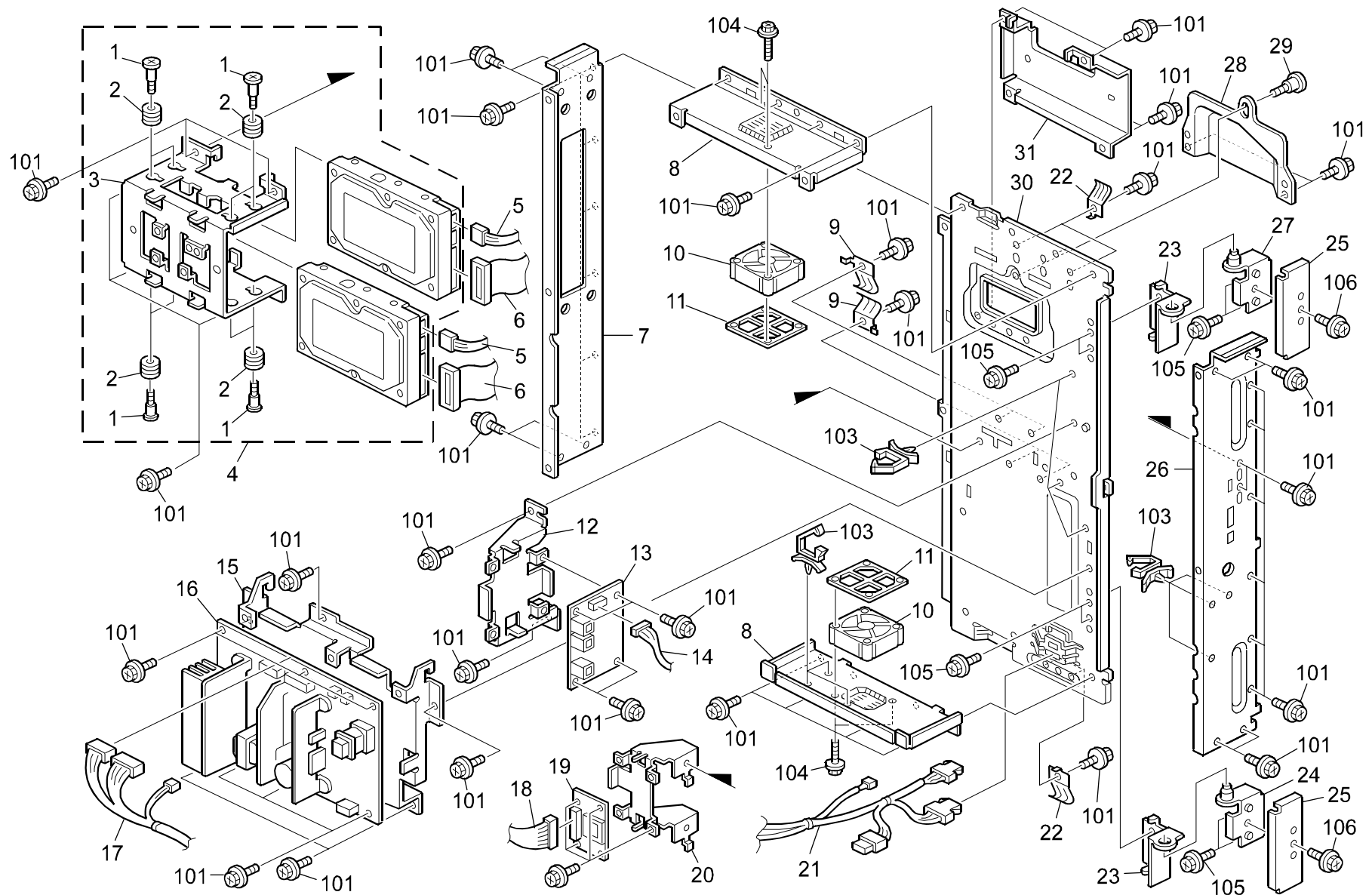


69.CONTROLLER UNIT 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 6898	Knob Screw:Panel	12
2	B070 6895	Panel:Interface:Peen	6
3	B070 6874	Drum Stay:Control Board:Sub-ass'y	1
4	B070 5210	PCB:Image Processing Unit	1
5	B070 6875	Bracket:Supporter:Ass'y	1
6	B070 5625	PCB:Interface:Ass'y	1
7	B070 5175	Harness:LDB:LCDC:GWBOX	1
8	B070 5705	PCB:Control Board:Ass'y	1
9	B584 5010	PCB:DDR-dimm:128MB:Ass'y	1
10	B070 6878	Supporting Plate:Control Board	1
11	B070 5760	PCB:Mother Board:Ass'y	1
12	B070 6865	Bracket:Control Board:Sub-ass'y	1
13	B070 5171	Cable:Lvds:IPU:18p:Connecting	1
			
			
			

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
102	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
			

70.CONTROLLER UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

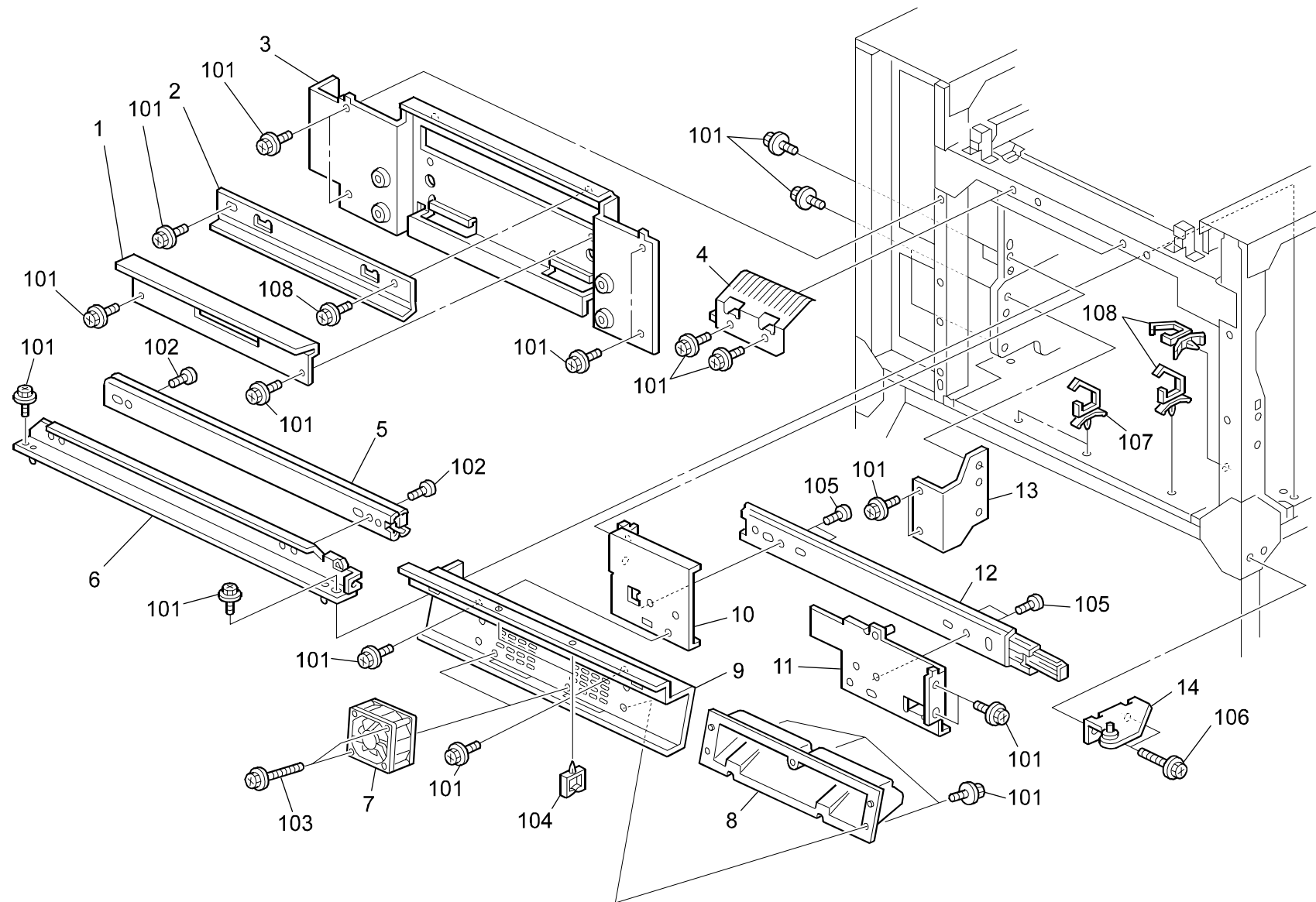


70.CONTROLLER UNIT 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA14 3499	Stepped Screw	8
2	AA16 1125	Rubber Cushion	8
3	B070 6881	Bracket:HDD	1
4	B070 6880	HDD Unit:Ass'y	1
5	B070 5685	Harness:Power Source:HDD	2
6	B070 5684	Harness:HDD:IDE	2
7	B070 6859	Side Plate:C/T Box:Right	1
8	B070 6856	Side Plate:C/T Box:Upper Lower	2
9	A267 7586	Grounding Plate	4
10	AX64 0141	Fan Motor - DC12V 3.6W	1
11	B070 6854	Bracket:Fan:Cooling	1
12	B070 6887	Bracket:CSS	1
13	A265 5154	PCB:CSS	1
14	B070 5686	Harness:Css	1
15	B070 6884	Bracket:Power Supply Unit	1
16	AZ23 0105	Power Supply Unit:BC2:Control	1
17	B070 5463	Harness:Mother Board:Power Source	1
18	B070 5688	Harness:SD-card	1
19	B070 5652	PCB:SD-card:Ass'y	1
20	B070 6867	Bracket:PCB:SD-card	1
21	B070 5507	Harness:Power Supply Unit:Auxiliary	1
22	A294 1838	Ground Plate - Lens Stay	4
23	B070 6836	Bracket:Hinge:C/T Box	2
24	B070 6820	Bracket:Hinge:Lower	1
25	B070 6827	Cover:Hinge	2
26	B070 6851	Side Plate:C/T Box:Left	1
27	B070 6821	Bracket:Hinge:Upper	1
28	B070 6852	Cover:Base:C/T Box	1
29	5447 2768	Stepped Screw - M3	1
30	B070 6848	Base:C/T Box	1
31	B070 6855	Cover:Harness	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
102	0954 3008B	Philips Screw - M3x8	
103	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
104	0451 4030B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x30	
105	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
106	0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	

71.FRAME SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

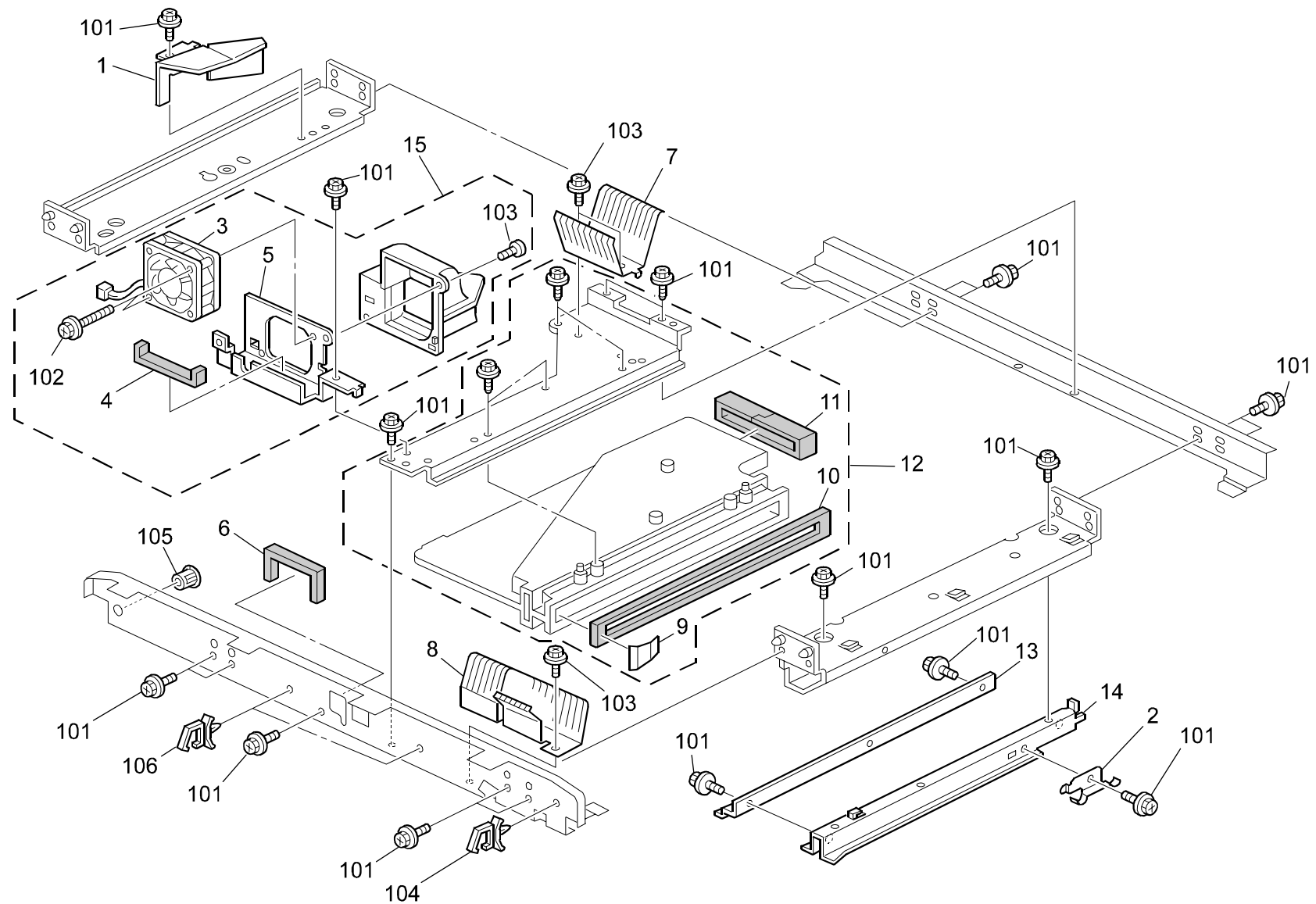


71.FRAME SECTION 1 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 4393	Lower Exit Guide Plate	1
2	A294 4392	Upper Guide Plate	1
3	B070 4304	Bracket:Coupling:Finishing Sub-unit	1
4	A294 1836	Ground Plate - Left Frame	2
5	AA07 0048	Duplex Slide Rail	1
6	A294 4871	Slide Rail Stay - Left	1
7	AX64 0134	Fan Motor - 60x25mm	2
8	B070 4916	Duct:Fan:Duplex:Entrance	1
9	B070 4915	Bracket:Fan:Reverse Sub-unit	1
10	A294 4357	Slide Rail Bracket - Left Rear	1
11	A294 4356	Slide Rail Bracket - Left Front	1
12	AA07 0050	Slide Rail	1
13	A294 1196	Left Fixing Plate	1
14	A294 1363	Lower Left Hinge	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0434 0080B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x8	
103	0451 4030B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x30	
104	1105 0199	Clamp	
105	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
106	0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	
107	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
108	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	

72.FRAME SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

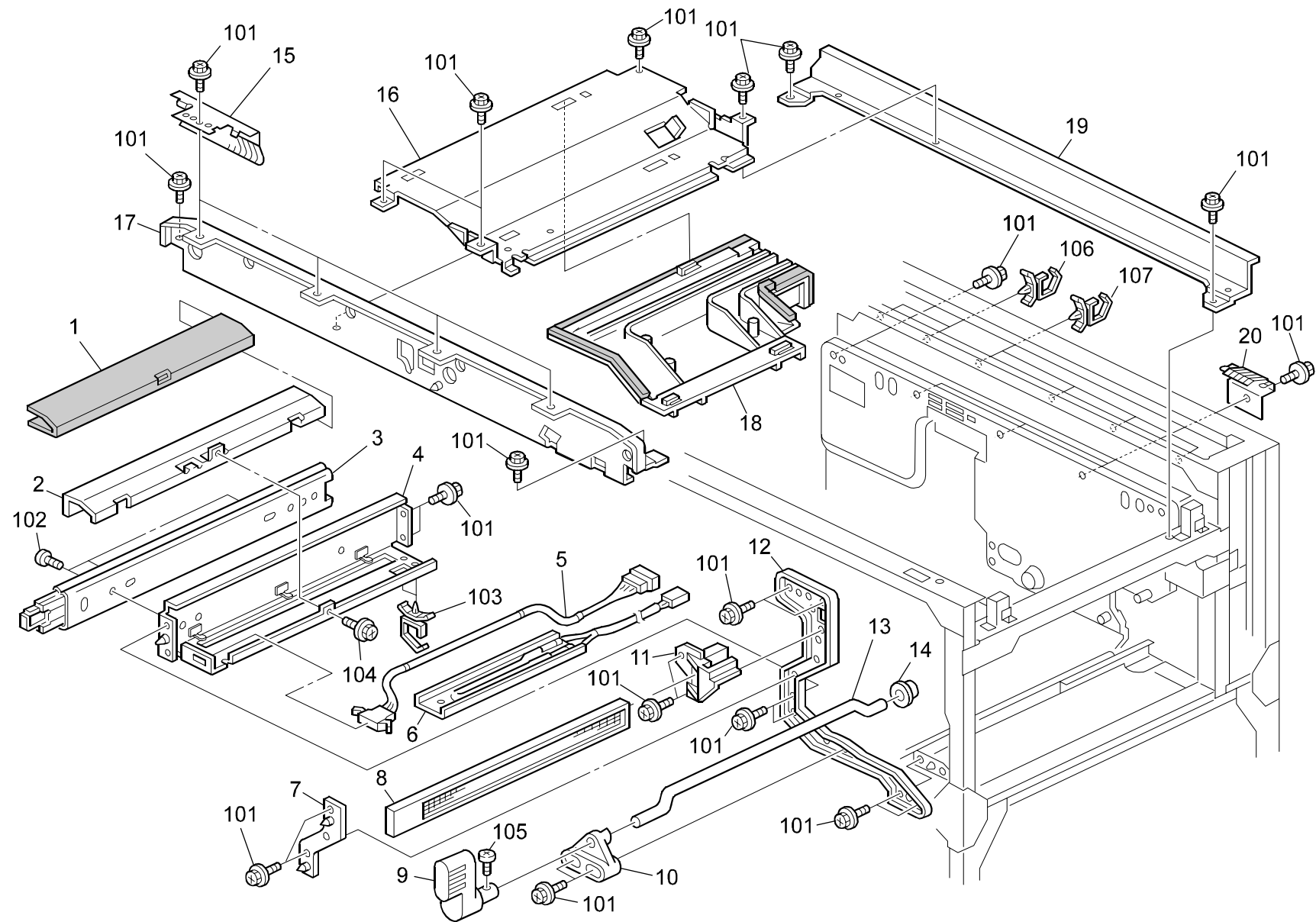


72.FRAME SECTION 2 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 1976	Duct - Left Rear Frame	1
2	A096 1679	Development Grounding Plate	1
3	AX64 0082	Fan Motor - DC24V 1.8W	1
4	A294 1975	Lower Seal - Fan Motor	1
5	A294 1971	Bracket - Optical Housing Fan	1
6	A294 1977	Upper Seal - Fan Motor	1
7	A294 1991	Ground Plate-rear Imaging Unit	1
8	A294 1992	Ground Plate - Front Imaging Unit	1
9	A294 2109	Entrance Duct Slider	1
10	A294 2108	Entrance Duct Seal	1
11	A294 2106	Exit Duct Seal	1
12	A294 2101	Duct Ass'y	1
13	A096 1677	Right Rail - Drum Unit	1
14	A229 1186	Development Guide Rail	1
15	B070 1970	Fan Motor Imaging Unit:Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0451 3030B	Tapping Screw - 3x30	
103	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
104	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
105	1106 0200	Bushing - 19.44mm	

73.FRAME SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

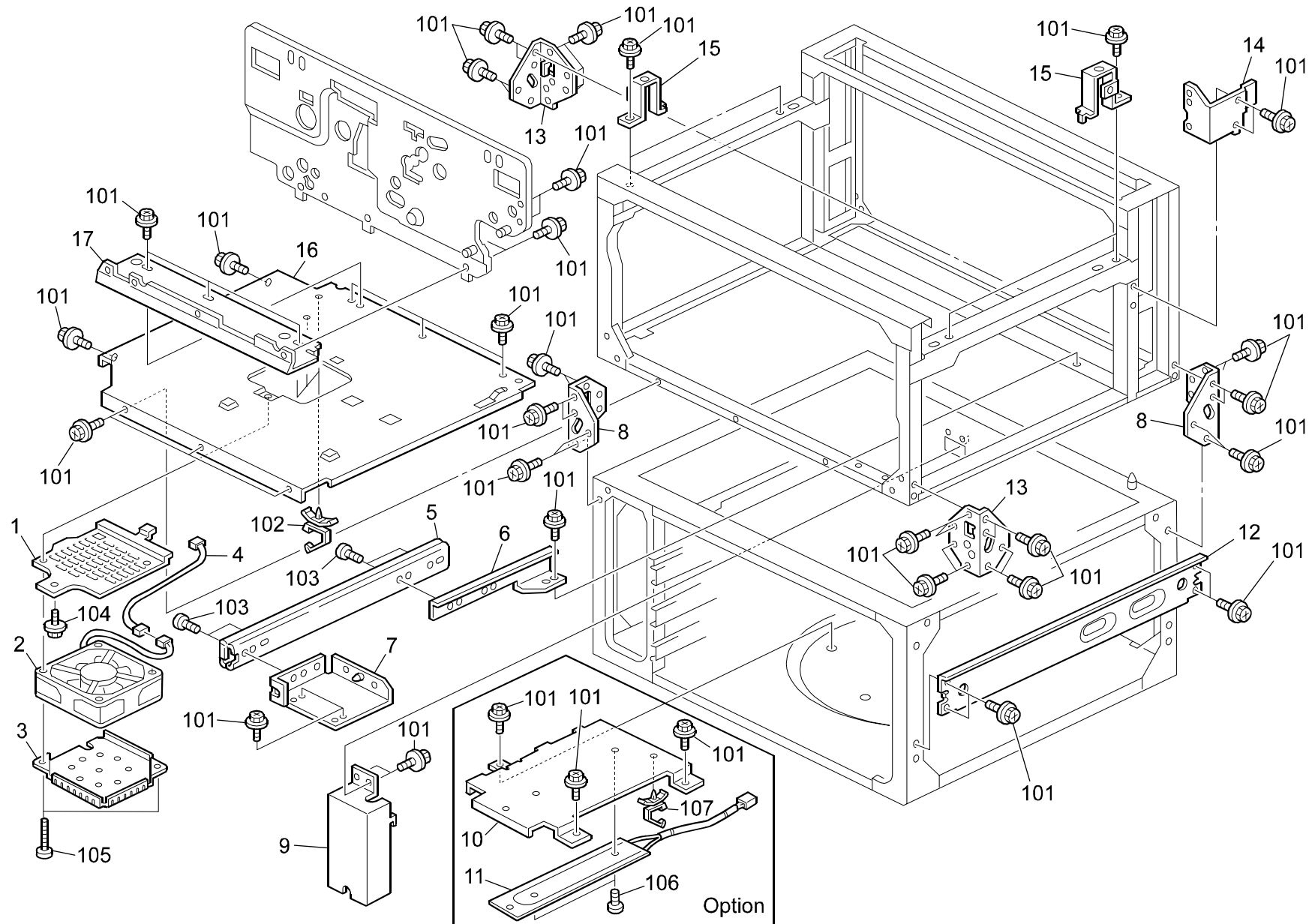


73.FRAME SECTION 3 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A294 3913	Heat Resistance Sheet	1
2	A096 3956	Heater Cover	1
3	AA07 0050	Slide Rail	1
4	A294 3910	Support Plate	1
5	B070 5490	Relay Harness - Transfer Belt	1
6	AX40 0048	Anticondensation Heater - 230V 15W	1
7	A294 3918	Positioning Plate	1
8	A294 2114	Toner Filter	1
9	A293 3960	Belt Unit Knob	1
10	A294 3920	Support Plate	1
11	A294 2112	Guide - Dust Filter	1
12	A294 1082	Frane Chanel	1
13	A096 3959	Release Arm	1
14	AA08 0158	Bushing - 12x16x12.1	1
15	A229 1832	Front Grounding Plate	4
16	A294 4379	Duct Stay	1
17	A294 1091	Side Plate:Imaging Unit:Front:Ass'y	1
18	A294 4375	Suction Duct	1
19	A294 1093	Side Plate:Imaging Unit:Rear:Ass'y	1
20	A294 1842	Rear Grounding Plate	3

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	
103	1105 0488	Harness Clamp	
104	0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	
105	0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	
106	1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	
107	1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	

74.FRAME SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

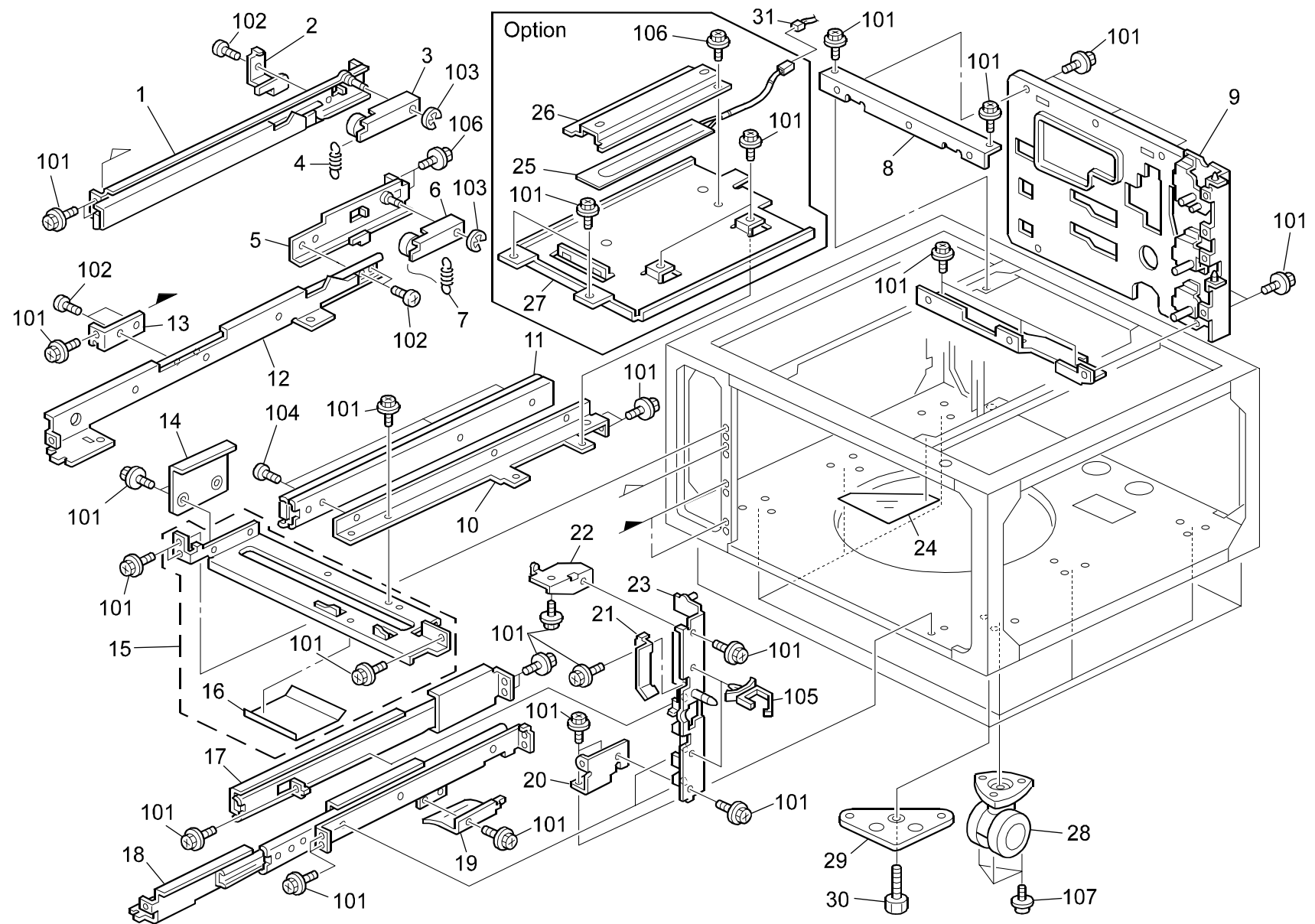


74.FRAME SECTION 4 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 4911	Fan Motor Bracket	1
2	AX64 0122	Fan Motor - DC3.12W	1
3	B070 4912	Cover:Fan:Duplex:Lower	1
4	B070 5497	Harness:Connecting:Duplex:Fan	1
5	AA07 0048	Duplex Slide Rail	1
6	A294 4881	Slide Rail Stay - Right Rear	1
7	A294 1080	Channel Bracket - Center Front	1
8	A294 1076	Front Left Fixing Plate	2
9	B070 6232	Cover:Harness	1
10	B065 6221	Lower Heat Sink	1
11	AX40 0157	Heater-240V 18W	1
12	B070 1041	Stay:Right Sideways:Lower	1
13	A294 1077	Front Right Fixing Plate	2
14	A294 1195	Right Fixing Plate	1
15	A294 1099	Right Holder	4
16	A294 1084	Cover:Base:Ass'y	1
17	A294 1197	Stay:Side Plate:Lower	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	
103	0434 0080B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x8	
104	0802 5281	Tapping Screw - M4x6	
105	0354 0200B	Screw - M4x20	
106	0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	
107	1105 0516	Clamp	

75.FRAME SECTION 5 (B070/B071)



75.FRAME SECTION 5 (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A248 6241	Left Rail - Tandem LCT	1
2	A096 6246	Left Rail Bracket	1
3	A096 6247	Lock Arm - Tandem Tray	1
4	AA06 0761	Spring	1
5	B070 6273	Stay:Rail:Left:Ass'y	1
6	A096 6266	Tray Lock Arm	1
7	AA06 0534	Tray Lock Spring - 19mm	1
8	A294 1039	Rear Upper Fixing Plate	1
9	B070 6155	Side Plate:Rear:Paper Bank:Ass'y	1
10	A248 6774	Slide Rail Bracket	1
11	AA07 0044	Slide Rail - Tandem LCT	1
12	B065 6241	Left Rail - Paper Feed	2
13	B070 6271	Bracket:Slide Rail:Paper Tray:Left	2
14	B065 6777	Supporting Plate	1
15	A248 6776	Stay - Tandem Tray	1
16	AA15 0406	Seal - Misfeed Removal	1
17	A247 6250	Paper Trai Rail	1
18	B070 6281	Slide Rail:Right:Ass'y	2
19	B070 6233	Cover:Paper Feed Sub-unit:No.3	2
20	A294 1038	Front Lower Fixing Plate	1
21	A176 6110	Harness Cover	1
22	A294 1037	Front Upper Fixing Plate	1
23	B070 6181	Side Plate:Front:Paper Bank:Ass'y	1
24	A096 6693	Paper Guide Sheet	1
25	AX40 0151	Heater - 240V 18W	1
26	A248 6103	Guide Plate - Upper Heat Sink	1
27	B070 6293	Heat Sink:Heater:Upper:Fiber	1
28	AH01 2016	Caster - G60	6
29	A294 1021	Stand Bracket	4
30	AA14 3749	Stand - Hxagonal Bolt M12x35	4
31	B070 5502	Harness:Heater:Dehumidifier:Ass'y	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	
102	0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	
103	0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	
104	0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	
105	1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	
106	0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	
107	0951 6012B	Philips Pan Hed Screw W/w - M6x12	

76.MAINCONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C101	137	C111	173	C121	139	C131	173	C141	172	C151	172	C161	174
C102	146	C112	173	C122	139	C132	173	---	---	C152	172	C162	172
C103	146	C113	173	C123	172	C133	173	C143	173	C153	172	C163	172
C104	146	C114	173	---	---	C134	171	C144	172	C154	172	C164	173
C105	146	C115	139	C125	139	C135	173	C145	173	C155	173	C165	174
C106	145	C116	173	C126	139	C136	173	C146	173	C156	173	C166	172
C107	147	C117	139	---	---	C137	172	C147	174	C157	174	C167	172
C108	138	C118	139	C128	172	C138	139	C148	173	C158	173	C168	172
C109	146	C119	171	C129	173	C139	171	C149	172	C159	172	C169	141
C110	173	---	---	C130	173	C140	173	C150	172	C160	140	C170	173

CONNECTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C171	173	C181	172	CN551	105
C172	172	C182	172	CN552	104
C173	173	C183	140	CN553	103
C174	141	C184	172	---	---
C175	172	C185	173	CN555	108
C176	173	C186	173	CN556	106
C177	172	C187	173	CN557	109
C178	170	C188	173	---	---
C179	170	---	---	CN559	110
C180	173	---	---	CN560	107
				CN561	102

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
DA101	117
DA102	117
DA103	117

FUSE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
FU101	111

IC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC101	124
IC102	126
IC103	120
IC104	122
IC105	127
IC106	127
IC107	121
IC108	124
IC109	123
IC110	120

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC111	131
IC112	119
IC113	129
IC114	125
IC115	1
IC116	132
IC117	131
IC118	130
IC119	128

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP101	144

OSC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
OSC101	133

76.MAINCONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

Q

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q101	116	Q111	113	R1	161	R101	143	R111	154	R121	148	R131	160
Q102	113	Q112	114	---	---	R102	143	---	---	R122	155	R132	151
Q103	113	---	---	---	---	R103	134	R113	151	R123	155	R133	151
Q104	113	Q114	113	---	---	R104	142	R114	149	R124	150	R134	154
Q105	113			---	---	R105	134	R115	150	R125	151	R135	148
Q106	116			---	---	R106	142	R116	154	R126	154	R136	151
Q107	113			---	---	R107	154	R117	151	R127	155	R137	148
Q108	114			---	---	R108	151	R118	148	---	---	R138	161
Q109	113			---	---	R109	168	R119	160	R129	151	R139	155
Q110	115			---	---	R110	159	R120	148	---	---	R140	155

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R141	150	R151	155	R161	151	R171	162	R181	160	R191	160	---	---
R142	151	R152	164	R162	154	R172	154	R182	161	R192	151	R202	151
R143	151	R153	156	R163	151	R173	161	R183	161	R193	161	R203	161
R144	151	R154	163	R164	161	R174	159	---	---	R194	161	R204	161
---	---	---	---	R165	164	R175	151	R185	160	R195	151	R205	160
R146	161	R156	151	R166	164	---	---	R186	161	R196	161	R206	158
R147	155	R157	160	R167	149	R177	157	R187	161	R197	151	R207	159
R148	149	R158	164	R168	151	R178	163	R188	151	R198	160	R208	168
R149	150	R159	164	R169	148	R179	160	R189	159	R199	151	R209	150
R150	160	R160	151	R170	164	R180	156	R190	149	R200	151	R210	152

76.MAINCONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R211	169
R212	151
R213	150
R214	149
R215	164
R216	167
R217	153
R218	161
R219	149
R220	164

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R221	164
R222	166
R223	161
R224	155
R225	153
R226	164
R227	150
R228	164
R229	165
R230	158

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R231	160
R232	155
R233	164
R234	160
R235	160
R236	158
R237	161
R238	161
R239	160
R240	149

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R241	151
R242	160
R243	156
R244	161
R245	161
R246	159
R247	160
R248	150
R249	161
R250	161

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R251	150
R252	160
R253	149
R254	161
R255	161
R256	155
R257	151
---	---
R259	155
R260	151

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN101	135
RN102	135
RN103	135
RN104	135
RN105	135
RN106	136
RN107	135
RN108	135
RN109	135

SW

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
SW101	112

TP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
TP132	101
---	---
TP134	101
---	---
TP136	101

ZD

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
ZD101	118

76.MAINCONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	B070 5100	PCB:MCU	1
	B070 5104	PROM:IC	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	1101 0328	Connector Pin Contact	
102	1102 5301	Connector - 2P	
103	1102 5302	Connector - 3P	
104	1102 5305	Connector - 6P	
105	1102 5325	Connector - 2P	
106	1102 6298	Connector - 5P	
107	1102 6300	Connector - 7P	
108	1102 6307	Connector - 14P	
109	1102 6309	Connector - 2P	
110	1102 6314	Connector - 7P	
111	1109 0010	Fuse - 3.75A	
112	1204 1422	DIP Switch - 51D-0401	
113	1400 0775	Transistor - 2SC4081	
114	1401 0881	Transistor - 2SJ142	
115	1401 0972	Transistor-2SB1260	
116	1401 1113	Transistor - 2SK2462	
117	1402 1584	Diode - DAN217U	
118	1402 1662	Diode:PTZ6.2B	
119	1403 1107	IC:LA12-10V21	
120	1407 1596	TTLIC - SN74LS14NS	
121	1407 1741	TTL - SN74LS32NS	
122	1407 1783	IC - 74LS02	
123	1407 1880	TTLIC - SN74LS04NS	
124	1407 1984	IC - SH74LS123NS	
125	1407 2051	TTL - IC - SN74LS00NS	
126	1407 2052	TTLIC - SN74LS74ANS	
127	1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	
128	1407 4137	IC - MM1035XF	
129	1408 0565	IC - UPC311G	
130	1408 0645	IC-UPC4570G	
131	1408 0942	IC - BA4558F	
132	1408 1065	Comparator - BA10339F	
133	1503 0817	Crystal Oscilator - 15.9744M HZ	
134	1600 1510	Resistor - 1.5K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1W	
135	1601 7759	Resistor Array - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5% 0.06	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
136	1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
137	1604 4734	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	
138	1604 4735	Capacitor - 1000 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
139	1605 1137	Capacitor - 470pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	
140	1605 1148	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F+80-20% 50V	
141	1605 1228	Capacitor:0.1uf: $\pm$ 10%:25V	
142	1611 9331	Resistor - 330 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/2W	
143	1611 9621	Resistor - 620 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/2W	
144	1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	
145	1640 0101	Capacitor - 100 μ F10V	
146	1640 2470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	
147	1640 5101	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
148	1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
149	1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
150	1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
151	1650 4104	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
152	1650 4124	Resistor:120k Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/10W	
153	1650 4153	Resistor - 15K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
154	1650 4161	Resistor - 160 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
155	1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
156	1650 4224	Resistor:220k Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/10W	
157	1650 4242	Resistor - 2.4K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W 1608	
158	1650 4332	Resistor - 3.3K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
159	1650 4470	Resistor - 47 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
160	1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
161	1650 4511	Resistor - 510 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
162	1650 4512	Resistor - 5.1K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
163	1650 4562	Resistor - 5.6K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
164	1654 1002	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
165	1654 2002	Resistor - 20K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	
166	1654 2402	Chip Resistor:24k Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	
167	1654 2702	Resistor - 27K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	
168	1654 3903	Resistor - 390K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
169	1654 4302	Resistor - 43K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
170	1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF $\pm$ 0.5pF 50V	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
171	1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	
172	1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	
173	1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	
174	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F+80-20% 25V	

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C101	179	C111	226	C121	227	C131	227	C141	223	C151	226	C161	227
C102	181	C112	226	C122	227	C132	227	C142	227	C152	227	C162	227
C103	226	C113	226	C123	227	C133	226	C143	227	C153	227	C163	227
C104	177	C114	227	C124	226	C134	227	C144	227	C154	227	C164	227
C105	177	C115	227	C125	227	C135	226	C145	227	C155	227	C165	227
C106	227	C116	227	C126	227	C136	226	C146	227	C156	227	C166	227
C107	227	C117	227	C127	226	C137	226	C147	226	C157	223	C167	226
C108	178	C118	227	C128	227	C138	227	C148	227	C158	227	C168	227
C109	226	C119	226	C129	227	C139	226	C149	227	C159	227	C169	227
C110	226	C120	227	C130	223	C140	227	C150	180	C160	227	C170	223

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C171	226	C181	187	C191	226	C201	226	C211	226	C221	226	C231	226
C172	226	C182	186	C192	227	C202	226	C212	226	C222	226	C232	226
C173	226	C183	226	C193	225	C203	226	C213	226	C223	226	C233	226
C174	188	C184	226	C194	225	C204	226	C214	226	C224	226	C234	226
C175	226	C185	226	C195	226	C205	227	C215	226	C225	226	C235	226
C176	188	C186	223	C196	227	C206	226	C216	227	C226	226	C236	226
C177	226	C187	225	C197	227	C207	226	C217	227	C227	226	C237	227
C178	226	C188	226	C198	226	C208	226	C218	226	C228	226	C238	226
C179	226	C189	226	C199	226	C209	227	C219	226	C229	226	C239	226
C180	226	C190	226	C200	226	C210	227	C220	226	C230	226	C240	223

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C241	220	C251	226	C261	226	C271	220	C281	182	C291	223	C301	227
C242	220	C252	223	C262	227	C272	223	C282	226	C292	220	C302	223
C243	227	C253	227	C263	226	C273	226	C283	226	C293	223	C303	226
C244	220	C254	223	C264	226	C274	226	C284	226	C294	226		
C245	226	C255	226	C265	222	C275	222	C285	223	C295	223		
C246	220	C256	223	C266	226	C276	227	C286	224	C296	223		
C247	220	C257	227	C267	226	C277	223	C287	226	C297	223		
C248	227	C258	226	C268	226	C278	227	C288	226	C298	226		
C249	220	C259	226	C269	222	C279	221	C289	183	C299	226		
C250	226	C260	223	C270	226	C280	226	C290	223	C300	223		

CONNECTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
CN601	103	CN611	119
CN602	110	CN612	113
CN603	111	CN613	109
CN604	110	CN614	111
CN605	111	CN615	101
CN606	112	CN616	106
CN607	102	CN617	117
CN608	114	CN618	118
CN609	111	CN619	116
CN610	115	CN620	108

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
CN621	107
CN622	105

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
D101	133
D102	131
D103	131
D104	133
D105	133
D106	133
D107	133
D108	133
D109	133
D110	133

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
D111	130
D112	130
D113	130
D114	130

DA

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
DA101	129
DA102	129
DA103	129
DA104	129
DA105	129
DA106	132
DA107	128

FUSE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
FU101	120

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

IC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC101	145
IC102	161
IC103	159
IC104	159
IC105	163
IC106	140
IC107	140
IC108	163
IC109	153
IC110	140

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC111	163
IC112	140
IC113	140
IC114	1
IC115	140
IC116	161
IC117	158
IC118	149
IC119	148
IC120	153

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC121	154
IC122	228
IC123	144
IC124	152
IC125	143
IC126	142
IC127	155
IC128	2
IC129	140
IC130	164

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC131	147
IC132	156
IC133	150
IC134	146
IC135	154
IC136	149
IC137	151
IC138	151
IC139	151
IC140	157

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP101	184
JP102	184
---	---
---	---
JP105	185

LED

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
LED101	138
LED102	137

OSC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
OSC101	167
OSC102	166

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q101	124
Q102	125
Q103	125
Q104	125
Q105	124
Q106	162
Q107	123
Q108	124
Q109	125
Q110	124

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q111	125
Q112	139
Q113	125
Q114	124
Q115	124
Q116	124
Q117	124
Q118	139
Q119	125
Q120	141

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q121	126
Q122	126
Q123	141
Q124	127
Q125	160
Q126	141
Q127	141
Q128	122
Q129	141
Q130	126

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q131	141
Q132	125
Q133	125
Q134	126
Q135	126
Q136	126
Q137	125
Q138	125

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R101	169
R102	168
R103	169
R104	191
R105	191
R106	193
---	---
R108	191
R109	192
R110	202

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R111	208
R112	192
R113	192
R114	207
R115	204
R116	190
R117	193
R118	229
R119	191
R120	193

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R121	216
R122	193
R123	215
R124	192
R125	189
R126	195
R127	210
R128	212
R129	192
R130	208

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R131	189
R132	218
R133	192
R134	208
R135	189
R136	208
R137	192
R138	208
R139	208
R140	193

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R141	208	R151	193	R161	191	R171	193	R181	193	R191	192	R201	202
R142	210	R152	192	R162	193	R172	193	R182	193	R192	202	R202	204
R143	210	R153	216	R163	193	R173	196	R183	211	R193	202	R203	202
R144	192	R154	209	R164	193	R174	196	R184	196	R194	202	R204	191
R145	192	R155	214	R165	193	R175	193	R185	217	R195	193	R205	193
R146	189	R156	195	R166	193	R176	192	R186	196	R196	204	R206	189
R147	189	R157	209	R167	193	R177	206	R187	193	R197	200	R207	192
R148	193	R158	216	R168	193	R178	193	R188	192	R198	201	R208	189
R149	193	R159	209	R169	193	R179	193	R189	192	R199	202	R209	193
R150	193	R160	202	R170	193	R180	193	R190	192	R200	202	R210	192

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R211	202	R221	189	R231	193	R241	205	R251	203	R261	193	R271	202
R212	202	R222	192	R232	193	R242	216	R252	193	R262	193	R272	193
R213	202	R223	189	R233	193	R243	198	R253	193	R263	193	R273	193
R214	203	R224	189	R234	193	R244	198	R254	193	R264	193	R274	203
R215	193	R225	202	R235	193	R245	198	R255	193	R265	193	R275	193
R216	189	R226	193	R236	192	R246	199	R256	193	R266	193	R276	191
R217	189	R227	194	R237	203	R247	219	R257	193	R267	193	R277	193
R218	203	R228	191	R238	192	R248	213	R258	203	R268	198	R278	193
R219	193	R229	193	R239	193	R249	211	R259	203	R269	192	R279	198
R220	189	R230	202	R240	192	R250	197	R260	203	R270	192	R280	200

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R281	202
R282	191
R283	202
R284	193
R285	198
R286	191
R287	193
R288	191
R289	193
R290	198

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R291	200
R292	200
R293	202
R294	198
R295	191
R296	191
R297	193
R298	192
R299	193
R300	192

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R301	193
R302	192
R303	203
R304	193
---	---
R306	191
R307	198
R308	196
R309	201
R310	198

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R311	201
R312	196
R313	196
R314	198
R315	201
R316	195
R317	195
R318	204

REG

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
REG101	165

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN101	170
RN102	170
RN103	171
RN104	171
RN105	171
RN106	171
RN107	170
RN108	172
RN109	172
RN110	171

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN111	171
RN112	172
RN113	170
RN114	171
RN115	172
RN116	171
RN117	171
RN118	170
RN119	171
RN120	172

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN121	170
RN122	170
RN123	171
RN124	171
RN125	170
RN126	172
RN127	172
RN128	171
RN129	172
RN130	170

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN131	171
RN132	172
RN133	173
RN134	173
RN135	170
RN136	172
RN137	171
RN138	170
RN139	172
RN140	171

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN141	175
RN142	175
RN143	174
RN144	174
RN145	176
RN146	176
RN147	174
RN148	170
RN149	170
RN150	172

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN151	171
RN152	174
RN153	174
RN154	171
RN155	171
RN156	174
RN157	174
RN158	174
RN159	174
RN160	174

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN161	174

TB

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
TB102	104

ZD

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
ZD101	134
ZD102	135
ZD103	135
ZD104	136

SW

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
SW102	121

77.BCU BOARD (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 6701	PCB:BCU:NA:Ass'y	1
*	B070 6751	PCB:BCU:EU:Ass'y	1
1	A232 5355	IC - GATEX	1
2	G060 5355	IC - S-GATEX	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	1102 3822	Connector - 20P	
102	1102 5326	Connector - 4P	
103	1102 5328	Connector - 12P	
104	1102 5943	Connector - 2P	
105	1102 6295	Connector - 2P	
106	1102 6297	Connector - 4P	
107	1102 6396	Connector - 1P	
108	1102 6397	Box Header	
109	1102 6400	Connector - 24P	
110	1102 6401	Connector - 26P	
111	1102 6403	Connector - 30P	
112	1102 6890	Connector - 40P	
113	1102 7029	Connector - 8p - 53375-0810	
114	1102 7093	Connector - 53375-0610	
115	1102 7094	Connector - 12P	
116	1102 7244	Connector	
117	1102 7389	Connector - FH12-50S-0.5SV	
118	1102 8491	Connector - 55451-3410	
119	1102 9083	Connector:53375-1110	
120	1109 0007	IC - MINISMDC100-02	
121	1204 1543	DIP Switch	
122	1400 0728	Transistor - 2SD2170	
123	1400 0731	Transistor - 2SD1766	
124	1400 0909	Transistor - DTA143EUA	
125	1400 0920	Transistor - DTC143EUA	
126	1400 0953	Transistor - 2SC4081S	
127	1401 0972	Transistor-2SB1260	
128	1402 0595	Diode Array - DAN202K	
129	1402 1142	Diode Array - DAN217	
130	1402 1185	Diode - ERA15-01 1A	
131	1402 1236	Diode - ERA83-006	
132	1402 1326	Diode Array - DA227	
133	1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	
134	1402 1505	Diode - UDZS5.6B	
135	1402 1663	Diode - ZTP12B	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
136	1402 1683	Diode:PTZ5.6b	
137	1403 0894	LED SML-010LT	
138	1403 0895	LED SML-010MT	
139	1407 1535	IC - TD62308AP	
140	1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	
141	1407 2231	IC - TD62308AF	
142	1407 3357	Comparator - BA10393F	
143	1407 4415	IC - TC7WU04F	
144	1407 5078	Flash Memory - MBM29F800BA-70pFTN	
145	1407 5127	IC - SLA7033M	
146	1407 5174	CMOS - SN74LVC04APW	
147	1407 5346	IC - SN74LS74ANS	
148	1407 5347	IC - SN74LV08APW	
149	1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	
150	1407 5352	IC - 74LVC32A TSSOP	
151	1407 5353	IC - SN74LV244APW	
152	1407 5361	IC - 74LVC157A TSSOP	
153	1407 5376	IC - SN74LV32APW	
154	1407 5469	IC - SN74LV07APW	
155	1407 5538	Cpu - D6432633wg00f	
156	1407 5593	IC - SN74LV374APW	
157	1407 5791	Clock Generator:HD151TS302RP	
158	1407 5900	IC - SN74AHCT02PW	
159	1408 0827	IC - TA8429H	
160	1408 0875	Transistor-array - TD62382AF	
161	1408 1095	IC - BA10324AF	
162	1408 1206	Transistor-array - TD62M4700F	
163	1408 1549	IC - STK672-210	
164	1408 1730	IC - MM1096BF	
165	1408 1774	Series Regulator:UPC2933AT	
166	1503 0901	Crystal Oscillator - 19.6608MHZ	
167	1503 0946	Crystal Oscillator - 9.8304MHZ	
168	1601 5277	Resistor - 3.9 Ω $\pm$ 5% 2W	
169	1601 5614	Resistor:0.68 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:2W	
170	1601 7751	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5%	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
171	1601 7752	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
172	1601 7781	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5%	
173	1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
174	1601 7899	Resister Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/16W	
175	1601 7928	Resistor Array - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/16W	
176	1601 7931	Resistor Arrey:56 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/16W	
177	1604 2114	47 50V	
178	1604 4506	Capacitor - 1000 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
179	1604 4517	Capacitor - 330 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
180	1604 4708	Capacitor - 10 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
181	1604 4824	Capacitor- 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50v	
182	1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
183	1605 1167	Capacitor - 0.22 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
184	1632 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/8W	
185	1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	
186	1640 0221	Capacitor - 220 μ F- $\pm$ 20% 10V	
187	1640 2470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	
188	1640 5100	Capacitor - 10 μ F+20% 50	
189	1650 2151	Resistor - 150 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/4W	
190	1650 2392	Resistor - 3.9K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/4W	
191	1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
192	1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
193	1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
194	1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
195	1650 4121	Resistor - 120 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
196	1650 4154	Resistor 150k Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
197	1650 4201	Resistor - 200 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
198	1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
199	1650 4302	Resistor - 3K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
200	1650 4392	Chip Resistor - 3.9k Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
201	1650 4393	Resistor - 39K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
202	1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
203	1650 4560	Chip Resistor - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
204	1650 4561	Resistor - 560 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
205	1650 4563	Resistor - 56K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
206	1652 1000	Chip Resistor:100Ω:±1%:1/4W	
207	1654 1002	Resistor - 10KΩ±5%1/10W	
208	1654 1003	Resistor - 100KΩ±1%1/10W	
209	1654 1300	Resistor - 130Ω±1% 1/10W	
210	1654 1403	Resistor:140kΩ:±1%:1/10W	
211	1654 2002	Resistor - 20KΩ±1%1/10W	
212	1654 2430	Resistor - 243Ω±1% 1/10W	
213	1654 3002	Resistor - 30KΩ±1%1/10W	
214	1654 3161	Resistor - 3.16KΩ±1% 1/10W	
215	1654 4702	Chip Resistor - 47kΩ±1%1/10W	
216	1654 5231	Resistor - 5.23KΩ±1%1/10W	
217	1654 5361	Resistor - 5.36KΩ±1% 1/10W	
218	1654 6200	Resistor - 620Ω±1% 1/10W	
219	1654 7680	Chip Resistor:768Ωu:1/10W	
220	1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - ±10% - 50V	
221	1660 2220	Capacitor - 22pF ±20% 35V	
222	1660 2270	Capacitor - 27pF ±20% 35V	
223	1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - ±5% - 50V	
224	1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF ±10% 50V	
225	1660 4472	Capacitor - 4700pF±10% 50V	
226	1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	
227	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1μF+80-20% 25V	
228	1904 0034	SRAM:4M:X16:15NS:TSOP	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly

78.IO BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---	C211	143	C221	143	C231	143	C241	144	C251	135	C261	143
C202	143	C212	143	C222	143	C232	144	C242	144	C252	135	C262	143
C203	143	C213	143	C223	143	C233	144	C243	144	C253	144	C263	135
C204	143	C214	143	C224	143	C234	144	C244	144	C254	143	C264	144
C205	143	C215	143	C225	143	C235	144	C245	144	C255	143	C265	134
C206	143	C216	135	C226	143	C236	144	C246	144	C256	143	C266	144
C207	143	C217	135	C227	143	C237	143	C247	144	C257	143	C267	143
C208	143	C218	135	C228	135	C238	144	C248	144	C258	143	C268	143
C209	143	C219	143	C229	135	C239	144	C249	144	C259	143	C269	143
C210	143	C220	143	C230	144	C240	144	C250	144	C260	143	C270	143

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C271	143
C272	143

CONNECTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
CN201	115
CN202	116
CN203	101
CN204	102
CN205	113
CN206	114
CN207	107
CN208	111
CN209	108
CN210	106

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
CN211	112
CN212	105
CN213	114
CN214	109
CN215	103
CN216	110
CN217	104
CN218	113
CN219	112

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
DA201	117
DA202	117
DA203	117
DA204	117
DA205	117
DA206	117
DA207	117
DA208	117
DA209	117
DA210	117

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
DA211	117
DA212	117
DA213	117

IC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC201	128
IC202	128
IC203	128
IC204	128
IC205	128
IC206	121
IC207	127
IC208	125
IC209	122
IC210	127

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC211	124
IC212	127
IC213	128
IC214	121
IC215	126
IC216	126
IC217	127
IC218	127
IC219	123
IC220	129

78.IO BOARD (B070/B071)

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP201	133

LED

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
LED201	119

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q201	120
Q202	120
Q203	120
Q204	120
Q205	120

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R201	141
R202	138
R203	137
R204	137
R205	137
R206	137
R207	140
R208	137
R209	137
R210	138

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R211	142
R212	137
R213	137
R214	137
R215	137
R216	137
R217	138
R218	138
R219	138
R220	138

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R221	137
R222	138
R223	137
R224	137
R225	137
R226	137
R227	136
R228	136
R229	137
R230	139

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R231	137
R232	136
R233	136

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN201	132
RN202	132
RN203	130
RN204	131
RN205	131
RN206	130
RN207	130
RN208	131
RN209	131
RN210	131

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN211	130
RN212	130
RN213	130
RN214	131
RN215	130
RN216	130
RN217	132
RN218	130
RN219	132
RN220	130

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN221	130
RN222	130
RN223	130
RN224	130
RN225	130
RN226	131
RN227	131
RN228	131
RN229	130
RN230	130

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN231	130
RN232	131
RN233	130

ZD

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
ZD201	118
ZD202	118

78.IO BOARD (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 5300	PCB:IOB	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	1102 5303	Connector - 4P	
102	1102 5305	Connector - 6P	
103	1102 6299	Connector - 6P	
104	1102 6304	Connector - 11P	
105	1102 6306	Connector - 13P	
106	1102 6307	Connector - 14P	
107	1102 6308	Connector - 15P	
108	1102 6309	Connector - 2P	
109	1102 6318	Connector - 11P	
110	1102 6394	Connector - 12P	
111	1102 6398	Connector - 2P	
112	1102 6399	Connector - 22P	
113	1102 6400	Connector - 24P	
114	1102 6403	Connector - 30P	
115	1102 6592	Connector - 8P	
116	1102 6593	Connector - 9P	
117	1402 1584	Diode - DAN217U	
118	1402 1663	Diode - ZTP12B	
119	1403 0894	LED SML-010LT	
120	1407 1535	IC - TD62308AP	
121	1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	
122	1407 3173	Driver - 16Bit - M66311FP	
123	1407 4687	IC - TA8083F	
124	1407 5002	IC - M66310FP	
125	1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	
126	1407 5375	IC-TC74HC157AF	
127	1407 5569	IC - TC74HC251AF	
128	1408 0826	IC - TA8428K	
129	1408 1065	Comparator - BA10339F	
130	1601 7751	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
131	1601 7752	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
132	1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	
133	1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	
134	1640 5101	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	
135	1640 5470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
136	1650 3331	Resistor:330Ω:±5%:1/8W	
137	1650 4102	Resistor - 1KΩ ±5% 1/10W	
138	1650 4103	Resistor - 10KΩ ±5% 1/10W	
139	1650 4152	Resistor - 1.5KΩ ±5% 1/10W	
140	1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2KΩ±5%1/10W	
141	1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7KΩ ±5% 1/10W	
142	1650 4751	Resistor - 750Ω ±5% 1/10W	
143	1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - ±5% - 50V	
144	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1μF+80-20% 25V	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

BATTERY

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
BAT1	116
BAT1	115

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C1	257
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
C8	257
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---
C12	257
C13	160
C14	162
C15	250
C16	257
C17	257
C18	257
C19	257
C20	253

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C21	175
C22	173
C23	253
C24	257
C25	163
C26	250
C27	257
C28	164
C29	250
C30	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C31	173
C32	173
C33	257
C34	257
C35	173
C36	173
C37	257
C38	160
C39	160
C40	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C41	169
C42	173
C43	173
C44	257
C45	257
C46	257
C47	173
C48	173
C49	257
C50	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C51	257
C52	174
C53	174
C54	174
C55	174
C56	174
C57	174
C58	257
C59	173
C60	257

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C61	173
C62	257
C63	173
C64	173
C65	257
C66	169
C67	257
C68	257
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C71	160
C72	174
C73	174
C74	174
C75	252
C76	253
C77	174
C78	174
C79	174
C80	253

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C81	252
C82	254
C83	167
C84	164
C85	160
C86	174
C87	257
C88	253
C89	257
C90	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C91	257
C92	257
C93	257
C94	257
C95	257
C96	257
C97	257
C98	257
C99	257
C100	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C101	257
C102	257
C103	165
C104	257
C105	257
C106	257
C107	253
C108	257
C109	253
C110	257

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C111	253
C112	257
C113	257
C114	253
C115	169
C116	257
C117	257
---	---
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C121	254
C122	245
C123	245
C124	248
C125	248
C126	160
C127	253
C128	257
C129	257
C130	257

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C131	257	C141	247	C151	169	C161	172	C171	169	C181	169	C191	172
C132	173	C142	247	C152	252	C162	172	C172	252	C182	172	C192	172
C133	173	C143	245	C153	172	C163	174	C173	172	C183	252	C193	254
C134	169	C144	257	C154	172	C164	252	C174	172	C184	254	C194	172
C135	250	C145	253	C155	172	C165	252	C175	254	C185	169	C195	169
C136	257	C146	257	C156	172	C166	253	C176	256	C186	172	C196	172
C137	173	C147	253	C157	169	C167	169	C177	172	C187	252	C197	172
C138	173	C148	251	C158	172	C168	252	C178	172	C188	172	C198	254
C139	257	C149	251	C159	254	C169	252	C179	254	C189	174	C199	252
C140	169	C150	257	C160	172	C170	252	C180	172	C190	172	C200	252

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C201	169	C211	254	C221	161	C231	253	---	---	C251	174	C261	250
C202	174	C212	251	C222	253	C232	253	---	---	C252	257	C262	250
C203	174	C213	251	C223	257	C233	257	---	---	C253	254	C263	257
C204	253	C214	251	C224	257	C234	254	---	---	C254	257	C264	174
C205	254	C215	251	C225	253	C235	257	C245	257	C255	257	C265	257
C206	252	C216	161	C226	253	C236	257	C246	257	C256	257	C266	257
C207	252	C217	171	C227	169	C237	257	C247	254	C257	250	C267	257
C208	253	C218	171	C228	257	C238	257	C248	254	C258	250	C268	254
C209	254	C219	161	C229	253	---	---	C249	174	C259	174	C269	254
C210	174	C220	161	C230	253	---	---	C250	257	C260	174	C270	174

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C271	257	C281	253	C291	245	C301	169	C311	254	C321	252	C331	172
C272	174	C282	257	C292	255	C302	257	C312	254	C322	252	C332	254
C273	254	C283	257	C293	255	C303	174	C313	250	C323	254	C333	252
C274	254	C284	253	C294	255	C304	257	C314	174	C324	172	C334	174
C275	254	C285	175	C295	257	C305	257	C315	172	C325	174	C335	172
C276	257	C286	174	C296	255	C306	254	C316	254	C326	252	C336	254
C277	257	C287	174	C297	174	C307	254	C317	252	C327	254	C337	252
C278	254	C288	255	C298	255	C308	254	C318	174	C328	172	C338	252
C279	169	C289	257	C299	255	C309	254	C319	172	C329	174	C339	254
C280	257	C290	245	C300	253	C310	254	C320	254	C330	174	C340	172

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C341	174	C351	168	C361	250	C371	250	C381	254	C391	250	C401	257
C342	252	C352	168	C362	257	C372	257	C382	257	C392	257	C402	254
C343	254	C353	168	C363	250	C373	257	C383	257	C393	250	C403	257
C344	172	C354	170	C364	257	C374	257	C384	254	C394	257	C404	257
C345	174	C355	256	C365	257	C375	257	C385	257	C395	257	C405	257
C346	174	C356	257	C366	257	C376	254	C386	254	C396	257	C406	257
C347	249	C357	257	C367	257	C377	254	C387	254	C397	250	C407	174
C348	249	C358	250	C368	250	C378	254	C388	250	C398	257	C408	174
C349	257	C359	257	C369	250	C379	254	C389	250	C399	250	C409	257
C350	168	C360	257	C370	257	C380	257	C390	257	C400	257	C410	246

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C411	169	C421	257	C431	174	C441	257	C451	257	C461	257	C471	254
C412	169	C422	257	C432	254	C442	253	C452	257	C462	173	C472	174
C413	175	C423	257	C433	253	C443	254	C453	257	C463	173	C473	253
C414	169	C424	253	C434	257	C444	174	C454	257	C464	254	C474	254
C415	257	C425	175	C435	257	C445	253	C455	257	C465	253	C475	174
C416	253	C426	256	C436	257	C446	254	C456	257	C466	174	C476	257
C417	257	C427	256	C437	257	C447	174	C457	257	C467	253	C477	257
C418	253	C428	174	C438	257	C448	257	C458	257	C468	254	C478	257
C419	173	C429	254	C439	257	C449	257	C459	257	C469	174	C479	257
C420	173	C430	253	C440	257	C450	257	C460	257	C470	253	C480	257

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C481	257	C491	257	C501	250	C511	174	CN101	103	CN112	102	---	---
C482	257	C492	174	C502	253	C512	174	CN102	103	CN113	102	---	---
C483	257	C493	164	C503	249	---	---	CN103	104	CN114	106	D3	125
C484	257	C494	257	C504	173	C514	257	---	---	---	---	D5	124
C485	257	C495	166	C505	174	C515	257	CN105	104	---	---	---	---
C486	257	C496	257	C506	174	C516	253	---	---	---	---	D7	126
C487	257	C497	257	C507	174	C517	249	CN108	105	---	---	D8	128
C488	257	C498	250	C508	174	C518	257	CN109	105	---	---	D9	128
C489	257	C499	250	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	D10	126
C490	174	C500	257	C510	163	---	---	CN111	4	---	---	---	---

CONNECTOR

DIODE

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
D11	125
D12	125
D13	127
D14	125
---	---
D16	128
D17	128
D18	126
D19	126

FIL

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
FIL1	178
FIL2	177
FIL3	176

FUSE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
FU1	110

IC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC1	133
IC2	107
IC3	147
IC4	137
IC5	2
IC6	258
IC7	258
IC8	143
IC9	141
IC10	146

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC11	144
IC12	3
IC13	131
IC14	132
IC15	145
(Socket)	109
IC16	135
IC17	139
IC18	150
IC19	134
IC20	150

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC21	140
IC22	148
IC23	142
IC24	148
IC25	136
IC26	142
IC27	138
IC28	151

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP1	189
JP2	189
---	---
---	---
JP5	190
---	---
JP7	190
---	---
JP9	189
JP10	189

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP11	190
JP12	190
JP13	190
JP14	190
---	---
JP16	189
JP17	189
JP18	190
JP19	190
---	---

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP21	190
JP22	190
JP23	190
---	---
JP25	190
JP26	190
JP27	190
JP28	189
JP29	189
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP31	190
---	---
---	---
---	---
JP35	190
JP36	190
JP37	190
JP38	190
JP39	190
JP40	190

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP41	190
---	---
---	---
JP44	190
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---
---	---
JP53	190
JP54	190
---	---
JP56	190
JP57	190
JP58	190
JP59	190
JP60	190

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---
JP62	190
---	---
---	---
JP65	190
JP66	190
JP67	190
JP68	190
JP69	190
JP70	190

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP71	190
JP72	190
JP73	190
JP74	190
JP75	190
---	---
JP77	190

L

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
L2	183
L3	182
L4	180
L5	179
L6	179
L7	179
L8	179
L9	179
L10	179
L11	179

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

L

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
L12	179
L13	181
L14	184

LED

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---
LED2	129
LED3	129
LED4	129
LED5	129
LED6	130
LED7	129
LED8	129
LED9	129
LED10	129

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
LED11	129
LED12	129
LED13	129
LED14	129

OSC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
OSC1	155
OSC2	153
OSC3	154

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q1	119
---	---
---	---
Q4	120
Q5	122
Q6	121
Q7	121
Q8	120
Q9	119
Q10	117

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q11	119
Q12	118
Q13	117
Q14	120
Q15	119
Q16	119
Q17	119
Q18	117
---	---
Q20	117

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q21	119
Q22	117
Q23	117
Q24	119
Q25	119
Q26	119
Q27	119
Q28	119
Q29	119
Q30	119

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q31	119
Q32	119
Q33	119
Q34	119
Q35	119
Q36	119
---	---
Q38	119
---	---
Q40	119

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q41	119
Q42	119
---	---
Q45	119
---	---
Q47	117
---	---
Q49	119
Q50	117

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q51	117
Q52	117
Q53	117
Q54	117
Q55	117
Q56	119
Q57	119
Q58	119
Q59	119
Q60	119

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q61	119
Q62	119
Q63	119
Q64	119
Q65	121
Q66	123
Q67	123
Q68	121
Q69	119

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R1	194
R2	194
R3	229
R4	194
---	---
---	---
---	---
R8	194
R9	194
R10	220

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R11	194
R12	229
R13	229
R14	229
R15	229
R16	229
R17	192
R18	229
R19	229
R20	229

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R21	229
R22	229
R23	229
R24	229
R25	185
R26	194
R27	242
R28	213
R29	209
R30	223

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R31	194	R41	229	R51	229	R61	229	R71	229	R81	220	R91	220
R32	197	---	---	R52	194	R62	229	---	---	R82	220	R92	244
R33	197	R43	229	R53	229	R63	229	R73	202	R83	220	R93	244
R34	229	R44	229	---	---	R64	192	---	---	R84	220	R94	244
R35	229	R45	229	---	---	R65	229	R75	194	R85	220	R95	220
R36	229	R46	229	---	---	R66	229	R76	212	R86	220	R96	220
---	---	R47	229	---	---	R67	240	R77	212	R87	220	R97	220
R38	229	R48	229	R58	229	R68	193	R78	212	R88	220	R98	220
R39	229	R49	229	R59	229	R69	241	R79	212	R89	220	R99	244
---	---	---	---	R60	186	R70	214	R80	212	R90	220	R100	244

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R101	220	R111	194	R121	194	R131	212	R141	197	R151	229	R161	229
R102	220	R112	194	---	---	R132	212	R142	229	R152	194	---	---
R103	216	R113	194	R123	192	R133	212	---	---	R153	212	R163	194
---	---	R114	194	R124	212	R134	212	R144	194	R154	194	R164	194
---	---	R115	194	R125	192	R135	212	R145	229	R155	194	---	---
R106	220	R116	194	R126	212	R136	194	R146	229	R156	192	---	---
R107	197	R117	229	R127	212	R137	197	R147	194	R157	220	R167	229
R108	194	R118	229	R128	212	R138	197	R148	229	R158	220	R168	229
R109	194	R119	229	R129	212	R139	197	R149	229	R159	194	R169	229
R110	194	R120	229	R130	212	R140	197	R150	229	---	---	R170	229

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R171	194	R181	194	---	---	---	---	R211	212	R221	232	R231	194
R172	194	R182	194	R192	194	R202	206	R212	212	R222	232	---	---
R173	197	R183	197	R193	212	R203	206	R213	212	R223	230	R233	212
R174	197	R184	197	R194	220	R204	191	R214	212	R224	230	R234	194
R175	197	R185	197	R195	220	R205	194	R215	212	R225	230	---	---
R176	197	R186	197	R196	228	R206	229	R216	212	R226	230	R236	229
R177	197	---	---	R197	229	R207	220	R217	212	R227	230	R237	214
R178	197	---	---	R198	229	---	---	R218	212	R228	230	R238	229
R179	220	---	---	R199	229	R209	192	R219	229	R229	230	R239	229
R180	220	---	---	R200	229	R210	212	R220	212	R230	230	R240	194

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R241	235	R251	194	R261	234	R271	192	R281	243	R291	239	R301	243
R242	235	R252	229	R262	234	R272	192	R282	243	R292	239	R302	243
---	---	---	---	R263	194	R273	192	R283	243	R293	192	R303	208
R244	210	R254	194	R264	193	R274	229	R284	192	R294	192	R304	208
R245	194	---	---	R265	192	R275	202	R285	192	R295	194	R305	208
R246	194	R256	194	R266	192	---	---	---	---	R296	194	R306	208
R247	194	R257	194	R267	192	R277	194	R287	225	R297	194	R307	208
R248	229	R258	194	R268	192	R278	197	R288	218	R298	194	R308	208
R249	229	R259	194	R269	192	R279	243	R289	192	R299	237	R309	208
R250	197	R260	234	R270	192	R280	243	R290	192	R300	237	R310	208

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R311	208	R321	220	R331	194	R341	194	R351	243	R361	243	---	---
R312	229	R322	220	R332	194	R342	194	R352	243	R362	243	R372	193
R313	229	R323	220	R333	192	R343	222	R353	243	R363	243	---	---
R314	192	R324	229	R334	194	R344	222	R354	194	R364	205	---	---
R315	229	R325	212	R335	192	R345	222	R355	243	R365	205	R375	193
R316	220	R326	212	R336	194	R346	222	R356	194	R366	205	R376	229
R317	220	R327	220	R337	222	R347	222	R357	225	R367	205	R377	229
R318	220	R328	220	R338	222	R348	234	R358	243	R368	243	R378	212
R319	202	R329	212	R339	222	R349	234	R359	243	R369	243	R379	220
R320	193	R330	192	R340	222	R350	243	R360	243	R370	193	R380	220

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R381	197	---	---	R401	229	R411	229	R421	194	R431	194	R441	229
R382	229	R392	220	R402	229	R412	194	R422	194	R432	194	R442	229
R383	229	---	---	R403	229	R413	212	R423	194	R433	194	R443	212
R384	194	R394	229	R404	229	R414	194	R424	194	R434	229	---	---
R385	197	R395	229	R405	194	R415	212	R425	194	R435	208	R445	197
R386	197	---	---	R406	229	R416	212	R426	229	R436	208	R446	197
R387	197	R397	194	R407	196	R417	194	R427	231	R437	208	R447	229
R388	197	R398	194	R408	194	R418	194	---	---	R438	208	R448	197
R389	220	R399	194	R409	194	R419	194	R429	193	R439	229	R449	194
R390	220	R400	229	R410	194	R420	194	R430	229	R440	229	R450	194

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---	R461	194	R471	194	R481	215	R491	229	R501	197	R511	219
---	---	R462	212	R472	192	R482	214	R492	229	R502	197	R512	219
R453	206	R463	212	R473	192	R483	199	R493	229	R503	197	R513	212
R454	206	R464	229	R474	230	R484	203	R494	194	R504	197	R514	229
R455	206	R465	229	R475	193	R485	203	R495	194	R505	194	R515	229
R456	206	R466	194	R476	193	R486	211	R496	194	R506	194	R516	229
R457	229	R467	192	R477	230	R487	217	R497	207	R507	194	R517	229
R458	194	R468	220	R478	193	R488	238	R498	198	R508	194	R518	212
R459	206	R469	220	R479	195	R489	200	R499	201	R509	219	R519	212
R460	206	R470	194	R480	229	R490	221	R500	201	R510	219	R520	212

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R521	212	R531	197	R541	244	R551	244	R561	244	R571	233	R581	194
R522	212	R532	197	R542	244	R552	244	R562	244	R572	194	---	---
R523	227	R533	201	R543	244	R553	244	R563	197	---	---	R583	194
R524	226	R534	201	R544	244	R554	220	R564	197	---	---	R584	194
R525	194	R535	220	R545	244	R555	220	R565	197	R575	206	R585	194
R526	224	R536	220	R546	244	R556	220	R566	197	R576	206	R586	194
R527	204	R537	220	R547	244	R557	220	R567	204	---	---	R587	194
R528	192	R538	212	R548	244	R558	220	R568	192	---	---	R588	194
R529	197	R539	212	R549	244	R559	220	R569	201	R579	194	---	---
R530	197	R540	244	R550	244	R560	244	R570	201	R580	194	---	---

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
---	---	---	---	R611	222	R621	212	R631	242	REG2	152	RN1	159
---	---	---	---	R612	222	R622	197	R632	213	REG3	149	RN2	159
---	---	---	---	R613	222	R623	194	R633	206	REG4	149	RN3	159
R594	194	---	---	R614	222	R624	197	R634	229	REG5	152	RN4	159
R595	194	---	---	R615	222	R625	194					RN5	159
---	---	R606	220	R616	212	R626	236					RN6	159
R597	194	R607	220	R617	212	R627	187					RN7	159
R598	194	R608	244	R618	212	R628	213					RN8	159
R599	229	R609	244	R619	212	R629	206					RN9	158
R600	194	R610	229	R620	212	R630	188					RN10	158

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN11	158	RN21	158	RN31	156	RN41	159	RN51	158	RN61	158	RN71	158
RN12	158	RN22	158	RN32	156	RN42	159	RN52	159	RN62	158	RN72	158
RN13	158	RN23	158	RN33	156	RN43	159	RN53	159	RN63	158	RN73	158
RN14	158	RN24	158	RN34	158	RN44	158	RN54	159	RN64	159	RN74	158
RN15	158	RN25	158	RN35	158	RN45	158	RN55	159	RN65	159	RN75	158
RN16	158	RN26	158	RN36	156	RN46	158	RN56	159	RN66	159	RN76	158
RN17	158	RN27	158	RN37	156	RN47	158	RN57	159	RN67	159	RN77	158
RN18	158	RN28	158	RN38	156	RN48	158	RN58	159	RN68	158	RN78	157
RN19	158	RN29	158	RN39	156	RN49	158	RN59	159	RN69	158	RN79	157
RN20	158	RN30	158	RN40	159	RN50	158	RN60	158	RN70	158	RN80	157

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN81	157
RN82	157
RN83	157
RN84	157
RN85	157
RN86	157
RN87	157
RN88	157
RN89	157
RN90	157

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN91	157
RN92	157
RN93	157
RN94	157
RN95	157
RN96	157
RN97	157
RN98	157
RN99	157
RN100	157

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN101	157
RN102	157
RN103	157
RN104	157
RN105	157
RN106	157
RN107	157
RN108	157
RN109	157
RN110	157

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN111	158
RN112	158
RN113	158
RN114	158
RN115	158
RN116	158
RN117	158
RN118	158

SW

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
SW4	114
SW5	112
SW6	113
SW7	111

TB

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
TB1	108
TB1	101

79.PRINTER CONTROL BOARD (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 5705	PCB:Control Board:Ass'y	1
1	B070 5740	ASIC:Bassoon	1
2	B070 5742	Flash Memory:BIOS	1
3	B070 5745	IC Socket:BIOS	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	1102 9187	Connector:IMSA-9210B-2-60L-GF	
102	1401 1214	Fet:HAT2064R	
103	1401 1222	Fet:HAT2068R	
104	1402 1660	Diode:BA	
105	1402 1661	Diode:MBRS3	
106	1408 1787	IC:LTC1709EG-7	
107	1600 1920	Resistor:0.003 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:3W	
108	1604 5044	Capacitor:1000uf: $\pm$ 20%:2.5V	
109	1604 5122	Capacitor:100uf: $\pm$ 20%:16V	
110	1605 1081	Capacitor - 10 μ F+80-20% 25V	
111	1605 1132	Capacitor - 2.2 μ F+80-20% 16V	
112	1605 1154	Capacitor- 1 μ F $\pm$ 10%16V	
113	1605 1176	Ceramic Capacitor 0.47 μ F+80-20%16V	
114	1605 1181	Capacitor - 10 μ F+80-20% 10V	
115	1607 1435	Inductor:CDEP149-1R0MC-H	
116	1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	
117	1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
118	1654 1009	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
119	1654 2701	Resistor - 2.7K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
120	1654 6981	Resistor - 6.98K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
121	1654 7503	Resistor - 750K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
122	1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	
123	1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm$ 5% - 50V	
124	1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	
125	1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	
126	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F+80-20% 25V	
127	1102 5944	Connector - 3P	
128	1102 9164	Connector:6410-03A	
129	1102 9185	Connector:DM-6D4-B2410	
130	1102 9296	Connector:RHM-176P-SDK11-U1-L1	
131	1102 9336	Connector:FPS009-2300-0	
132	1102 9337	Connector:14016PS-JUK-G-B-1	
133	1104 0589	DIP Socket - 32p	
134	1104 0683	Socket - IMSA-9206H-GF	
135	1104 0803	Socket:462:916788-3	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
136	1107 0862	Fuse - TE5T 19396/5A	
137	1204 1385	Push Switch	
138	1204 1541	DIP Switch	
139	1204 1542	DIP Switch	
140	1204 1543	DIP Switch	
141	1206 0085	Lithium Cell:CR2032	
142	1206 0086	Dry Cell Holder:20H-1T	
143	1400 0730	Transistor - 2SD1782K	
144	1400 0743	Transistor - 2SB1198K	
145	1401 0902	Fet:2SKL590	
146	1401 1203	Fet:HAT1048R	
147	1401 1220	Fet:FDS6614A	
148	1401 1221	Fet:FDS6961A	
149	1401 1235	Fet:HAT2071R	
150	1402 1265	Diode - RB411D	
151	1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	
152	1402 1343	Diode - RB106L-40	
153	1402 1365	Diode-RB751V-40	
154	1402 1530	Diode - RB520S-30	
155	1403 0987	LED SML-211UT	
156	1403 1100	LED:SML-211YT	
157	1403 1101	Thermo Sensor :LM87C1MT	
158	1407 5181	CMOS Logic:TC7W53FU	
159	1407 5197	IC - TC7SZ126FU	
160	1407 5275	CMOS Logic - 74LVCHR16245A TSSOP	
161	1407 5321	CMOS Logic - 74LVCH16374A TSSOP	
162	1407 5327	CMOS Logic - 74LVC139A TSSOP	
163	1407 5366	IC - 74LVC08A TSSOP	
164	1407 5482	IC - SN74LVC07APW	
165	1407 5485	IC - SN74VC574APW	
166	1407 5511	IC - SN74LVC14APW	
167	1407 5523	ROM - I2C SOP 3V	
168	1407 5631	IC:SN74LVC86APW	
169	1407 5733	IC:SN74ALVC244PW	
170	1407 5798	Clock Generator:ICS9248AF-64	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
171	1407 5800	CPU:DHG0800AVS1B	
172	1407 5801	Southbridge:AMD-766AC2	
173	1407 5802	Northbridge:AMD-761AC	
174	1407 5803	IC:SH74LV132APW	
175	1408 1551	Regulator:TA76431F	
176	1408 1595	IC:PST9231N	
177	1408 1784	IC:ML6554CU	
178	1408 1785	IC:LTC1628CG	
179	1503 0758	Oscillator - MC-306 32.768MHZ	
180	1503 0842	Oscillator - 14.31818MHZ	
181	1503 0876	Crystal Oscillator:33.3Mhz	
182	1601 7887	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
183	1601 7896	Resistor Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
184	1601 7898	Resistor Array	
185	1601 7913	Resistor 22 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
186	1604 4994	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 6.3V	
187	1604 5044	Capacitor:1000uf: $\pm$ 20%:2.5V	
188	1604 5123	Capacitor:220uf: $\pm$ 20%:16V	
189	1604 5124	Capacitor:330uf: $\pm$ 20%:16V	
190	1604 5125	Capacitor:470uf: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	
191	1604 5126	Capacitor:560uf: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	
192	1604 5127	Capacitor:820uf: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	
193	1604 5128	Capacitor:1200uf: $\pm$ 20%:4V	
194	1605 0781	Capacitor - 5pF 50V	
195	1605 1124	Capacitor - 4.7 μ F+80 -20% 10V	
196	1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
197	1605 1165	Capacitor:680pF: $\pm$ 5%:50V	
198	1605 1167	Capacitor - 0.22 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
199	1605 1282	Capacitor:22uf:+80-20%:10V	
200	1605 1295	Capacitor:10uf:+80-20%:10V	
201	1605 1306	Capacitor - 1 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
202	1607 0524	Capacitor - BLM31B601SPB	
203	1607 1014	EMI Filter - BLM11P600SPB	
204	1607 1027	Filter:HF30ACC321611	
205	1607 1430	Inductor:NI252018-010j	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
206	1607 1431	Inductor:CDRH125-3R1NC	
207	1607 1432	Inductor:CDRH127-2R4NC	
208	1607 1433	Inductor:CDRH124-3R9MC	
209	1607 1434	Inductor:CDRH6D38-120NC	
210	1607 1468	Inductor:CDRH6D38-8R7NC	
211	1610 1639	Resistor - 0.033Ω±1% 1/2W	
212	1610 1640	Resistor - 0.01Ω±1% 1/2W	
213	1610 1683	Resistor - 0.025Ω±1% 1/2W	
214	1610 1685	Resistor - 0.006Ω±1% 1W	
215	1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	
216	1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	
217	1650 4106	Resistor - 10MΩ±5%1/10W	
218	1654 1000	Resistor - 100Ω ±1% 1/10W	
219	1654 1001	Resistor - 1KΩ±1%1/10W	
220	1654 1002	Resistor - 10KΩ±5%1/10W	
221	1654 1003	Resistor - 100KΩ±1%1/10W	
222	1654 1004	Chip Resistor - 1mΩ ±1% 1/10W	
223	1654 1009	Resistor - 10Ω±1% 1/10W	
224	1654 1100	Resistor - 110Ω±1% 1/10W	
225	1654 1102	Resistor - 11KΩ±1%1/10W	
226	1654 1152	Resistor - 11.5KΩ±1% 1/10W	
227	1654 1200	Resistor - 120Ω ±1% 1/10W	
228	1654 1201	Resistor - 1.2KΩ ±1% 1/10W	
229	1654 1212	Resistor - 12.1KΩ±1% 1/10W	
230	1654 1500	Resistor - 150Ω±1 %1/10W	
231	1654 1501	Resistor - 1.5K Ω ±1% 1/10W 1608	
232	1654 1502	Resistor - 15KΩ±1% 1/10W	
233	1654 1620	Resistor - 162Ω±1% 1/10	
234	1654 1801	Resistor - 1.8KΩ±1%1/10W	
235	1654 1802	Resistor - 18KΩ±1%1/10W	
236	1654 2000	Resistor:200:Ω±1%:1/10W	
237	1654 2002	Resistor - 20KΩ±1%1/10W	
238	1654 2209	Resistor - 22Ω±1% 1/10W	
239	1654 2402	Chip Resistor:24kΩ:±1%:1/10W	
240	1654 2432	Resistor:24.3kΩ:±1%:1/10W	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
241	1654 2700	Resistor:270:Ω:±1%:1/10W	
242	1654 2879	Resistor - 28.7Ω±1%1/10W	
243	1654 2942	Resistor - 29.4KΩ±1% 1/10W	
244	1654 3010	Resistor - 301Ω±1% 1/10W	
245	1654 3301	Resistor - 3.3KΩ ±1% 1/10W	
246	1654 3309	Resistor - 33Ω±1% 1/10W	
247	1654 3601	Resistor - 3.6KΩ ±1% 1/10W	
248	1654 3901	Resistor - 3.9KΩ±1% 1/10W	
249	1654 3902	Resistor - 39KΩ±1% 1/10W	
250	1654 3929	Resistor - 39.2Ω±1% 1/10W	
251	1654 4029	Resistor - 40.2Ω±1% 1/10W	
252	1654 4129	Resistor - 41.2Ω±1% 1/10W	
253	1654 4539	Resistor - 45.3Ω±1% 1/10W	
254	1654 4700	Resistor - 470Ω±1%1/10W	
255	1654 4701	Resistor - 4.7KΩ±1% 1/10W	
256	1654 4709	Resistor - 47Ω±1% 1/10W	
257	1654 5100	Resistor:510Ω:±1%:1/10W	
258	1654 5109	Resistor:51Ω:±1%:1/10W	
259	1654 5111	Resistor - 5.11KΩ±1% 1/10W	
260	1654 5600	Resistor - 560Ω±1% 1/10W	
261	1654 5601	Resistor - 5.6KΩ±1% 1/10W	
262	1654 5602	Chip Resistor - 56kΩ ±1% 1/10W	
263	1654 5609	Resistor:56Ω:±1%:1/10W	
264	1654 5761	Resistor - 5.76KΩ±1% 1/10W	
265	1654 6049	Resistor - 60.4Ω±1% 1/10W	
266	1654 6200	Resistor - 620Ω±1% 1/10W	
267	1654 6801	Resistor - 6.8KΩ±1% 1/10W	
268	1654 7502	Resistor - 75KΩ±1%1/10W	
269	1654 8200	Resistor - 820Ω±1%1/10W	
270	1654 8201	Resistor - 8.2KΩ ±1% 1/10W	
271	1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF ±0.5pF 50V	
272	1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - ±10% - 50V	
273	1660 2150	Capacitor - 15pF ±5% 50V	
274	1660 2180	Capacitor 18pF ±5% 50V	
275	1660 2221	Capacitor - 220pF +80-20% 50V	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
276	1660 2331	Capacitor - 330pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	
277	1660 2390	Ceramic Capacitor - 39pF 50V	
278	1660 2680	Capacitor - 68pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	
279	1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	
280	1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	
281	1660 6223	Capacitor - 22000pF +80 -20% 50V	
282	1660 6473	Capacitor - 47000pF +80,-20% 50V	
283	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F+80-20% 25V	
284	1906 0045	Flash Memory:MBM29LV650UE90TH	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C101	147	C111	184	C121	185	---	---	C141	190	C151	190	C161	190
C102	144	C112	185	C122	190	C132	185	C142	185	C152	183	C162	185
C103	149	C113	184	C123	190	C133	190	C143	190	C153	189	C163	143
C104	149	C114	190	C124	185	C134	190	---	---	C154	153	C164	190
C105	147	C115	190	C125	190	C135	185	---	---	C155	190	C165	190
C106	190	---	---	C126	190	C136	185	---	---	C156	190	C166	185
C107	190	C117	190	C127	185	C137	190	C147	143	C157	143	C167	185
C108	190	C118	146	C128	190	C138	185	---	---	C158	189	C168	190
C109	142	C119	146	C129	185	C139	190	C149	190	C159	153	---	---
C110	186	C120	146	C130	185	C140	185	C150	188	C160	190	C170	185

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C171	190	C181	185	C191	190	C201	150	C211	190	C221	190	C231	183
C172	190	C182	145	C192	145	C202	185	C212	190	C222	190	C232	183
C173	190	C183	185	---	---	C203	185	C213	190	C223	190	C233	183
C174	151	C184	190	C194	187	C204	185	C214	190	C224	190	C234	183
C175	190	C185	182	C195	150	C205	185	C215	185	C225	190	C235	183
C176	190	C186	182	C196	187	C206	185	C216	185	C226	183	C236	183
C177	185	C187	150	C197	152	C207	185	C217	185	C227	183	C237	183
C178	190	---	---	C198	186	C208	190	C218	185	C228	183	C238	183
C179	185	---	---	C199	186	C209	190	C219	185	C229	183	C239	183
C180	190	C190	185	C200	150	C210	190	C220	185	C230	183	C240	183

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C241	183	C251	183	C261	185	C271	190	C281	188	C291	190	C301	190
C242	183	C252	183	C262	185	C272	185	C282	190	C292	190	C302	183
C243	183	C253	183	C263	185	C273	190	C283	185	C293	185	C303	183
C244	185	C254	183	C264	190	C274	185	C284	185	C294	190	C304	190
C245	190	C255	183	C265	190	C275	185	C285	183	C295	190	C305	190
C246	190	C256	183	C266	190	C276	190	C286	183	C296	190	C306	190
C247	185	C257	185	C267	185	C277	190	C287	185	C297	185	C307	185
C248	185	C258	190	C268	190	C278	185	C288	185	C298	190	C308	190
C249	190	C259	190	C269	185	C279	155	C289	185	C299	183	C309	185
C250	183	C260	185	C270	190	C280	190	C290	185	C300	185	C310	185

CAPACITOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
C311	190
C312	185
C313	185
C314	148
C315	154
C316	151
C317	189
C318	153
---	---
---	---

CONNECTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
CN801	101
CN802	103
CN803	102
CN804	105
CN805	104
CN806	107
CN807	106

DIODE

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
D101	111
D102	111
D103	111
D104	111
D105	111
D106	111
D107	112

IC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC101	121
IC102	122
IC103	119
---	---
IC105	120
IC106	119
IC107	124
IC108	123
IC109	2
IC110	191

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC111	191
IC112	191
IC113	191
---	---
---	---
---	---
IC117	1
IC118	129
IC119	125
IC120	117

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
IC121	128
IC122	120
IC123	116
IC124	4
IC125	3
IC126	4
IC127	118
IC128	115
---	---
IC131	126

JP

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
JP102	157
JP103	158
JP104	169
JP105	158

L

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
L101	156

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

LED

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
LED801	113
LED802	113
LED803	114

OSC

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
OSC101	133
OSC102	135
---	---
OSC104	134

Q

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
Q101	110
Q102	108
Q103	110
Q104	108
Q105	109
Q106	108

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R101	163
R102	174
R103	174
R104	174
R105	178
R106	165
R107	159
R108	180
R109	177
R110	162

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R111	161
R112	159
R113	136
R114	162
R115	168
R116	168
R117	168
R118	168
R119	168
R120	162

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R121	161
R122	161
R123	168
R124	168
R125	168
R126	160
R127	160
R128	160
R129	160
R130	168

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R131	168
R132	168
R133	168
R134	168
R135	168
R136	168
R137	168
R138	168
R139	168
R140	168

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R141	168
R142	168
R143	168
R144	159
R145	163
R146	163
R147	163
R148	163
R149	163
R150	163

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R151	168
R152	168
R153	168
R154	160
R155	160
R156	160
R157	160
R158	160
R159	160
R160	162

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R161	171
R162	162
R163	162
---	---
R165	171
R166	162
R167	159
R168	162
R169	168
R170	168

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R171	171
R172	162
R173	171
R174	168
R175	168
R176	168
R177	171
R178	171
---	---
R180	171

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R181	162
R182	171
R183	171
R184	162
R185	171
R186	171
R187	171
R188	162
R189	162
R190	171

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R191	171
R192	171
R193	171
R194	162
R195	162
R196	172
R197	166
R198	162
R199	162
R200	161

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R201	162
R202	162
R203	171
R204	162
R205	162
---	---
R207	175
R208	162
R209	171
R210	166

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R211	171	R221	164	R231	170	R241	162	R251	163	R261	163	R271	173
R212	162	R222	159	R232	162	R242	162	R252	163	R262	163	R272	163
R213	171	R223	159	R233	162	R243	162	R253	163	R263	163	R273	163
R214	171	R224	171	R234	162	R244	162	R254	163	R264	173	R274	163
R215	171	R225	162	R235	161	---	---	R255	163	R265	163	R275	162
R216	171	---	---	R236	160	R246	159	R256	163	R266	173	R276	163
R217	162	R227	159	R237	161	R247	159	R257	163	R267	163	R277	171
R218	162	---	---	R238	160	R248	163	R258	163	R268	163	R278	162
R219	167	R229	162	R239	161	R249	163	R259	163	R269	173	R279	163
R220	162	R230	162	---	---	R250	163	R260	163	R270	163	R280	171

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R281	161	R291	163	R301	163	R311	162	R321	161	R331	161	R341	162
R282	163	R292	163	R302	162	R312	163	R322	161	R332	162	R342	162
R283	163	R293	163	R303	173	R313	162	R323	161	R333	162	R343	181
R284	173	R294	163	R304	163	R314	162	R324	161	R334	159	R344	161
R285	163	R295	163	R305	163	R315	162	R325	161	R335	162	R345	162
R286	173	R296	163	R306	162	R316	159	R326	162	---	---	R346	166
R287	163	R297	163	R307	163	R317	166	R327	159	R337	161	R347	167
R288	163	R298	173	R308	163	R318	165	R328	162	R338	162	R348	175
R289	163	R299	163	R309	162	R319	159	R329	161	---	---	R349	162
R290	163	R300	162	R310	163	R320	162	R330	161	R340	161	R350	179

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

RESISTOR

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
R351	176
R352	161

REG

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
REG101	131
REG102	127
REG103	130
REG104	130
REG105	132

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN62	138
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN101	137
RN102	138
---	---
RN104	137
RN105	137
---	---
RN106	137
RN107	138
RN108	138
---	---
RN110	137

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN111	137
RN112	137
RN113	138
RN114	140
RN115	140
---	---
RN116	140
RN117	140
RN118	140
RN119	140
RN120	140

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN121	140
RN122	140
RN123	140
RN124	140
RN125	140
---	---
RN126	140
RN127	140
RN128	140
RN129	140
RN130	137

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN131	137
RN132	137
RN133	137
RN134	138
RN135	138
---	---
RN136	138
RN137	138
RN138	138
RN139	138
RN140	138

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN141	138
RN142	141
RN143	141
RN144	141
RN145	141
---	---
RN146	141
RN147	141
RN148	141
RN149	141
RN150	139

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN151	139
RN152	139
RN153	138
RN154	138
RN155	141
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---
---	---

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN161	138
---	---
RN163	141
RN164	138
RN165	138
---	---
RN166	141
RN167	138
RN168	138
RN169	138
RN170	141

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN171	137
RN172	138
RN173	141
RN174	138
RN175	138
---	---
RN176	138
RN177	141
RN178	138
RN179	141
RN180	138

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN181	141
RN182	138
RN183	138
RN184	138
RN185	138
---	---
RN186	138
RN187	137
RN188	138
RN189	137
RN190	138

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN191	138
RN192	138
RN193	138
RN194	138
RN195	138
---	---
RN196	137
RN197	138
RN198	138
RN199	138
RN200	137

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN201	137
RN202	137
RN203	138
RN204	137
RN205	137
---	---
RN206	138
RN207	137
RN208	138
RN209	138
RN210	137

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN211	138	RN221	137	RN231	137	RN241	137	RN251	137	RN261	138	RN271	138
RN212	138	RN222	138	RN232	137	RN242	138	RN252	137	RN262	138	RN272	137
RN213	138	RN223	138	RN233	137	RN243	138	RN253	137	RN263	138	RN273	138
RN214	138	RN224	138	RN234	137	RN244	137	RN254	137	RN264	138	RN274	137
RN215	138	RN225	138	RN235	138	RN245	137	RN255	137	RN265	137	RN275	137
RN216	138	RN226	137	RN236	137	RN246	137	RN256	137	RN266	138	RN276	137
RN217	138	RN227	137	RN237	137	RN247	137	RN257	137	RN267	137	---	---
RN218	137	RN228	137	RN238	137	RN248	137	RN258	137	RN268	137	RN278	138
RN219	137	RN229	137	RN239	137	---	---	RN259	137	RN269	138	RN279	137
RN220	141	RN230	137	RN240	137	RN250	137	RN260	138	RN270	137	RN280	138

RN

SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.	SYMBOL NO.	INDEX NO.
RN281	137	---	---	RN301	138	RN311	138
---	---	RN292	138	RN302	137	RN312	138
RN283	137	RN293	137	---	---	RN313	138
RN284	138	RN294	137	---	---	RN314	137
RN285	137	RN295	138	---	---	RN315	138
RN286	137	RN296	138	---	---		
RN287	137	RN297	138	RN307	138		
RN288	138	RN298	138	RN308	138		
RN289	137	RN299	138	RN309	138		
RN290	137	RN300	138	RN310	138		

80.IPU Board (B070/B071)

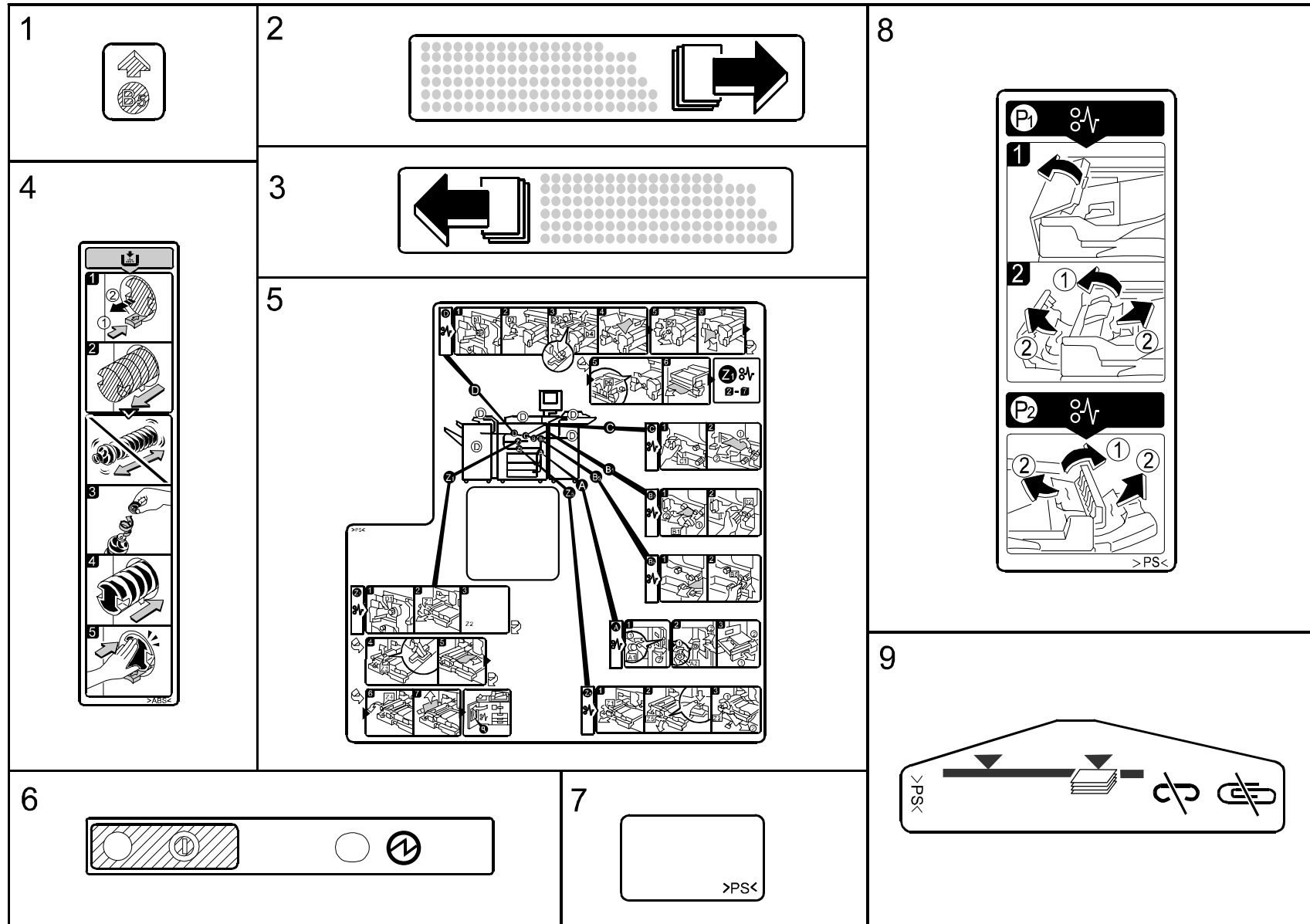
Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
*	B070 5210	PCB:Image Processing Unit	1
1	B065 5147	IC - CDIC3	1
2	B065 5169	IC - GARAC	1
3	B070 5245	IC:RI5C613	1
4	B082 5136	IC:RI1001:230Mhz	2

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
101	1102 5303	Connector - 4P	
102	1102 6307	Connector - 14P	
103	1102 6321	Connector	
104	1102 6397	Box Header	
105	1102 6403	Connector - 30P	
106	1102 6789	Connector - 100P	
107	1102 8491	Connector - 55451-3410	
108	1400 0810	Transistor:DTC114EUA	
109	1401 1205	Fet:HAT1044M	
110	1401 1207	Fet:HAT2070R	
111	1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	
112	1402 1648	Diode:RB053	
113	1403 0953	LED - SML-310MT	
114	1403 0996	LED - SML-310VT	
115	1407 4415	IC - TC7WU04F	
116	1407 5334	IC - CMOS LOGIC 74LVC244A TSSOP	
117	1407 5347	IC - SN74LV08APW	
118	1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	
119	1407 5353	IC - SN74LV244APW	
120	1407 5364	IC - SN74AHCT244PW	
121	1407 5469	IC - SN74LV07APW	
122	1407 5705	IC - SN74LVC06APW	
123	1407 5709	IC - MK1705A	
124	1407 5742	IC - ICS553MI	
125	1407 5743	IC - RF5V860	
126	1407 5791	Clock Generator:HD151TS302RP	
127	1408 1454	Series Regulator - LM1085IS-3.3	
128	1408 1736	Operational Amplifier:LMV358MM	
129	1408 1751	IC:R3112Q301C	
130	1408 1757	Series Regulator:UPC3018TJ	
131	1408 1761	IC - SI-8011NTS	
132	1408 1774	Series Regulator:UPC2933AT	
133	1503 1109	Crystal Oscillator:98Mhz	
134	1503 1110	Crystal Oscillator:28.7Mhz	
135	1503 1111	Crystal Oscillator:14Mhz	

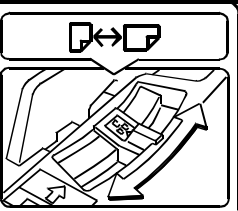
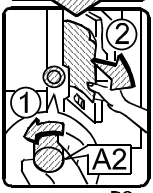
Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
136	1600 1880	Resistor - 25M Ω $\pm$ 1% 1W	
137	1601 7887	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
138	1601 7896	Resistor Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
139	1601 7898	Resistor Array	
140	1601 7913	Resistor 22 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	
141	1601 7961	Resistor Array:120 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/16W	
142	1604 4920	Capacitor - 470 μ F $\pm$ 20% 10V	
143	1604 4968	Capacitor:330uf: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	
144	1604 5040	Capacitor:330uf: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	
145	1604 5068	Capacitor:47uf: $\pm$ 20%:25V	
146	1604 5070	Capacitor:100uf: $\pm$ 20%:10V	
147	1605 0710	Capacitor:1000pF: $\pm$ 10%:50V	
148	1605 1106	Ceramic Capacitor - 2200 pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	
149	1605 1124	Capacitor - 4.7 μ F+80 -20% 10V	
150	1605 1160	Capacitor:0.22uf:+80-20%:16V	
151	1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	
152	1605 1186	Ceramic Capacitor:220pF: $\pm$ 10%:50V	
153	1605 1187	Ceramic Capacitor 0.047 μ F $\pm$ 10% 50V	
154	1605 1190	Ceramic Capacitor - 0.022 μ F $\pm$ 10% 50V	
155	1605 1228	Capacitor:0.1uf: $\pm$ 10%:25V	
156	1607 1426	Inductor:RLF12560-2R7N110	
157	1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	
158	1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	
159	1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
160	1650 4101	Resistor - 100 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
161	1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
162	1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
163	1650 4104	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
164	1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
165	1650 4200	Resistor - 20 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
166	1650 4202	Resistor - 2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
167	1650 4242	Resistor - 2.4K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W 1608	
168	1650 4330	Chip Resistor - 33 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
169	1650 4471	Resistor - 470 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
170	1650 4473	Resistor - 47K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
171	1650 4560	Chip Resistor - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
172	1650 4680	Resistor - 68 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
173	1650 4750	Resistor - 75 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	
174	1650 4751	Resistor - 750 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
175	1650 4820	Resistor - 82 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	
176	1654 1101	Resistor - 1.1K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	
177	1654 1741	Resistor - 1.74K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
178	1654 1801	Resistor - 1.8K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	
179	1654 2001	Chip Resistor - 2k Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	
180	1654 2201	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W 1608	
181	1654 5100	Resistor:510 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	
182	1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF $\pm$ 0.5pF 50V	
183	1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	
184	1660 2331	Capacitor - 330pF $\pm$ 5% 50V	
185	1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm$ 5% - 50V	
186	1660 2680	Capacitor - 68pF $\pm$ 5% 50V	
187	1660 3150	Capacitor - 15pF 50V	
188	1660 4103	Capacitor - 10000pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	
189	1660 4472	Capacitor - 4700pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	
190	1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F+80-20% 25V	
191	1907 0013	SDRAM:256M:4MX16X4:133Mhz:G1	

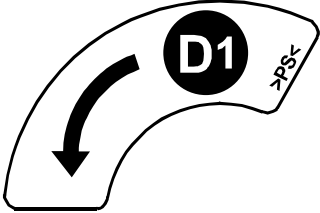
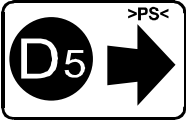
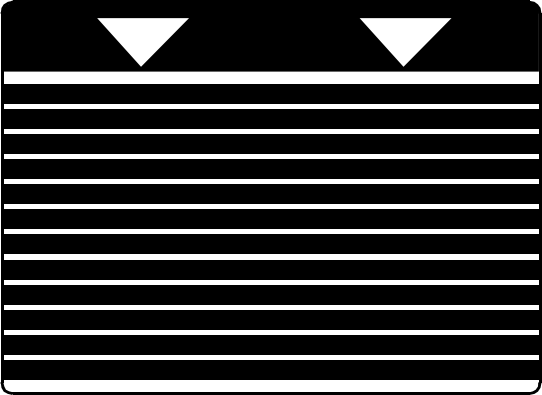
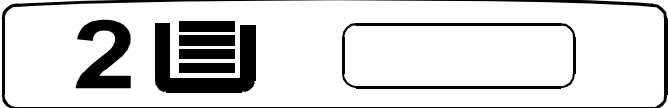
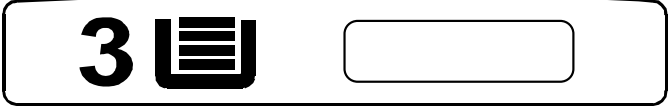
81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)



81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)

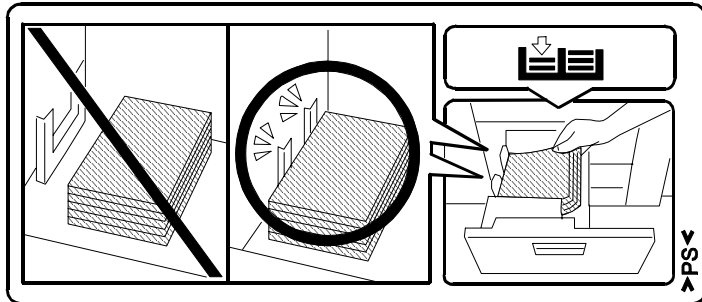
10	5¹/₂ A5 B5 8 F A5 A4 8¹/₂ B5 B4 10 11 A4 A3  >Sd<																			
11	    >PS<				12	 CAUTION ATTENTION ATTENZIONE  ACHTUNG PRECAUCION 高温注意   >PS<														
13	    >PS<				15	 NA HP-N-50			16				17				18	  >PS<		
14	A2   1 2 A2 >PS<				19	  >PS<			20				21							

81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)

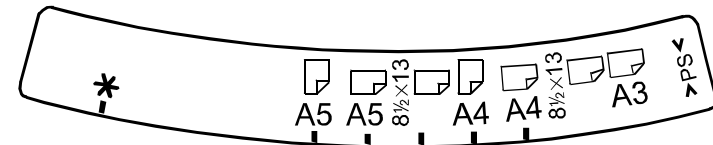
22	23	24	25	26	27
					
28			29		
					
			30		
					
			31		
					

81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)

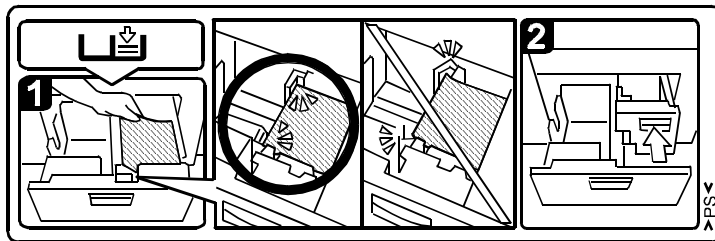
32



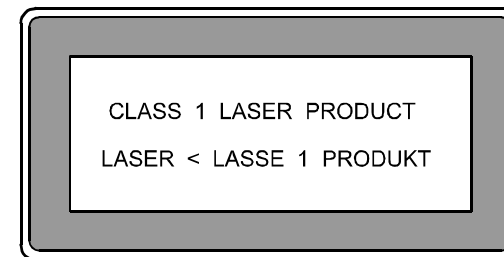
35



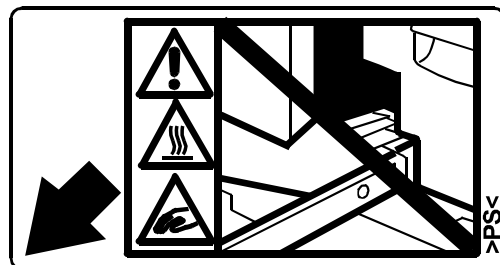
33



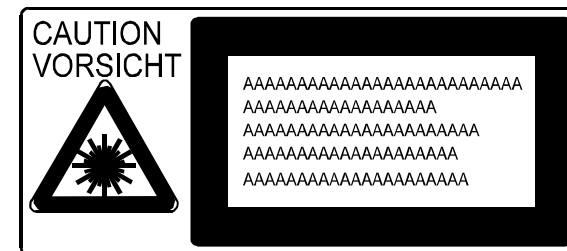
36



34



37



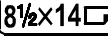
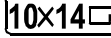
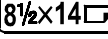
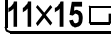
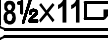
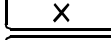
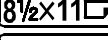
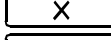
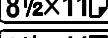
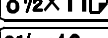
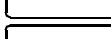
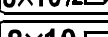
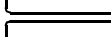
38	41 Face up Mit der Schriftseite nach oben Face imprimée dessus Faccia in su Boca arriba	42 <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td> B5 8 1/2 x 11 A4 </td><td>11x17</td><td>8x13</td></tr><tr><td>A3</td><td>B5</td><td>11x17</td><td>8 1/4 x 13</td></tr><tr><td>A3</td><td>B5</td><td>8 1/2 x 14</td><td>10x14</td></tr><tr><td>B4</td><td>A5</td><td>8 1/2 x 14</td><td>11x15</td></tr><tr><td>B4</td><td>A5</td><td>8 1/2 x 11</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>A4</td><td>A5</td><td>8 1/2 x 11</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>A4</td><td>レター</td><td>8 1/2 x 11</td><td>F</td></tr><tr><td>A4</td><td>レター</td><td>8 1/2 x 13</td><td>*</td></tr><tr><td>A4</td><td>5 1/2 x 8 1/2</td><td>8 x 10 1/2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B5</td><td>5 1/2 x 8 1/2</td><td>8 x 10</td><td></td></tr></table>	1	B5 8 1/2 x 11 A4	11x17	8x13	A3	B5	11x17	8 1/4 x 13	A3	B5	8 1/2 x 14	10x14	B4	A5	8 1/2 x 14	11x15	B4	A5	8 1/2 x 11	x	A4	A5	8 1/2 x 11	x	A4	レター	8 1/2 x 11	F	A4	レター	8 1/2 x 13	*	A4	5 1/2 x 8 1/2	8 x 10 1/2		B5	5 1/2 x 8 1/2	8 x 10	
1	B5 8 1/2 x 11 A4	11x17	8x13																																							
A3	B5	11x17	8 1/4 x 13																																							
A3	B5	8 1/2 x 14	10x14																																							
B4	A5	8 1/2 x 14	11x15																																							
B4	A5	8 1/2 x 11	x																																							
A4	A5	8 1/2 x 11	x																																							
A4	レター	8 1/2 x 11	F																																							
A4	レター	8 1/2 x 13	*																																							
A4	5 1/2 x 8 1/2	8 x 10 1/2																																								
B5	5 1/2 x 8 1/2	8 x 10																																								
39 I On	40 Stand by																																									

--	--

**I
On**

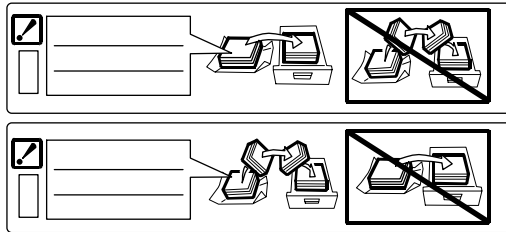

Stand
by

Face up
Mit der Schriftseite nach oben
Face imprimée dessus
Faccia in su
Boca arriba

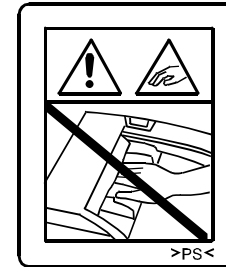
1  	  		
			
			
			
			
			
			
			
			
			

81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)

43



45



44

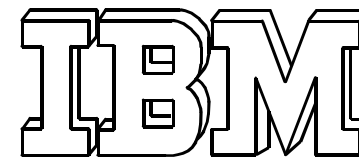
A1	External CTL
A2	Tandem
B1	File Format Converter
B2	Parallel (1284)
B3	1394/802.11d/USB2.0
B4	Ethernet
C1	Printer/Scanner
C2	Option PDL
C3	Service

>ABS<

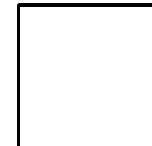
46



47



48

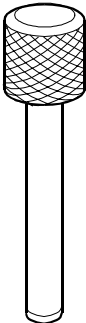
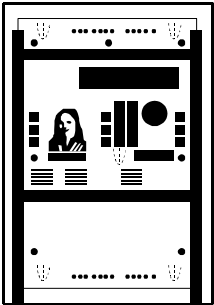
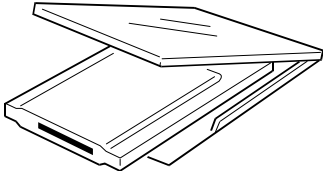
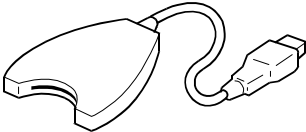
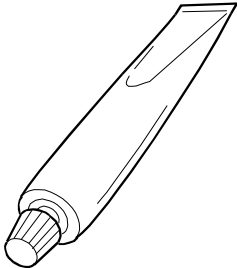
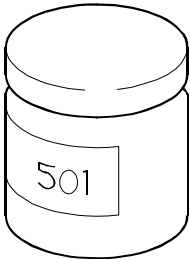
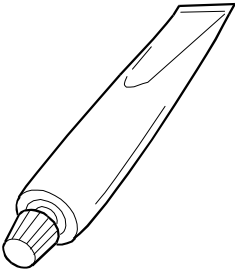
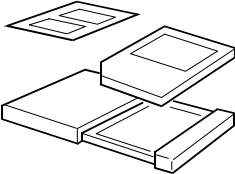


81.DECAL AND DOCUMENT (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	AA00 1440	Decal:Paper Feed:B5	1
2	A096 6677	Decal - Right Paper Set	1
3	A096 6678	Decal - Left Paper Set	1
4	B070 1272	Decal:Oi:Toner Bank	1
5	B070 1300	Decal:Misfeed Removal	1
6	B070 1305	Decal:Caption:Power Source:NA	1
6	B070 1306	Decal:Caption:Power Source:EU	1
7	A294 1378	Decal - Total Counter	1
8	B301 4316	Decal:Misfeed Removal	1
9	B477 4311	Decal - Original Base	1
10	B301 4336	Decal:Size:Original:RIC	1
11	AA00 0207	High Temperature Decal - Small	1
12	AA00 0208	High Temperature Decal - Large	1
13	AA00 2261	Decal - Universal Tray	1
14	AA00 3204	Decal:Misfeed Removal	1
15	AA00 1190	Decal - Ground	1
16	AA00 1213	Decal - B2	1
17	AA00 1326	Decal - A1	1
18	AA00 1407	Guide Lever Decal	1
19	AA00 1408	Duplex Knob Decal	1
20	AA00 1409	Decal - Z4	1
21	AA00 1410	Decal - Paper Feed B4	1
22	AA00 1411	Decal - Paper Feed B1	1
23	AA00 1412	Decal - Paper Feed C2	1
24	AA00 1413	Decal - Paper Feed B3	1
25	AA00 1414	Decal - D1	1
26	AA00 1416	Decal - D5	1
27	AA00 1417	Decal - D6	1
28	AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	1
29	AA00 3201	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.1	1
30	AA00 3202	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.2	1
31	AA00 3203	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.3	1
32	B065 6846	Decal - Paper Set - Left	1
33	B065 6877	Decal - Paper Set - Right	1
34	AA00 2246	Decal - Caution	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
35	AA00 2258	Decal - Paper Size-It	1
35	AA00 2259	Decal:Paper Size Sensor:EU	1
36	AA00 0542	Decal - Laser Class 1	1
37	G029 1982	LD - Decal	2
38	B065 6545	Decal - Positioning	1
39	B070 1302	Decal:Main Switch:On	1
40	B070 1304	Decal:Main Switch:Standby	1
41	B477 4431	Decal - Original Table	1
42	B070 1308	Decal:Size Indication:Paper Tray	1
43	B070 1307	Decal:Caution Chart:Paper Set Direction:C2	1
44	B070 1355	Decal:Caption:Interface	1
45	B301 4356	Decal:Paper Feed	1
46	GA00 3035	Energy Decal	1
47	A295 6279	Brand Decal - IBM	1
48	A029 2984	Decal - Grip	1

82.SPECIAL TOOLS (B070/B071)

1	2	3	4	5
				
6	7	8	9	10
				

82.SPECIAL TOOLS (B070/B071)

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly
1	A006 9104	Scanner Positioning Pin (4pcs/set)	1
2	A292 9500	Test Chart - S5S (10 Pcs/Set)	1
3	B645 6700	SD-Card:Adapter:BN-SDAA2	1
4	B645 6800	SD-Card:USB:Writer:BN-SDCE2	1
5	A257 9300	Grase Barrierta - S552R	1
6	5203 9502	Grease 501	1
7	G004 9668	Grease - KS660 - SHIN-ETSU	1
8	B645 5010	SD-Card:Ass'y	1
9	5447 9078	Heat Resisting Grease MT-78	1
10	5442 9103	Launa Oil 40	1

Index No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty Per Assembly

Parts Index

PM Parts Index

Section Name	Part No.	Description in Service Manual	Description in Parts Catalog	Q'ty Per Assembly	Page and Index No.
ORIGINAL FEED 2 (B070/B071)	A806 1295	Paper Feed Belt	Feed Belt	1	29- 18
	A806 1321	Pick-up Roller	Pickup Roller	1	29- 31
	A859 2241	Reverse Roller	Reverse Roller	1	29- 28
ORIGINAL TRANSPORT (B070/B071)	B301 1441	Transport Belt	Transport Belt	1	33- 1
OPTICS SECTION 1 (B070/B0741)	B070 1790	Exposure Glass	Exposure Glass:Ass'y	1	45- 4
PAPER FEED UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	AF03 0080	Pick-up Roller	Paper Feed Roller:Pickup	3	65- 5
	AF03 1080	Paper Feed Roller	Paper Feed Roller:Feed	3	65- 3
PAPER FEED UNIT 3 (B070/B071)	AF03 2080	Separation Roller	Paper Feed Roller:Separate	3	67- 3
TONER COLLECTION BOTTLE (B070/B071)	A294 3725	Air Pump Ass'y	Air Pump:Development:Ass'y	1	91- 8
	B070 3701	Collection Bottle Ass'y	Collection Bottle:Vacuum:Ass'y	1	91- 2
TONER HOPPER SECTION (B070/B071)	AA01 2114	Toner Filter/Air Dust Filter (Front	Pressure Release Filter - Front	1	85- 3
	AA01 2113	Toner Filter/Air Dust Filter (Cente	Pressure Release Filter - Center	1	85- 8
PCU 1 (B070/B071)	A096 2063	Wire Cleaner	Corona Wire Cleaner	1	93- 11
	B070 2364	Charge Corona Wire	Charge Corona Wire	1	93- 24
	A096 2057	Plate Grid	Charge Corona Grid	1	93- 23
PCU 3 (B070/B071)	AA16 1119	Cushion - Wire	Cushion - Wire	1	93- 27
	AD04 1056	Cleaning Blade	Cleaning Blade	1	97- 1
	AD04 2038	Cleaning Brush	Brush Roller:Cleaning	1	97- 9
	AA08 2045	Cleaning Brush Bushing	Cleaning Brush Bushing	1	97- 13
	AD02 5022	Pick-off Pawl	Pick-off Pawl	2	99- 23
TRANSFER BELT UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	A293 3899	Transfer Belt	Transfer Belt - Mojito Service	1	101- 6
TRANSFER BELT UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	B070 3855	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	Blade:Transfer Belt:Ass'y	1	103- 6
FUSING UNIT 1 (B070/B071)	AE04 0039	Web Cleaning Roller	Web Cleaning Roller	1	105- 6
	AE04 5047	Oil Supply & Cleaning Web	Roller:Cleaning Felt:20m:Ass'y	1	105- 9
	B070 4418	Web Brake Pad	Web Brake Pad	1	105- 12
FUSING UNIT 2 (B070/B071)	AE04 4046	Hot Roller Stripper	Stripper Pawls	5	107- 21
FUSING UNIT 3 (B070/B071)	AE01 1056	Hot Roller	Hot Roller:Mm70	1	109- 21
FUSING UNIT 4 (B070/B071)	AE02 0114	Pressure Roller	Pressure Roller:Mm70	1	111- 26
FRAME SECTION 3 (B070/B071)	A294 2114	Toner Filter	Toner Filter	1	161- 8

Parts Index

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 1041	Stay:Right Sideways:Lower	163 - 12
B070 1253	Door:Front Right:Ass'y	17 - 15
B070 1258	Cover:Upper	19 - 27
B070 1260	Keytop:Power Source	19 - 29
B070 1261	Cover:Upper Rear	19 - 25
B070 1262	Cover:Upper Right	21 - 1
B070 1265	Tray:Exit:ADF	21 - 3
B070 1267	Door:Front Lower:Ass'y	19 - 4
B070 1272	Decal:Oi:Toner Bank	209 - 4
B070 1272	Decal:Oi:Toner Bank	19 - 5
B070 1278	Door:Front Left:DOM:Ass'y	17 - 1
B070 1281	Cover:Grip	17 - 5
B070 1286	Model Name Plate:Printing:EXP (B070 RIC)	17 - 4
B070 1294	Stopper:Vertical Transport	17 - 16
B070 1295	Stopper:Door:Right:Adhesion	17 - 17
B070 1300	Decal:Misfeed Removal	209 - 5
B070 1300	Decal:Misfeed Removal	17 - 6
B070 1302	Decal:Main Switch:On	209 - 39
B070 1302	Decal:Main Switch:On (120V)	151 - 5
B070 1304	Decal:Main Switch:Standby	209 - 40
B070 1304	Decal:Main Switch:Standby (120V)	151 - 3
B070 1305	Decal:Caption:Power Source:NA	19 - 28
B070 1305	Decal:Caption:Power Source:NA	209 - 6
B070 1306	Decal:Caption:Power Source:EU	19 - 28
B070 1306	Decal:Caption:Power Source:EU	209 - 6
B070 1307	Decal:Caution Chart:Paper Set Direction:C2	17 - 13
B070 1307	Decal:Caution Chart:Paper Set Direction:C2	209 - 43
B070 1308	Decal:Size Indication:Paper Tray	209 - 42
B070 1308	Decal:Size Indication:Paper Tray	17 - 22
B070 1309	Cover:Right Upper:Ass'y	19 - 15
B070 1312	Cap:Joint:Large Capacity Tray	19 - 14
B070 1313	Cover:Large Capacity Tray	19 - 17
B070 1314	Cover:Right Lower:Ass'y	19 - 13
B070 1319	Cover:Left Upper:Ass'y	19 - 1
B070 1326	Cover:Left Lower	19 - 3

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 1330	Cover:Rear Upper	19 - 20
B070 1331	Cap:Key Counter:C2	19 - 18
B070 1336	Cover:Rear Lower	19 - 19
B070 1349	Cover:Main Switch	151 - 6
B070 1350	Cover:Main Switch	151 - 4
B070 1355	Decal:Caption:Interface	209 - 44
B070 1421	Cover:Holder:Operation Sub-unit	21 - 24
B070 1422	Cover:Support:Operation Panel:Upper	21 - 6
B070 1423	Cover:Support:Operation Panel:Lower	21 - 23
B070 1424	Cover:Arm:Operation Sub-unit	21 - 5
B070 1430	Cover:Operation Panel:Rear	21 - 11
B070 1433	Frame:Arm:Operation Sub-unit	21 - 17
B070 1440	Knob:Operation Sub-unit	21 - 9
B070 1451	Operation Sub-unit:NA:Ass'y	23 - *
B070 1452	Operation Sub-unit:EU:Ass'y	23 - *
B070 1472	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Front:NA	23 - 33
B070 1473	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Front:EU:Printing	23 - 33
B070 1474	Case:Operation Sub-unit:Rear	23 - 30
B070 1475	Keytop:10key	23 - 8
B070 1476	Keytop:Preheat	23 - 16
B070 1477	Keytop:Try Print	23 - 7
B070 1478	Keytop:Interrupt	23 - 17
B070 1479	Keytop:Change	23 - 18
B070 1486	Lens:Application	23 - 10
B070 1487	Spacer:Keytop:Application	23 - 9
B070 1488	Cap:Keytop:Application	23 - 5
B070 1489	Flat Cable:Lcd Display	23 - 22
B070 1490	PCB:Operation Panel	23 - 21
B070 1492	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:1	23 - 13
B070 1493	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:2	23 - 12
B070 1494	Sheet:Preventfence Sheet:3	23 - 19
B070 1495	Operation Film:Lcd	23 - 1
B070 1496	PCB:LCD	23 - 28
B070 1497	Keytop:Application:NA:1	23 - 2
B070 1498	Keytop:Application:NA:2	23 - 3

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 1499	Keytop:Application:NA:3	23 - 4
B070 1500	Keytop:Application:EU:1	23 - 2
B070 1501	Bracket:Main Control Board	143 - 15
B070 1502	Left Hinge - BCU	143 - 5
B070 1503	Hinge:Main Control Board:Left	143 - 23
B070 1504	Keytop:Application:EU:2	23 - 3
B070 1505	Keytop:Application:EU:3	23 - 4
B070 1506	Keytop:Counter:NA	23 - 11
B070 1507	Keytop:Counter:EU	23 - 11
B070 1509	ADF Plug Bracket	147 - 2
B070 1510	Keytop:Clear:EXP	23 - 14
B070 1511	Bracket:Connector:Lct	149 - 3
B070 1513	Bracket:Paper Feed Control Board	147 - 3
B070 1521	Bracket - Noise Filter	145 - 8
B070 1522	Bracket - Power Cord	145 - 10
B070 1523	Bracket - AC Drive Bord	145 - 7
B070 1665	Left Frame	51 - 1
B070 1666	Frame:Image Reading Unit:Right	51 - 28
B070 1668	Front Frame	51 - 10
B070 1670	Front Stay	51 - 32
B070 1672	Shield:Case:Lcdc	51 - 25
B070 1701	Scanner:No.1:Ass'y	47 - 13
B070 1707	Reflector	47 - 21
B070 1732	Scanner:No.2:Ass'y	47 - 1
B070 1740	Mirror:No.2:Ass'y	47 - 4
B070 1749	Shaft - Scanner Drive	51 - 7
B070 1775	Shielding Plate:SBU	45 - 12
B070 1776	Cover:Lens:SBU:Ass'y	45 - 11
B070 1785	Frame - Optical Housing	47 - 16
B070 1790	Exposure Glass:Ass'y	45 - 4
B070 1795	Scale:Rear:Ass'y	45 - 7
B070 1811	Cover:Laser Diode Unit	49 - 5
B070 1824	Holder:Original Sensor	45 - 13
B070 1826	Bracket:Fan:SBU	45 - 17
B070 1828	Bracket:Fan:Scanning	51 - 27

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 1840	Cover:LCDC:Ass'y	49 - 7
B070 1845	Filter:Ass'y	45 - 18
B070 1851	Imaging Unit:Ass'y	53 - *
B070 1910	Laser Diode Unit:Ass'y	53 - 6
B070 1917	Aperture	53 - 13
B070 1921	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:25	53 - 44
B070 1922	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:50	53 - 44
B070 1923	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:75	53 - 44
B070 1924	Spacer:Laser Diode Unit:100	53 - 44
B070 1925	Plate:Cylindrical Lens	53 - 37
B070 1945	Holder:Shield Glass:Ass'y	53 - 34
B070 1949	Bracket:Shield Glass	53 - 35
B070 1954	Shield:4	53 - 23
B070 1955	Shield:5	53 - 22
B070 1956	Shield:6	53 - 21
B070 1957	Shield:7	53 - 24
B070 1970	Fan Motor Imaging Unit:Ass'y	159 - 15
B070 1983	Lower Laser Harness Holder	53 - 9
B070 1984	Cushion:Harness:1	53 - 8
B070 1985	Upper Laser Harness Holder	53 - 7
B070 1987	Holder:Harness:Power Source:Lower	53 - 10
B070 1988	Cushion:Harness:2	53 - 11
B070 1989	Holder:Harness:Power Source:Upper	53 - 12
B070 1995	Harness Clamp:Imaging Unit	53 - 33
B070 2010	Charge Corona Unit	93 - 7
B070 2062	Bracket - Exhaust Duct	141 - 9
B070 2065	Bracket - Rear Duct	141 - 21
B070 2072	Duct:Exhaust	141 - 17
B070 2075	Bracket:Duct:Exhaust	141 - 18
B070 2076	Ozone Filter:50x150x40	141 - 4
B070 2094	Flange:Fly Wheel	133 - 3
B070 2098	Shield:Duct:Ozone Unit	141 - 8
B070 2364	Charge Corona Wire	93 - 24
B070 2365	Cleaner Motor Cover	93 - 8
B070 2413	PCU:Upper:Ass'y	95 - 15

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 2430	Frame:Upper:PCU	95 - 7
B070 2438	Shield:Small:Upper:PCU	95 - 11
B070 2439	Shield:Large:Upper:PCU	95 - 17
B070 2445	Drum Stay:Drum:Ass'y	93 - 6
B070 2596	Paper Feed Motor - DC 24V	131 - 2
B070 2610	Front Support Plate	73 - 12
B070 2625	Ball Bearing:Driven - 6x12x10	73 - 5
B070 2625	Ball Bearing:Driven - 6x12x10	129 - 39
B070 2631	DC Solenoid:Guide Plate	75 - 24
B070 2672	Case:Remove Paper Dust:Sub-ass'y	73 - 7
B070 2674	Bracket:Photo Refiection Sensor	73 - 3
B070 2693	Lock Release Slider	71 - 9
B070 2711	DC Solenoid:Large Capacity Tray:A	71 - 12
B070 3100	Development Unit:Ass'y	87 - *
B070 3121	Lower Development Casing	89 - 17
B070 3131	Development Roller:Upper	89 - 13
B070 3132	Development Roller:Lower	89 - 14
B070 3161	Shield:Drum:Front	89 - 9
B070 3163	Shield:Drum:Rear	89 - 15
B070 3165	Shield:Case:Lower	87 - 12
B070 3170	Bearing Case:8:Front:Ass'y	89 - 2
B070 3176	Knob:Development:Ass'y	87 - 2
B070 3200	Toner Supply Unit	85 - *
B070 3215	Shield:Case:Upper:Left	85 - 10
B070 3216	Shield:Case:Upper:Right	85 - 12
B070 3217	Shield:Case:Upper:Front Rear	85 - 11
B070 3220	Case:Toner Hopper:Upper:Ass'y	85 - 9
B070 3234	Shield:Separation Plate:Inner Back	85 - 21
B070 3236	Shield:Case:Lower:Front Rear	85 - 33
B070 3237	Shield:Case:Lower:Right	85 - 36
B070 3238	Seal:Case:Lower:Filter	85 - 34
B070 3252	Shield:Case:Right	85 - 40
B070 3253	Shield:Case:Right:Upper	85 - 35
B070 3261	Joint:Toner Hopper:Ass'y	85 - 4
B070 3266	Shield:Joint:Toner Hopper	85 - 6

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 3310	Toner Bank Unit	77 - *
B070 3313	Toner Bank Case	83 - 8
B070 3321	Long Case Seal	83 - 14
B070 3346	Toner Bank Side Plate	81 - 8
B070 3362	Toner Bottle Bracket	79 - 9
B070 3426	Toner Bank Motor - DC24V 5.1W	79 - 6
B070 3436	Left Side Plate - Toner Bank	77 - 6
B070 3471	Toner Transport Screw Case	137 - 14
B070 3491	Inner Cover:Toner Bank:Upper	19 - 11
B070 3492	Inner Cover:Toner Bank:Lower	19 - 12
B070 3496	Supporter:Toner Bank	77 - 2
B070 3510	PCU:Lower:Ass'y	97 - *
B070 3550	Frame:Lower:Around Photoconductor	99 - 5
B070 3622	Pipe:Toner Recycling:Mm14	135 - 28
B070 3624	Transport Screw:Used Toner	135 - 29
B070 3630	Case:Classification:Lower:Ass'y	135 - 31
B070 3632	Shield:Case:Upper Lower	135 - 34
B070 3636	Case:Classification:Upper	135 - 41
B070 3645	Bracket:Solenoid:Classification	135 - 40
B070 3646	Arm:Toner Recycling	135 - 37
B070 3647	Tension Spring:Arm:Toner Recycling	135 - 38
B070 3657	Magnetic:Cleaning	99 - 16
B070 3680	Stay:Drum Shaft:Ass'y	133 - 2
B070 3701	Collection Bottle:Vacuum:Ass'y	91 - 2
B070 3711	Supporter:Collection Bottle:Vacuum	91 - 5
B070 3713	Stopper - Collection Bottle	91 - 3
B070 3810	Transfer Unit:Ass'y	101 - *
B070 3855	Blade:Transfer Belt:Ass'y	103 - 6
B070 4063	Lower Exit Guide Plate Ass'y	107 - 1
B070 4075	Lower Exit Guide Plate	107 - 2
B070 4079	Stripper Pawl Bracket	107 - 6
B070 4084	Holder:Ring:Lower:Ass'y	107 - 3
B070 4089	Harness:Thermostat:Front	109 - 2
B070 4090	Harness:Thermostat:Rear	109 - 3
B070 4091	Housing:Thermostat:Upper	109 - 1

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 4095	Thermostat:Ass'y	109 - 4
B070 4096	Housing:Thermostat:Lower	109 - 5
B070 4111	Fusing Entrance Guide Plate:Upper	105 - 5
B070 4160	Cover:Fusing:Left Upper:Printing	107 - 10
B070 4170	Guide Plate:Fusing Exit:Upper:Ass'y	107 - 9
B070 4179	Bracket:Fusing Exit:Upper:Sub-ass'y	107 - 18
B070 4185	Shaft:Stripper Pawls	107 - 22
B070 4190	Front Bracket	111 - 29
B070 4198	Bracket:Fusing Exit:Upper Front	107 - 17
B070 4211	Fusing/Paper Exit Unit:BC2NA:Ass'y	105 - *
B070 4221	Fusing/Paper Exit Unit:BC2EU:Ass'y	105 - *
B070 4231	Front Side Plate - Fusing Exit	119 - 6
B070 4237	Cushion - 6x6x2	117 - 1
B070 4241	Rear Side Plate - Fusing Exit	119 - 19
B070 4251	Transport Belt - Paper Exit	113 - 7
B070 4254	Cooling Roller Shaft	113 - 12
B070 4267	Inverter Junction Pawl	115 - 11
B070 4268	Stopper - Inverter Junction Pawl	115 - 8
B070 4271	Inverter Guide Plate	115 - 13
B070 4292	Inverter Junction Solenoid Ass'y	113 - 30
B070 4293	Solenoid Bracket	113 - 29
B070 4294	Cap - Heat Pipe	113 - 25
B070 4298	DC Solenoid:Gate Pawl:Sub-ass'y	113 - 10
B070 4304	Bracket:Coupling:Finishing Sub-unit	157 - 3
B070 4375	Cover:Duct:Heat Pipe:Ass'y	147 - 10
B070 4379	Duct:Heat Pipe	147 - 9
B070 4412	Harness:Middle:Reverse	115 - 7
B070 4418	Web Brake Pad	105 - 12
B070 4421	Stay:Hot Roller:Upper	109 - 6
B070 4447	Sensor Bracket	111 - 2
B070 4475	Holder:Ring:Fusing Exit:Ass'y	107 - 23
B070 4500	Duplex Unit:Ass'y	121 - *
B070 4615	Bracket:Support:Positioning Pin	123 - 3
B070 4621	Hook:Lever:Guide Plate:Ass'y	121 - 15
B070 4623	Guide Plate:Transport:Lower:Ass'y	121 - 18

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 4628	Bracket:Contact Point:Left	121 - 20
B070 4629	Bracket:Contact Point:Right	121 - 19
B070 4631	Lever:Guide Plate:Adhesion	121 - 12
B070 4633	Guide Plate Band	121 - 17
B070 4641	Guide Plate:Duplex:Lower	129 - 28
B070 4656	Guide Plate:Transport:Upper:Ass'y	129 - 38
B070 4658	Bracket:Sensor:Duplex:Transport	129 - 35
B070 4661	Gate Pawl:Duplex	125 - 6
B070 4663	DC Solenoid:Gate Pawl:Duplex:Ass'y	125 - 2
B070 4664	DC Solenoid:Gate Pawl:Duplex	135 - 39
B070 4673	Guide Plate:Reverse:Exit:Left	125 - 7
B070 4702	Jogger Fence:Inner Back:Ass'y	121 - 36
B070 4706	Jogger Fence:Front:Ass'y	121 - 37
B070 4712	Jogger Fence Motor- DC 3.5V	127 - 10
B070 4726	Jogger Idler Bracket	127 - 19
B070 4742	Large Sensor Bracket	121 - 42
B070 4743	Small Sensor Bracket	121 - 40
B070 4761	DC Solenoid:Reversal:Ass'y	121 - 26
B070 4782	Bracket:Stepper Motor:Transport	129 - 3
B070 4782	Bracket:Stepper Motor:Transport	127 - 3
B070 4784	Transport Motor - DC24V 14.4W	129 - 1
B070 4784	Transport Motor - DC24V 14.4W	127 - 1
B070 4802	Guide Plate:Duplex:Entrance:Upper	125 - 16
B070 4803	Guide Plate:Duplex:Entrance:Lower	125 - 15
B070 4804	Guide:Duplex:Entrance	125 - 26
B070 4805	Spring Plate:Guide:Duplex:Entrance	125 - 25
B070 4822	DC Solenoid:Guide:Paper:Ass'y	123 - 13
B070 4831	Entrance Guide	123 - 16
B070 4839	Cushion:Guide:Paper:Adhesion	129 - 32
B070 4839	Cushion:Guide:Paper:Adhesion	121 - 30
B070 4861	Bracket:Drawer:Duplex Unit	123 - 2
B070 4891	Inner Cover:Duplex:Adhesion	121 - 1
B070 4911	Fan Motor Bracket	163 - 1
B070 4912	Cover:Fan:Duplex:Lower	163 - 3
B070 4915	Bracket:Fan:Reverse Sub-unit	157 - 9

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 4916	Duct:Fan:Duplex:Entrance	157 - 8
B070 5100	PCB:MCU	169 - *
B070 5100	PCB:MCU	49 - 2
B070 5104	PROM:IC	169 - 1
B070 5110	Base:Harness:Scanner:No.1	47 - 19
B070 5125	Harness:MCU:Power Source	49 - 1
B070 5126	Harness:IC:SBU:Fan:Key Switch	49 - 13
B070 5127	Harness:LCDC:Connecting	49 - 9
B070 5128	Harness:FFC:SBU:15WICK:240mm	49 - 10
B070 5129	Harness:FFC:SBU:40WICK:240mm	49 - 11
B070 5140	Harness:LCDC:Power Source	49 - 8
B070 5142	Harness:Key Counter:Fan	49 - 14
B070 5144	Harness:Key Counter:Auxiliary	49 - 15
B070 5145	Cable:Operation Sub-unit:LCDC	49 - 17
B070 5146	Cable:LCDC:Image Processing Unit	49 - 16
B070 5147	Harness:Ground Wire:Operation	21 - 7
B070 5160	Harness:Imaging Unit:Safety Switch	151 - 14
B070 5161	Harness:Key Switch:Power Source	19 - 16
B070 5165	Harness:LDB:Sync Detector	53 - 4
B070 5166	Harness:Polygon Mirror Motor	53 - 5
B070 5167	Harness:LDB:Control:Connecting	53 - 1
B070 5169	Harness:Power Source:LDB	53 - 2
B070 5170	Cable:LVDS:LDB:18P:Connecting	53 - 3
B070 5171	Cable:Lvds:IPU:18p:Connecting	153 - 13
B070 5175	Harness:LDB:LCDC:GWBOX	153 - 7
B070 5195	PCB:Sync Detector Board	53 - 41
B070 5197	Polygon Mirror Motor Control Board	53 - 15
B070 5210	PCB:Image Processing Unit	200 - *
B070 5210	PCB:Image Processing Unit	153 - 4
B070 5245	IC:RI5C613	200 - 3
B070 5300	PCB:IOB	147 - 4
B070 5300	PCB:IOB	179 - *
B070 5330	Board - Main Switch	19 - 21
B070 5361	PCB:LCDC:NA:Ass'y	49 - 12
B070 5362	PCB:LCDC:EU:Ass'y	49 - 12

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 5366	Harness:Pp:Connecting	141 - 14
B070 5450	Harness:DC:Main	143 - 19
B070 5453	Harness:Drum:Machine Or Copier	143 - 17
B070 5453	Harness:Drum:Machine Or Copier	135 - 10
B070 5454	Harness:Duplex:Machine Or Copier (B070)	135 - 42
B070 5454	Harness:Duplex:Machine Or Copier	143 - 18
B070 5455	Harness:Paper Bank:Main:Ass'y	147 - 7
B070 5456	Harness:Tandem Lct:Connecting:Ass'y	137 - 7
B070 5457	Harness:Paper Bank:Auxiliary:Ass'y	147 - 6
B070 5458	Harness:Power Source	143 - 20
B070 5459	Grounding Wire - DF	147 - 1
B070 5460	Interface Grounding Harness	147 - 5
B070 5461	Cable:Image Processing Unit:BCU	143 - 21
B070 5463	Harness:Mother Board:Power Source	155 - 17
B070 5465	Harness:Charge Corona:Cleaner:Ass'y	95 - 3
B070 5466	Harness:PCU	99 - 11
B070 5467	Harness:Drum:Uni:Auxiliary:Ass'y	95 - 5
B070 5470	Harness:Paper Size Sensor	139 - 21
B070 5471	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Lower:Ass'y	63 - 16
B070 5472	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Upper:Ass'y	63 - 15
B070 5473	DC Harness - Left	55 - 26
B070 5474	DC Harness - Tandem LCT	59 - 39
B070 5475	Harness:Paper Feed Unit:Machine	71 - 23
B070 5476	Harness:Registration Sensor	73 - 9
B070 5480	Toner Bank Harness - 10p White	79 - 12
B070 5481	Toner Bank Harness - 10p Red	79 - 11
B070 5482	Toner Bank Harness - 15p	79 - 13
B070 5485	Paper Exit Harness	143 - 12
B070 5486	Exit Unit Harness	115 - 27
B070 5490	Relay Harness - Transfer Belt	161 - 5
B070 5491	Transfer Belt Harness	103 - 25
B070 5495	Harness:Duplex Unit	123 - 1
B070 5496	Duplex Connecting Harness	121 - 39
B070 5497	Harness:Connecting:Duplex:Fan	163 - 4
B070 5500	Harness:AC:Ass'y	145 - 3

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 5501	Harness:AC:Auxiliary:Ass'y	145 - 5
B070 5502	Harness:Heater:Dehumidifier:Ass'y	145 - 13
B070 5502	Harness:Heater:Dehumidifier:Ass'y	165 - 31
B070 5503	Harness:Fusing	147 - 14
B070 5504	Harness:Fusing Unit:Ass'y	109 - 14
B070 5505	Harness:Power Supply Unit:Ass'y	145 - 2
B070 5507	Harness:Power Supply Unit:Auxiliary	155 - 21
B070 5600	Bracket:Power Pack	141 - 15
B070 5605	Cover:Power Supply Unit	145 - 12
B070 5625	PCB:Interface:Ass'y	153 - 6
B070 5652	PCB:SD-card:Ass'y	155 - 19
B070 5684	Harness:HDD:IDE	155 - 6
B070 5685	Harness:Power Source:HDD	155 - 5
B070 5686	Harness:Css	155 - 14
B070 5688	Harness:SD-card	155 - 18
B070 5705	PCB:Control Board:Ass'y	191 - *
B070 5705	PCB:Control Board:Ass'y	153 - 8
B070 5740	ASIC:Bassoon	191 - 1
B070 5742	Flash Memory:BIOS	191 - 2
B070 5745	IC Socket:BIOS	191 - 3
B070 5760	PCB:Mother Board:Ass'y	153 - 11
B070 6155	Side Plate:Rear:Paper Bank:Ass'y	165 - 9
B070 6171	Paper Feed Motor - DC24V 27.6W	137 - 4
B070 6181	Side Plate:Front:Paper Bank:Ass'y	165 - 23
B070 6231	Cover Paper Feed Unit	139 - 14
B070 6232	Cover:Harness	163 - 9
B070 6233	Cover:Paper Feed Sub-unit:No.3	165 - 19
B070 6271	Bracket:Slide Rail:Paper Tray:Left	165 - 13
B070 6273	Stay:Rail:Left:Ass'y	165 - 5
B070 6281	Slide Rail:Right:Ass'y	165 - 18
B070 6293	Heat Sink:Heater:Upper:Fiber	165 - 27
B070 6310	Inner Cover:Paper Feed:Paper Bank	69 - 6
B070 6320	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank	69 - 1
B070 6320	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank	63 - *
B070 6321	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank:No.2	69 - 12

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 6321	Paper Feed Unit:Paper Bank:No.2	63 - *
B070 6332	Stay:Reverse:Ass'y	67 - 12
B070 6338	DC Solenoid:Reverse:Ass'y	67 - 14
B070 6340	Side Plate:Front:Paper Feed Unit	67 - 13
B070 6345	Side Plate:Rear:Paper Feed Unit	67 - 20
B070 6352	Guide Plate:Feed	65 - 15
B070 6362	Stay:Feed:Ass'y	65 - 1
B070 6364	Swing Unit:Pickup Roller:Ass'y	63 - 8
B070 6420	Cover:Paper Tray:Short	61 - 4
B070 6421	Cover:Paper Tray:Long	61 - 2
B070 6422	Cover:Tandem LCT	55 - 2
B070 6510	Tandem LCT:Left:Ass'y (A4)	55 - 3
B070 6511	Tandem LCT:Left:NA:Ass'y (LT)	55 - 3
B070 6516	Bracket:Cover:Tandem LCT:Ass'y	55 - 5
B070 6520	Tandem LCT:Right:Ass'y (A4)	57 - 1
B070 6521	Tandem LCT:Right:NA:Ass'y (LT)	57 - 1
B070 6525	Inner Cover:Tandem LCT:Ass'y	57 - 2
B070 6680	Tightener:Lower:Peen	137 - 24
B070 6701	PCB:BCU:NA:Ass'y	175 - *
B070 6701	PCB:BCU:NA:Ass'y	143 - 16
B070 6751	PCB:BCU:EU:Ass'y	175 - *
B070 6751	PCB:BCU:EU:Ass'y	143 - 16
B070 6820	Bracket:Hinge:Lower	155 - 24
B070 6821	Bracket:Hinge:Upper	155 - 27
B070 6827	Cover:Hinge	155 - 25
B070 6830	Bracket:Cover:Rear	143 - 8
B070 6831	Bracket:Standard:C/T Box	141 - 5
B070 6832	Bracket:Harness Clamp	145 - 11
B070 6834	Bracket:Clamp	143 - 6
B070 6836	Bracket:Hinge:C/T Box	155 - 23
B070 6839	Cover:C/T Box:Ass'y	19 - 24
B070 6840	Filter:C/T Box	19 - 22
B070 6842	Cover:C/T Box	19 - 23
B070 6848	Base:C/T Box	155 - 30
B070 6851	Side Plate:C/T Box:Left	155 - 26

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B070 6852	Cover:Base:C/T Box	155 - 28
B070 6854	Bracket:Fan:Cooling	155 - 11
B070 6855	Cover:Harness	155 - 31
B070 6856	Side Plate:C/T Box:Upper Lower	155 - 8
B070 6859	Side Plate:C/T Box:Right	155 - 7
B070 6865	Bracket:Control Board:Sub-ass'y	153 - 12
B070 6867	Bracket:PCB:SD-card	155 - 20
B070 6874	Drum Stay:Control Board:Sub-ass'y	153 - 3
B070 6875	Bracket:Supporter:Ass'y	153 - 5
B070 6878	Supporting Plate:Control Board	153 - 10
B070 6880	HDD Unit:Ass'y	155 - 4
B070 6881	Bracket:HDD	155 - 3
B070 6884	Bracket:Power Supply Unit	155 - 15
B070 6887	Bracket:CSS	155 - 12
B070 6895	Panel:Interface:Peen	153 - 2
B070 6898	Knob Screw:Panel	153 - 1
B070 6934	Model Name Plate:INF (B070 INF)	17 - 4
B070 6935	Model Name Plate (B070 LAN)	17 - 4
B070 7000	ARDF:Ass'y	25 - *
B071 1286	Model Name Plate:Printing:EXP (B071 RIC)	17 - 4
B071 5454	Harness:Duplex:Machine Or Copier (B071)	135 - 42
B071 6934	Model Name Plate (B071 INF)	17 - 4
B071 6935	Model Name Plate (B071 LAN)	17 - 4

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A006 9104	Scanner Positioning Pin (4pcs/set)	211 - 1
A007 3751	Large Cap - Toner Collection Tank	91 - 1
A007 3751	Large Cap - Toner Collection Tank	77 - 19
A010 5700	Sensor	59 - 37
A028 7878	Arm Spacer	33 - 26
A029 2858	Release Lever	69 - 20
A029 2984	Decal - Grip	69 - 17
A029 2984	Decal - Grip	209 - 48
A048 2274	Front Transport Guide	99 - 30
A048 2277	Rear Transport Guide	99 - 29
A048 2838	Nylon Rivet	61 - 16
A060 2512	Registration Roller Knob	71 - 1
A069 1883	Shoe - Scanner	47 - 6
A079 1201	Fusing Drive Joint	131 - 17
A079 1203	Fusing Drive Stopper	131 - 15
A079 1406	Upper Door Spacer	17 - 7
A079 2861	Knob - Transport Roller	71 - 2
A079 2861	Knob - Transport Roller	121 - 4
A079 4097	Pressure Cam	111 - 11
A096 1123	Belt Drive Bracket	133 - 11
A096 1337	Hinge Shaft - Lower Left	19 - 8
A096 1677	Right Rail - Drum Unit	159 - 13
A096 1679	Development Grounding Plate	159 - 2
A096 1873	Scanner Shoe Pin	47 - 5
A096 2051	Rear Grid Anchor	93 - 22
A096 2052	Front Grid Anchor	93 - 28
A096 2057	Charge Corona Grid	93 - 23
A096 2062	Wire Cleaner Slider	93 - 12
A096 2063	Corona Wire Cleaner	93 - 11
A096 2065	Slider Ring	93 - 13
A096 2266	Corona Unit Bracket	95 - 4
A096 2282	Connector Bracket	95 - 2
A096 2301	Grounding Plate	95 - 12
A096 2330	Drum Shaft Knob	93 - 5
A096 2612	Lower Registration Guide	73 - 16

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A096 2622	Front Lower Registration Guide	73 - 13
A096 2633	Front Lock	75 - 6
A096 3059	Toner Sensor Guide	87 - 13
A096 3104	Development Guide Rail	87 - 5
A096 3175	Bushing 8x14x8	85 - 25
A096 3176	Bushing - 6x12x8.5	85 - 22
A096 3181	Slitter	85 - 37
A096 3184	Agitator Shaft	85 - 31
A096 3185	Agitator Front Holder	85 - 18
A096 3586	Cleaning Brush Drive Shaft	97 - 7
A096 3588	Gear - 19Z	97 - 25
A096 3621	Entrance Seal	99 - 14
A096 3624	Drum Grounding Plate	99 - 20
A096 3642	Pick-off Pawl Bracket	99 - 17
A096 3646	Pick-off Pawl Shaft	99 - 19
A096 3661	Gear - 15/35Z	97 - 20
A096 3666	Harness Cover	99 - 4
A096 3915	Transfer Belt Lever	103 - 24
A096 3916	Belt Lever Arm	103 - 23
A096 3922	Soleniod Bracket	103 - 27
A096 3956	Heater Cover	161 - 2
A096 3959	Release Arm	161 - 13
A096 4316	Stripper Release Slider	107 - 14
A096 4891	Lever Exit Guide	127 - 25
A096 5320	Quenching Lamp	95 - 14
A096 6188	Upper Tightner - P/b	137 - 20
A096 6199	Lower Drive Shaft	139 - 13
A096 6246	Left Rail Bracket	165 - 2
A096 6247	Lock Arm - Tandem Tray	165 - 3
A096 6266	Tray Lock Arm	165 - 6
A096 6402	Pressure Plate Driven Roller	69 - 9
A096 6413	Release Lever Cover	69 - 14
A096 6553	Side Fence Pad	61 - 10
A096 6677	Decal - Right Paper Set	57 - 18
A096 6677	Decal - Right Paper Set	209 - 2

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A096 6678	Decal - Left Paper Set	209 - 3
A096 6678	Decal - Left Paper Set	55 - 11
A096 6693	Paper Guide Sheet	165 - 24
A097 3644	Transport Guide Bracket	99 - 28
A110 1193	Seal - 01.x15x24	47 - 18
A134 2363	Terminal Plate	93 - 29
A134 2860	Pick-up Arm	65 - 9
A134 2978	Spring Plate	61 - 9
A134 3180	Bottle Chuck	83 - 28
A134 3216	Screw	83 - 26
A134 5251	ID Sensor	99 - 18
A153 3571	Collar	95 - 10
A176 1737	Exposure Glass Cushion	45 - 2
A176 2054	Grounding Plate	93 - 10
A176 2061	Screw Shaft	93 - 14
A176 2260	Upper Unit Cover	95 - 1
A176 3527	Grounding Plate	97 - 12
A176 3863	Spacer - 4x6x2	101 - 12
A176 6110	Harness Cover	165 - 21
A176 6570	Paper Stopper	61 - 25
A176 6695	Misfeed Removal Guide	61 - 32
A176 6695	Misfeed Removal Guide	57 - 13
A193 1829	Ball Bearing - M8	51 - 15
A229 1132	Bracket - Registration Motor	135 - 3
A229 1133	Stepper Motor Base Ass'y	135 - 7
A229 1186	Development Guide Rail	159 - 14
A229 1465	LED Guide	19 - 30
A229 1825	Home Position Sensor Bracket	47 - 10
A229 1832	Front Grounding Plate	161 - 15
A229 2352	Grounding Plate	99 - 12
A229 2401	Connector Bracket	95 - 9
A229 2655	Read Rock	75 - 9
A229 2717	Lock Lever	75 - 4
A229 3861	Front Arm	101 - 4
A229 3862	Rear Arm	101 - 8

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A229 3865	Transport Driven Roller	101 - 25
A229 3875	Drive Electrode	101 - 5
A229 3880	Drive Roller	101 - 7
A229 3909	Bias Terminal	103 - 10
A229 3910	Front Bushing	103 - 11
A229 3911	Rear Bushing	103 - 21
A229 3934	Tape	103 - 33
A229 4131	Thermistor	109 - 11
A229 4813	Arm Pad	121 - 5
A229 6306	Reverse Drive Shaft	67 - 9
A229 6307	Reverse Driven Shaft	67 - 5
A229 6309	Reverse Pressure Lever	67 - 11
A229 6338	Reverse Guide Plate	67 - 1
A229 6353	Photo Refiection Sensor Bracket	63 - 4
A229 6358	Paper Sensor Bracket	63 - 6
A229 6370	Pape Guide Plate	67 - 19
A229 6381	Paper Feed Unit Stay Ass'y	63 - 3
A229 6382	Paper Feed Unit Stay - Tandem	63 - 17
A229 6556	Tray Bottom Plate	61 - 17
A232 4666	Cushion - Stepper Motor	129 - 2
A232 4666	Cushion - Stepper Motor	127 - 2
A232 5355	IC - GATEX	175 - 1
A247 1183	Supporting Plate - Drum Shaft	133 - 18
A247 2113	Drum Cooling Duct	143 - 7
A247 2116	Exhaust Duct	141 - 7
A247 2327	Terminal Development Bias	133 - 1
A247 2341	Electrode Plate - Drum Shaft	133 - 19
A247 2800	Ball Bearing - 8x12x5	73 - 11
A247 2900	Torque Limiter - 53mnm	29 - 27
A247 3074	Gear - 34Z	87 - 10
A247 3080	Adjusting Plate	89 - 8
A247 3081	Gear - 17Z	87 - 6
A247 3089	Ball Bearing - 9x17x5	89 - 11
A247 3123	Plate Nut - Slitter	85 - 39
A247 3571	Cleaning Seal	97 - 24

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A247 3573	Bracket-Cleaning Blade	97 - 2
A247 3574	Rear Cleaning Seal	97 - 17
A247 3575	Blade Release Lever	97 - 6
A247 3656	Bracket - Speed Reduction Gear	97 - 21
A247 6165	Paper Support Plate	139 - 3
A247 6198	Uper Drive Shaft	139 - 2
A247 6250	Paper Trai Rail	165 - 17
A248 6103	Guide Plate - Upper Heat Sink	165 - 26
A248 6167	DC Motor - 19.2W	139 - 11
A248 6168	Bracket - Lift Motor	139 - 10
A248 6241	Left Rail - Tandem LCT	165 - 1
A248 6615	Coupling Lever - Left	55 - 36
A248 6616	Bracket - Driven Pulley	55 - 16
A248 6618	Base - Left Tandem LCT	55 - 33
A248 6619	Bracket - Drive Pulley	55 - 23
A248 6620	Bracket - Photointerruptor	55 - 34
A248 6623	Slider - Left Back Fence	55 - 19
A248 6627	Timing Belt Cover	55 - 20
A248 6636	DC Motor Bracket	55 - 30
A248 6639	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Middle	55 - 9
A248 6640	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Front	55 - 8
A248 6642	Tray Bottom Plate - Left Rear	55 - 10
A248 6655	Right Base - Tandem LCT	59 - 35
A248 6659	Right Stopper	57 - 4
A248 6682	Stay - Right Base	59 - 14
A248 6687	Right Drive Shaft	59 - 40
A248 6694	Wire Ring	59 - 13
A248 6695	Guide - Pulley	59 - 20
A248 6701	Oil Damper	59 - 26
A248 6703	Bracket - Oil Damper	59 - 25
A248 6713	Hook - Tension Sprong	59 - 2
A248 6714	DC Solenoid - Front End Fence	59 - 1
A248 6717	Front Release Lever	59 - 17
A248 6727	DC Solenoid - Rear End Fence	59 - 8
A248 6730	Rear Release Lever	59 - 41

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A248 6741	Protection - Inner Cover	57 - 5
A248 6743	Connector Bracket	59 - 38
A248 6746	Lever - Large	59 - 34
A248 6753	Lever - Small	59 - 31
A248 6757	Left Connector Bracket	137 - 19
A248 6758	DC Lock Solenoid	137 - 21
A248 6767	Right Connector Bracket	137 - 6
A248 6774	Slide Rail Bracket	165 - 10
A248 6776	Stay - Tandem Tray	165 - 15
A248 6792	Lock Arm - Tandem Tray	139 - 5
A257 2076	Front Lens Plate	53 - 29
A257 2077	Rear Lens Plate	53 - 26
A257 2102	F-theta Lens Plate	53 - 16
A257 4105	Terminal - 4p	109 - 12
A257 9300	Grase Barrierta - S552R	211 - 5
A259 1554	Invertor:5.5mil-a	23 - 20
A265 5154	PCB:CSS	155 - 13
A267 1820	Sheet - Photointerrupter	47 - 9
A267 1820	Sheet - Photointerrupter	59 - 12
A267 2857	Spring Plate - Side Fence	61 - 24
A267 2859	Side Fence Stopper	61 - 22
A267 2860	Rear Lever Stopper	61 - 23
A267 7586	Grounding Plate	155 - 9
A292 9500	Test Chart - S5S (10 Pcs/Set)	211 - 2
A293 1097	Fan Motor - DC 8.5W	141 - 3
A293 1097	Fan Motor - DC 8.5W	143 - 22
A293 3899	Transfer Belt - Mojito Service	101 - 6
A293 3908	Cleaning Roller -transfer Beltass'y	103 - 1
A293 3960	Belt Unit Knob	161 - 9
A293 6574	Actuator Guide	61 - 29
A293 6579	Link Guide	61 - 35
A293 6585	Knob - Paper Size Selection	61 - 26
A293 6766	Arm Bracket	139 - 4
A294 1021	Stand Bracket	165 - 29
A294 1037	Front Upper Fixing Plate	165 - 22

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 1038	Front Lower Fixing Plate	165 - 20
A294 1039	Rear Upper Fixing Plate	165 - 8
A294 1076	Front Left Fixing Plate	163 - 8
A294 1077	Front Right Fixing Plate	163 - 13
A294 1080	Channel Bracket - Center Front	163 - 7
A294 1082	Frane Chanel	161 - 12
A294 1084	Cover:Base:Ass'y	163 - 16
A294 1086	ADF Holder	151 - 15
A294 1091	Side Plate:Imaging Unit:Front:Ass'y	161 - 17
A294 1093	Side Plate:Imaging Unit:Rear:Ass'y	161 - 19
A294 1099	Right Holder	163 - 15
A294 1101	Bracket - Drum Motor	133 - 28
A294 1105	Tightener - Drum Unit	133 - 24
A294 1109	Tightener - Transfer Cleaning	133 - 27
A294 1112	Pulley Tightener - M19	133 - 26
A294 1113	Ground Plate - Drum	133 - 29
A294 1119	Fly Wheel	141 - 10
A294 1121	Bracket Ass'y - Fusing Motor	131 - 6
A294 1124	Tightener - Fusing Duplex	131 - 10
A294 1127	Tightener - M28	131 - 8
A294 1130	Fusing Drive Bracket	131 - 13
A294 1132	Shaft - Fusing Drive	131 - 14
A294 1134	Ground Plate - Fusing	131 - 5
A294 1137	Joint - Duplex	131 - 20
A294 1141	Gear - 24Z	133 - 10
A294 1142	Transfer Drive Shaft	133 - 32
A294 1144	Duplex Drive Shaft	131 - 18
A294 1151	Bracket Ass'y - Collection	135 - 24
A294 1156	Tightener Ass'y - Collection	135 - 19
A294 1158	Transport Screw Bushing	135 - 22
A294 1162	Gear - Z24	135 - 23
A294 1163	Gear - 30Z	135 - 21
A294 1163	Gear - 30Z	81 - 22
A294 1167	Tension Spring - 12n	133 - 23
A294 1168	Tension Spring - 27n	135 - 17

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 1169	Tension Spring - 35n	131 - 9
A294 1182	Exhaust Duct - Fusing	143 - 9
A294 1195	Right Fixing Plate	163 - 14
A294 1196	Left Fixing Plate	157 - 13
A294 1197	Stay:Side Plate:Lower	163 - 17
A294 1259	Bracket - Upper Cover	151 - 11
A294 1266	Exit Bracket	21 - 4
A294 1268	Door Catch - Front Lower	19 - 7
A294 1270	Lower Front Hinge	19 - 6
A294 1271	Hinge - Lower Front Door	19 - 9
A294 1282	Front Door Spcer Bracket	17 - 2
A294 1292	Door Switch Bracket	17 - 3
A294 1345	Bracket - Interlock Switch	151 - 2
A294 1346	Lever - Interlock Switch	151 - 1
A294 1347	Bracket - Total Counter	151 - 9
A294 1348	Bracket - Main Switch	151 - 10
A294 1352	Right Upper Hinge	151 - 13
A294 1356	Lower Right Hinge	17 - 14
A294 1360	Lower Left Hinge	151 - 7
A294 1363	Lower Left Hinge	157 - 14
A294 1375	Inner Cover - Right Upper	17 - 11
A294 1377	Inner Cover - Left Upper	17 - 10
A294 1378	Decal - Total Counter	17 - 9
A294 1378	Decal - Total Counter	209 - 7
A294 1380	Inner Cover - Left	17 - 18
A294 1425	Operation Unit Arm	21 - 16
A294 1429	Hinge - Operation Unit	21 - 14
A294 1434	Lower Support	21 - 22
A294 1437	Supporting Plate - Operation Panel	21 - 13
A294 1438	Hinge Fixing Plate	21 - 12
A294 1439	Operation Unit Fixing Plate	21 - 10
A294 1441	Spacer - Operation Panel	21 - 18
A294 1442	Frame - Operation Panel	151 - 18
A294 1445	Bracket - Cover	21 - 20
A294 1446	Bracket - Arm Cover	21 - 15

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 1447	Shaft - Upper Operation Knob	21 - 8
A294 1448	Shaft - Under Operation Knob	21 - 19
A294 1449	Bushing - Operation Panel	21 - 21
A294 1475	Key Top - Start	23 - 6
A294 1476	Key Top - Stop	23 - 15
A294 1492	Lens - LED	23 - 24
A294 1493	PCB - LED	23 - 31
A294 1495	Fixing Plate - Operation Panel	23 - 32
A294 1514	Bracket - Feed Control Board	137 - 11
A294 1514	Bracket - Feed Control Board	147 - 11
A294 1530	LCD - Display	23 - 27
A294 1531	Operation Panel Frame	23 - 29
A294 1534	Grounding Plate - Right	23 - 23
A294 1535	Grounding Plate - Left	23 - 25
A294 1667	Sheet - Optical Housing	51 - 23
A294 1673	Front Stay	51 - 12
A294 1683	Bracket:Pulley:Scanner:Ass'y	51 - 21
A294 1687	Bracket - Scanner Rail	51 - 16
A294 1688	Cushion	51 - 20
A294 1694	Front Scanner Rail Ass'y	51 - 9
A294 1695	Rear Scanner Rail Ass'y	51 - 29
A294 1705	Cover - 1st Scanner	47 - 23
A294 1706	1st Mirror	47 - 26
A294 1708	Invertor Insulator - 1	47 - 28
A294 1709	Wire Clamp	47 - 25
A294 1710	Holder - 1st Scanner Harness	47 - 30
A294 1712	Rear Holder - Lamp	47 - 22
A294 1733	Bracket:Scanner:No.2:Ass'y	47 - 7
A294 1739	Scanner Drive Bracket	47 - 24
A294 1743	Cushion - 5x20x4	103 - 14
A294 1743	Cushion - 5x20x4	47 - 8
A294 1744	Guard - 2nd Mirror	47 - 3
A294 1746	Bracket - Wire Tension	51 - 18
A294 1747	Timing Belt - Scanner	51 - 2
A294 1748	Scanner Motor Bracket	51 - 3

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 1752	Pulley:Tension:Timing Belt:Ass'y	51 - 5
A294 1756	Spring - Scanner Motor	51 - 4
A294 1759	Wire - Scanner Drive	51 - 17
A294 1760	Scanner Motor - DC38V 50W	51 - 8
A294 1781	Holder - Lens Unit	51 - 13
A294 1782	Spacer - Lens Stay	45 - 9
A294 1788	Sheet - Upper Frame	45 - 1
A294 1789	Sheet - Upper Frame Big	47 - 14
A294 1790	Cushion - Scanner	47 - 17
A294 1793	Cushion Seal - 20x50x4	47 - 15
A294 1799	Right Stay - Optical Housing	45 - 19
A294 1817	Cover - Sync Detector	49 - 4
A294 1832	Bracket Harness	47 - 12
A294 1833	Guide Harnes	49 - 6
A294 1836	Ground Plate - Left Frame	157 - 4
A294 1837	Ground Plate - Rear Frame	151 - 16
A294 1838	Ground Plate - Lens Stay	155 - 22
A294 1842	Rear Grounding Plate	161 - 20
A294 1931	Btlens Ass'y	53 - 30
A294 1942	Holder - Sync Detector Board	53 - 42
A294 1951	Shield 1	53 - 32
A294 1952	Shield 2	53 - 31
A294 1953	Shield 3	53 - 25
A294 1971	Bracket - Optical Housing Fan	159 - 5
A294 1975	Lower Seal - Fan Motor	159 - 4
A294 1976	Duct - Left Rear Frame	159 - 1
A294 1977	Upper Seal - Fan Motor	159 - 6
A294 1991	Ground Plate-rear Imaging Unit	159 - 7
A294 1992	Ground Plate - Front Imaging Unit	159 - 8
A294 2051	Rear Receptacle	143 - 2
A294 2052	Receptacle Pin	143 - 3
A294 2053	Receptacle Connector G	143 - 1
A294 2054	Seal - Inner Duct	143 - 13
A294 2057	Inner Duct	143 - 14
A294 2067	Rear Duct Ass'y	141 - 20

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 2079	Seal - Rear Duct	141 - 19
A294 2101	Duct Ass'y	159 - 12
A294 2106	Exit Duct Seal	159 - 11
A294 2108	Entrance Duct Seal	159 - 10
A294 2109	Entrance Duct Slider	159 - 9
A294 2112	Guide - Dust Filter	161 - 11
A294 2114	Toner Filter	161 - 8
A294 2120	Seal - Fan Duct	141 - 1
A294 2121	Exhaust Fan Duct	141 - 2
A294 2122	Receptalce Connector C	143 - 4
A294 2123	Dust Filter	21 - 2
A294 2124	Seal - Operation Frame	151 - 17
A294 2420	Charge Corona Receptacle	95 - 8
A294 2426	Relay Harness Plate	95 - 6
A294 2600	Front Side Plate	75 - 3
A294 2604	Side Plate:Paper Feed:Rear:Ass'y	75 - 21
A294 2645	Transport Guide Plate	75 - 8
A294 2651	Guide Plate - Vertical Transport	75 - 19
A294 2661	Bracket - Transport Sensor	71 - 21
A294 2672	Guide Plate - Duplex Exit	75 - 15
A294 2678	Roller - Duplex Exit	75 - 18
A294 2684	Guide Plate - LCT Exit	71 - 19
A294 2696	Guide Plate - LCT Exit	73 - 20
A294 2701	Bracket - LCT Transport Sensor	71 - 8
A294 2705	Roller - LCT Exit	73 - 14
A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	69 - 10
A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	73 - 19
A294 2752	Magnetic Clutch Holder	75 - 10
A294 2780	Inner Cover - Paper Feed	71 - 6
A294 3061	Pump Joint	149 - 8
A294 3062	Air Pump Motor - DC 5.85w	149 - 20
A294 3065	DC Motor - Tonner Supply - 5.9W	91 - 16
A294 3065	DC Motor - Tonner Supply - 5.9W	149 - 15
A294 3069	Air Pump Bracket	149 - 18
A294 3069	Air Pump Bracket	91 - 13

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 3071	Tube - 6x9x1000	149 - 7
A294 3072	Tube - 6x9x170	149 - 11
A294 3073	Tube - 6x9x1150	149 - 10
A294 3078	Development Ground Plate	135 - 11
A294 3081	Air Pump	91 - 11
A294 3081	Air Pump	149 - 17
A294 3083	Pump Cap	149 - 12
A294 3084	Coller - 4x7x8	149 - 16
A294 3084	Coller - 4x7x8	91 - 15
A294 3085	Pump Seal	91 - 10
A294 3085	Pump Seal	149 - 13
A294 3086	Toner Supply Pump	149 - 14
A294 3086	Toner Supply Pump	91 - 12
A294 3090	Fan Duct	149 - 6
A294 3093	Air Block Plate	149 - 4
A294 3095	Joint:Tube:Development	149 - 1
A294 3096	Bracket:Connector:Development	149 - 2
A294 3124	Ground Plate:Doctor Blade	87 - 4
A294 3125	Electrode Torsion Spring	89 - 6
A294 3126	Casing Electrode	89 - 7
A294 3133	Lower Development Sheet	87 - 11
A294 3145	Ball Bearing Case - 8x19x6	89 - 18
A294 3147	Seal	89 - 19
A294 3150	Bushing - 6x22x14	89 - 4
A294 3160	Front Development Roller Seal	89 - 10
A294 3162	Rear Development Roller Seal	89 - 12
A294 3173	Seal - M8	89 - 3
A294 3180	Entrance Seal	87 - 3
A294 3190	Duct:Development:Ass'y	87 - 15
A294 3195	Cam Stopper	81 - 3
A294 3212	Center Filter Holder	85 - 7
A294 3225	Ground Plate - Vibrating Plate	83 - 5
A294 3231	Lower Toner Hopper Case	85 - 20
A294 3233	Toner Hopper Shaft Seal	85 - 19
A294 3240	Agitator	85 - 15

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 3242	Toner Supply Roller	85 - 30
A294 3245	Agitator Rear Holder	85 - 28
A294 3246	Gear - 108Z	81 - 11
A294 3251	Right Hopper Case	85 - 13
A294 3255	Idler Gear - 15z (Red)	85 - 27
A294 3263	Front Filter Holder	85 - 2
A294 3264	Filter Holder Cover - Front	85 - 1
A294 3265	Dual Faces Tepe:Joint:Toner Hopper	85 - 5
A294 3285	Toner Collection Coil	83 - 17
A294 3292	Toner Bank Slider	83 - 27
A294 3317	Left Case Seal	83 - 10
A294 3318	Right Case Seal	83 - 9
A294 3319	Case Cushion	83 - 12
A294 3323	Vibration Plate	83 - 31
A294 3327	Toner Collection Vibration Plate	83 - 29
A294 3331	Toner Bank Agitator	83 - 22
A294 3333	Agitator Shaft	83 - 21
A294 3336	Cam Shaft	83 - 16
A294 3337	Vibration Plate Cam	83 - 15
A294 3339	Spring Shaft	83 - 18
A294 3340	Spring Support Plate	83 - 19
A294 3341	Vibrating Plate Link Bracket	83 - 1
A294 3352	Toner Bottle Shaft	83 - 25
A294 3354	Rack - 10z	83 - 2
A294 3371	Motor Bracket	79 - 1
A294 3372	Motor - DC 5.85W	79 - 2
A294 3375	Motor - DC 5.85W	79 - 16
A294 3377	Sensor Bracket	79 - 10
A294 3378	Position Sensor Bracket - Upper	79 - 3
A294 3379	Position Sensor Bracket - Lower	79 - 5
A294 3382	Toner Bottle Drive Shaft	81 - 12
A294 3386	Driving Case	81 - 1
A294 3390	Spring Shaft Cam	81 - 4
A294 3391	Gear - 32Z	81 - 5
A294 3392	Bracket Cover	83 - 11

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 3402	Clutch Bracket	81 - 17
A294 3406	Clutch Shaft	81 - 14
A294 3408	Tightener Bracket	81 - 24
A294 3415	Toner Collection Pipe	81 - 6
A294 3422	Pipe Stopper-toner Collection Coil	81 - 2
A294 3423	Gear - Toner Collection Coil	79 - 19
A294 3424	Torque Limiter - Timing Pulley 36t	81 - 27
A294 3432	Right Side Plate - Toner Bank	81 - 29
A294 3442	Toner Bottle Guide Plate	77 - 11
A294 3445	Stopper Support Plate	77 - 10
A294 3446	Toner Bottle Stopper	77 - 14
A294 3447	Toner Bottle Set Feeler	77 - 8
A294 3451	Lever Holder	77 - 18
A294 3453	Toner Bottle Release Lever	77 - 17
A294 3454	Lever Stopper	77 - 12
A294 3456	Sensor Bracket - Toner Bank	81 - 19
A294 3461	Lever Rack Joint	77 - 3
A294 3462	Joint Holder	77 - 4
A294 3465	Toner Collection Bottle	77 - 21
A294 3475	Tube - 12x14x835	137 - 12
A294 3477	Toner Transport Screw	137 - 13
A294 3480	Driving Joint	137 - 16
A294 3482	Tube Guide Rail	137 - 10
A294 3485	Toner Transport Joint	137 - 17
A294 3495	Fixing Plate	77 - 1
A294 3559	Upper Stay - Transfer Unit	99 - 13
A294 3572	Rear Drum Seal	99 - 10
A294 3582	Toner Collection Coil	97 - 10
A294 3586	Holder - Coner Collection Coil	97 - 16
A294 3591	Joint - Cleaning Drive	97 - 14
A294 3593	Entrance Seal Holder	99 - 15
A294 3601	Large Insulation Sheet	99 - 1
A294 3602	Small Insulation Sheet	99 - 8
A294 3603	Medium Insulation Sheet	99 - 3
A294 3604	Heat Insulation Sheet	99 - 2

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 3606	Cleaning Seal - Ass'y	97 - 27
A294 3612	Toner Recycling Upper Case	135 - 14
A294 3613	Toner Recycling Lower Case	135 - 8
A294 3614	Vibrating Plate Cushion	83 - 13
A294 3614	Vibrating Plate Cushion	135 - 9
A294 3617	Vibrating Plate -toner Recycling	135 - 16
A294 3618	Vibrating Plate Cam	135 - 25
A294 3619	Transport Screw - Toner Recycling	135 - 27
A294 3621	Gear - 44Z	135 - 12
A294 3623	Used Toner Collection Pipe - M14mm	135 - 26
A294 3626	Gear - 17Z	135 - 36
A294 3629	Lower Guide - Vibrating Plate	135 - 15
A294 3634	Seal	135 - 32
A294 3635	Seal	135 - 33
A294 3656	Gear Joint - Z16	133 - 12
A294 3660	Drum Drive Shaft	133 - 5
A294 3671	Cam - Blade Slide	133 - 8
A294 3698	Drum Inner Cover	17 - 19
A294 3715	Cushion:Stopper:Collection Bottle	91 - 4
A294 3722	Punp Unit Bracket	91 - 17
A294 3725	Air Pump:Development:Ass'y	91 - 8
A294 3726	Cap:Pump:Mm12	91 - 9
A294 3731	Tube:Joint:Vacuum	149 - 9
A294 3733	Collection Bottle Tube	91 - 7
A294 3851	Transfer Belt Casing	103 - 19
A294 3859	Coupled Gear - 32z/40z	103 - 8
A294 3861	Transfer Belt Frame	101 - 17
A294 3863	Electrode Plate	101 - 19
A294 3864	Electrode Cover	101 - 23
A294 3866	Driven Cover	101 - 22
A294 3867	Grounding Plate	101 - 15
A294 3868	Rear Frame Spring Plate	101 - 21
A294 3869	Rear Positioning Plate	101 - 10
A294 3871	Gear - 20Z	101 - 11
A294 3872	Transfer Bias Brush	101 - 24

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 3876	Bushing - 0.75x6x23	101 - 18
A294 3878	Back Up Roller	101 - 13
A294 3879	Front Spring Plate	101 - 16
A294 3880	Toner Collection Coil	103 - 7
A294 3887	Casing Spring Plate	103 - 16
A294 3889	Cover:Electrode	103 - 13
A294 3890	Transfer Belt Solenoid	103 - 30
A294 3893	Solenoid Heat Sink	103 - 26
A294 3896	Casing Cover	103 - 15
A294 3897	Relay Electrode Plate	103 - 5
A294 3899	Tape:Entrance:Transfer Belt	103 - 32
A294 3910	Support Plate	161 - 4
A294 3913	Heat Resistance Sheet	161 - 1
A294 3915	Belt Unit Support Plate	101 - 1
A294 3918	Positioning Plate	161 - 7
A294 3920	Support Plate	161 - 10
A294 3930	Bias Roller Terminal	101 - 20
A294 3935	Front Bushing - 4.5x6x21	101 - 14
A294 3951	Rear Casing Guide	103 - 3
A294 3956	Exit Electrode Plate - Transfer Belt	103 - 4
A294 4056	Front Heater Holder	109 - 10
A294 4057	Rear Heater Holder	109 - 17
A294 4061	Gear - 67Z	109 - 16
A294 4070	Cleaning Roller Unit	111 - 22
A294 4073	Right Lower Stay	113 - 18
A294 4075	Cleaning Roller Shaft	111 - 17
A294 4077	Left Holder	111 - 19
A294 4078	Right Holder	111 - 21
A294 4083	Cleaning Roller Bracket	111 - 18
A294 4092	Fusing Cover Film	105 - 3
A294 4094	Rear Fusing Plate	109 - 15
A294 4095	Fusing Entrance Guide - A4	109 - 23
A294 4099	Right Lower Fusing Stay	109 - 22
A294 4103	Upper Pressure Lever	111 - 13
A294 4104	Sttoper Bracket	105 - 17

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 4106	Pressure Shaft	111 - 14
A294 4107	Lower Pressure Lever	111 - 15
A294 4116	Plate Ratchet	105 - 16
A294 4135	Pressure Roller Shaft	111 - 25
A294 4147	Oil Collect Bracket	105 - 27
A294 4156	Gear - 23Z	105 - 21
A294 4158	Coupled Gear - 25z/32z	105 - 26
A294 4164	Roller Spring Plate	107 - 15
A294 4171	Coupled Gear - 17z/32z	105 - 22
A294 4171	Coupled Gear - 17z/32z	111 - 5
A294 4179	Fusing Harness Bracket	109 - 13
A294 4183	Cable Connector Bracket	147 - 15
A294 4185	Pressure Lever Support Plate	111 - 10
A294 4186	Pressure Shaft	111 - 9
A294 4195	Fusing Entrance Guide - LT	109 - 23
A294 4198	Fusing Inner Cover	105 - 1
A294 4252	Paper Cooling Roller	113 - 6
A294 4268	Paper Cooling Stay	113 - 14
A294 4286	Guide:Middle:Reverse:Sub-Ass'y	115 - 1
A294 4288	Entrance Inverter Guide Mylar	115 - 5
A294 4289	Relay Guide Plate	119 - 17
A294 4294	Exit Guide Plate	119 - 18
A294 4301	Upper Guide Plate-exit	117 - 12
A294 4308	Exit Sensor Braket	117 - 4
A294 4322	Timing Belt - 561P3M6	113 - 23
A294 4323	Timing Belt- B60DS3M480	117 - 18
A294 4326	Right Tightener	115 - 28
A294 4331	Left Tightner	119 - 22
A294 4334	Web Positioning Plate	105 - 15
A294 4346	Lever Bracket	119 - 2
A294 4347	Release Lever	119 - 1
A294 4349	Lock Lever	119 - 3
A294 4356	Slide Rail Bracket - Left Front	157 - 11
A294 4357	Slide Rail Bracket - Left Rear	157 - 10
A294 4375	Suction Duct	161 - 18

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 4379	Duct Stay	161 - 16
A294 4381	Connector Bracket	115 - 32
A294 4382	Left Lower Stay	119 - 7
A294 4385	Fusing Bottom Cover	115 - 23
A294 4387	Inner Cover - Paper Exit	113 - 1
A294 4392	Upper Guide Plate	157 - 2
A294 4393	Lower Exit Guide Plate	157 - 1
A294 4405	Entrance Guide	117 - 14
A294 4406	Support Guide - Entrance Cooling	117 - 13
A294 4407	Lower Exit Guide	117 - 3
A294 4412	Web Brake Pad Bracket	105 - 14
A294 4420	Front Fusing Plate	109 - 9
A294 4431	Web Bracket	105 - 11
A294 4433	Web Spring Plate	105 - 18
A294 4434	Web End Feeler	105 - 24
A294 4435	Web End Metal Lever	105 - 23
A294 4437	Web Unit Cover	105 - 13
A294 4443	Drive Blacket	111 - 4
A294 4448	Right Front Case	111 - 8
A294 4451	Fusing Upper Cover	105 - 2
A294 4462	Bracket:Cleaning Unit:Inner Back	105 - 4
A294 4473	Guide Plate:Fusing Exit:Upper	107 - 19
A294 4489	Bracket - Antistatic Brush	113 - 17
A294 4652	Driven Duplex Roller Ass'y	129 - 20
A294 4654	Transport Roller	129 - 24
A294 4655	Driven Duplex Roller	129 - 22
A294 4656	Duplxe Drive Roller	129 - 21
A294 4657	Shaft:Roller:Duplex:Driven	129 - 23
A294 4668	Cushion -junction Gate Solenoid	129 - 27
A294 4668	Cushion - Junction Gate Solenoid	125 - 3
A294 4668	Cushion -junction Gate Solenoid	123 - 10
A294 4674	Inverter Exit Guide - Right	125 - 5
A294 4708	Guide Seal - 19x45	121 - 35
A294 4711	Jogger Motor - Bracket	127 - 11
A294 4716	Rear Jogger Slider	127 - 17

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 4718	Belt Holder	127 - 14
A294 4721	Front Jogger Slider	127 - 16
A294 4723	Belt Holder Fixing Plate	127 - 12
A294 4730	Jogger Guide Rod	127 - 15
A294 4732	Guide Rod Plate	127 - 9
A294 4733	Jogger Fence Guide	127 - 21
A294 4737	Left Duplex Table	127 - 26
A294 4738	Duplex Entrance Seal	127 - 28
A294 4744	Right Duplex Table	121 - 38
A294 4751	Reverse Roller Bracket	121 - 31
A294 4754	Roller Lever	121 - 28
A294 4774	Relay Gear Shaft	123 - 7
A294 4788	Transport Tightener	129 - 9
A294 4792	Reverse Roller Tightner	129 - 19
A294 4806	Knob Bracket	125 - 17
A294 4807	Rear Side Plate - Duplex	125 - 19
A294 4808	Front Side Plate - Duplex	125 - 13
A294 4809	Inverter Knob	125 - 24
A294 4827	Paper Guide Seal	123 - 15
A294 4831	Duplex Knob Bracket	129 - 26
A294 4832	Knob Shaft	129 - 18
A294 4837	Upper Duplex Stay	121 - 29
A294 4841	Release Lever Shaft	121 - 11
A294 4842	Release Bracket	121 - 7
A294 4843	Lock Arm	121 - 9
A294 4844	Release Lever	121 - 8
A294 4866	Lock Lever	121 - 6
A294 4871	Slide Rail Stay - Left	157 - 6
A294 4881	Slide Rail Stay - Right Rear	163 - 6
A294 5096	Harness - Heater Connect	49 - 3
A294 5361	Cable - 10KV 105C	141 - 11
A294 5365	High Voltage Cable - G/B/S	141 - 12
A294 5410	AC Drive Board	145 - 6
A294 5488	Ground Harness - Vibrating Plate	83 - 30
A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	79 - 20

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	77 - 5
A294 5489	Ground Harness - Toner Bank	81 - 30
A294 5500	Harness - 1st Scanner	47 - 31
A294 5550	Touch Panel - 10.4inch	23 - 26
A294 5620	Power Cord - USA	145 - 9
A294 5670	Power Cord - 230V	145 - 9
A294 6366	Magnetic Clutch Arm	63 - 13
A294 6371	Guide Plate	69 - 2
A294 6403	Front Side Plate	69 - 22
A294 6404	Rear Side Plate	69 - 24
A294 6405	Guide Plate - Upper Transport	69 - 23
A294 6409	Stay	69 - 13
A294 6426	Release Lever - Vertical Transport	69 - 18
A294 6624	Left End Fence	55 - 21
A294 6630	Left Rear Fence	55 - 12
A294 6643	Left Front Fence	55 - 7
A294 6645	Left Side Plate	55 - 4
A294 6650	Stopper - Interlock Switch	55 - 14
A294 6655	Front Roller - Slide Rail	59 - 28
A294 6666	Side Plate	57 - 17
A294 6668	Right Front Side Plate	59 - 27
A294 6670	Base - Right Tandem Tray	57 - 9
A294 6676	Right Rear Side Plate	59 - 9
A294 6688	Wire Pulley Ass'y	59 - 22
A294 6690	Feeler - Paper Height Sensor	59 - 30
A294 6700	Torque Limiter - 53mnm	67 - 4
A294 6706	Sensor Bracket	57 - 11
A294 6712	Front Side Fence	59 - 4
A294 6713	Shield - Front Side Fence	59 - 15
A294 6720	Sensor Bracket	59 - 18
A294 6721	Sensor Bracket	59 - 10
A294 6722	Front Support Bracket	59 - 5
A294 6723	Rear Support Bracket	59 - 7
A294 6725	Rear End Fence	59 - 6
A294 6734	Plate:Paper:Ass'y	57 - 8

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A294 6737	Right Fence	57 - 16
A294 6739	Right Front Fence	57 - 7
A294 9510	OPC Drum	95 - 16
A295 6279	Brand Decal - IBM	209 - 47
A300 3812	Spacer - 6x22x1.5	41 - 9
A351 3459	Idler	35 - 5
A351 4281	Anti-vibration Cushion	43 - 9
A352 2138	Slide Collar - 0.6x4.5x6	99 - 24
A356 2748	Spacer - 0.5mm	101 - 3
A376 4599	Side Fence Pad	27 - 25
A418 1158	Spacer - M6.5x1	29 - 7
A422 1063	Seal - 0.7x13x20	31 - 24
A422 1219	Pressure Lever Spring	119 - 23
A422 1219	Pressure Lever Spring	115 - 30
A469 2123	Rubber Cushion - 1x10x10mm	71 - 14
A469 2123	Rubber Cushion - 1x10x10mm	75 - 14
A498 3118	Stepped Screw - M4	33 - 25
A548 1217	Antistatic Brush - Paper Exit	37 - 3
A548 1231	Guide Roller	37 - 15
A548 1234	Driven Roller Arm	35 - 16
A548 1234	Driven Roller Arm	37 - 5
A548 1241	Driven Roller Ass'y	25 - 12
A548 1261	Exit Roller	37 - 9
A548 1317	Lever Cushion	37 - 12
A548 1321	Exchange Pawl	37 - 11
A548 1442	Transport Arm	33 - 17
A548 1448	Arm Cushion	33 - 18
A548 1531	Safety Switch Feeler	43 - 13
A548 2137	Timing Pulley - 18Z	37 - 22
A610 2132	Pressure Bushing	33 - 11
A610 2133	Tension Spring	33 - 10
A610 2136	Bushing	33 - 9
A610 2137	Pressure Roller Bushing	33 - 19
A610 2161	Belt Pressure Roller - 24	33 - 20
A610 3532	Timing Pulley - 18Z	41 - 2

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A628 1225	Bushing - 8mm	29 - 13
A680 1181	Magnetic Catch	39 - 39
A680 1181	Magnetic Catch	43 - 12
A680 1384	Solenoid - Lower Inverter Gate	37 - 24
A680 1443	Arm Shaft	33 - 15
A680 1446	Transport Unit Arm	33 - 16
A680 1621	Feed-in Unit Stopper	29 - 12
A680 1661	Bushing - 4mm	27 - 10
A680 2262	Feeler - Pick-up Roller Cam	39 - 36
A680 2311	Pulley - 18T/32T	41 - 8
A680 2321	Pulley - 30T	37 - 1
A697 4170	Pulley - 32T	127 - 18
A806 1111	Front Side Plate	43 - 18
A806 1135	Contact Point Shaft	43 - 7
A806 1141	Reverse Roller Stay	29 - 34
A806 1152	Upper Guide Plate	29 - 1
A806 1153	Upper Guide Plate	29 - 2
A806 1161	Entrance Guide Plate - Front	29 - 10
A806 1162	Entrance Guide Plate - Inner	29 - 20
A806 1163	Guide Plate Cushion	29 - 11
A806 1181	Pressure Roller Bracket - Pull Out	27 - 12
A806 1211	Middle Guide Plate	31 - 9
A806 1221	Registration Sensor Bracket	31 - 13
A806 1226	Paper Size Sensor Bracket	31 - 7
A806 1231	Paper Feed Base	31 - 27
A806 1241	Lower Guide Plate	31 - 10
A806 1251	Transport Roller Arm	31 - 19
A806 1256	Middle Shaft - Roller Arm	31 - 17
A806 1257	Roller Arm Shaft	31 - 23
A806 1261	Middle Driven Roller	31 - 18
A806 1266	Driven Roller	31 - 21
A806 1271	Pull Out Drive Roller	31 - 2
A806 1276	Transport Drive Roller	31 - 3
A806 1282	Separation Drive Shaft	29 - 19
A806 1292	Feed Belt Bracket	29 - 35

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A806 1293	Feed Belt Drive Roller	29 - 14
A806 1294	Feed Belt Driven Roller	29 - 16
A806 1295	Feed Belt	29 - 18
A806 1298	Transport Belt Roller Shaft	29 - 17
A806 1321	Pickup Roller	29 - 31
A806 1328	Release Lever	29 - 21
A806 1331	Original Table Stay	27 - 40
A806 1335	Original Table Guide Plate	27 - 41
A806 1342	Base Lever	27 - 38
A806 1346	Base Shaft	27 - 37
A806 1353	Feeler Stud	27 - 27
A806 1356	Original Sensor Bracket	27 - 34
A806 1361	Cover Bracket	27 - 8
A806 1371	Magnet Catch - Paper Feed Cover	27 - 5
A806 2151	Timing Pulley - T19/Z23 S2M/M0.6	29 - 32
A806 2153	Timing Pulley - T27 S2M	29 - 29
A806 2161	Timing Pulley - T30/Z20 S2M/M0.8	39 - 8
A806 2244	Separation Shaft Stopper	39 - 19
A806 2271	Gear - Z18	29 - 33
A806 2281	Gear - Z47	27 - 35
A806 2283	Gear - Z20/Z47	39 - 7
A806 2285	Gear - Z20/Z47	39 - 5
A806 2287	Gear - Z20/Z47	39 - 6
A806 2911	Stepper Motor Ass'y - DC 13W	39 - 1
A806 3111	Drive Exit Roller	35 - 24
A806 3142	Guide Plate Bracket	35 - 10
A806 3151	Driven Exit Roller	35 - 9
A806 3171	Lower Exit Cover	35 - 12
A806 3211	Right Exit Guide Plate	35 - 18
A806 3221	Exit Ground Plate	35 - 21
A806 3222	Seal	35 - 20
A806 3251	Exit Cover Bracket	25 - 11
A806 3261	Inner Back Cover Bracket	25 - 9
A806 3266	Discharge Brush Bracket	25 - 10
A806 3281	Timing Pulley - T14 S3M	35 - 2

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
A806 3311	Invertor Solenoid Assembly	37 - 23
A806 4117	Timing Belt - B40S2M158	39 - 10
A806 4118	Timing Belt - B40S2M148	29 - 25
A806 4221	Compression Spring	31 - 20
A806 4231	Spring	37 - 18
A806 4232	Tension Spring	37 - 13
A806 4251	Grounding Plate	27 - 22
A806 4261	Spring Belt Guide Roller	29 - 15
A806 4341	Display Panel	25 - 6
A806 5705	Display Harness	39 - 3
A806 5715	Pick Up Motor Harness	39 - 29
A806 5740	Registration Sensor Harness	31 - 11
A806 5745	Paper Siz Sensor Harness	31 - 4
A806 5790	Original Sensor Harness	27 - 33
A859 2230	Ball Bearing - 6x13x5	39 - 28
A859 2241	Reverse Roller	29 - 28
A859 7211	Stepped Screw	25 - 18
B023 1101	Stand Holder	17 - 20
B039 1321	Holder:Operating Instructions:A5-NRC:Ass'y	17 - 12
B065 1341	Connector Cap	19 - 2
B065 1718	Screw - M4X8	51 - 31
B065 1721	Image Scanning Board	45 - 10
B065 2614	Front Upper Guide Plate	73 - 15
B065 2623	Registration Roller:Upper:Press Fit	73 - 1
B065 2627	Registration Roller:Lower:Press Fit	73 - 2
B065 5147	IC - CDIC3	200 - 1
B065 5169	IC - GARAC	200 - 2
B065 6172	Paper Tray Stopper	139 - 18
B065 6177	Paper Size Sensor Bracket	139 - 17
B065 6221	Lower Heat Sink	163 - 10
B065 6241	Left Rail - Paper Feed	165 - 12
B065 6345	Paper End Sensor Bracket	65 - 12
B065 6502	Paper Tray Assembly (LT)	61 - 5
B065 6504	Paper Tray Assembly (A4)	61 - 5
B065 6524	Bottom Plate Lift Shaft	61 - 31

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B065 6526	Lift Lever	61 - 33
B065 6533	Front Side Fence Ass'y	61 - 6
B065 6534	Front Side Fence	61 - 8
B065 6538	Positioning Stopper Lever	61 - 7
B065 6540	Rear Side Fence Ass'y	61 - 28
B065 6541	Rear Side Fence	61 - 21
B065 6545	Decal - Positioning	209 - 38
B065 6545	Decal - Positioning	61 - 13
B065 6571	Paper Size Detection	61 - 30
B065 6576	Coupling Link	61 - 34
B065 6579	Tapping Screw - M4x8	61 - 36
B065 6581	Paper Tray Holder Stay	61 - 39
B065 6588	Right Support Plate	61 - 38
B065 6589	Left Support Plate	61 - 37
B065 6591	Paper Tray Holder Base	61 - 11
B065 6755	Solenoid	139 - 15
B065 6777	Supporting Plate	165 - 14
B065 6846	Decal - Paper Set - Left	209 - 32
B065 6846	Decal - Paper Set - Left	55 - 6
B065 6877	Decal - Paper Set - Right	57 - 6
B065 6877	Decal - Paper Set - Right	209 - 33
B082 5136	IC:RI1001:230Mhz	200 - 4
B301 1134	Anti-static Brush	43 - 2
B301 1136	Spring Plate - 0.4mm	43 - 3
B301 1137	Pulley Cover	43 - 5
B301 1141	Rubber Cushion	33 - 6
B301 1141	Rubber Cushion	41 - 16
B301 1155	Separation Support Pad	29 - 3
B301 1156	Separation Pad Holder	29 - 4
B301 1171	Pulley Cover	27 - 23
B301 1188	Sensor Bracket	27 - 15
B301 1191	Pull-out Driven Roller	27 - 11
B301 1192	Bushing - 4x6x6	27 - 18
B301 1195	Gear - 19Z	27 - 14
B301 1198	Pull-out Driven Roller-Front	27 - 19

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B301 1247	Entrance Guide	31 - 26
B301 1286	Bushing - 6x10x6	29 - 6
B301 1314	Pick-up Roller Bracket	29 - 22
B301 1351	Original Feeler	27 - 26
B301 1412	Transport Belt Plate	33 - 7
B301 1422	Transport Stay	33 - 27
B301 1427	Spring	33 - 22
B301 1432	Belt Drive Roller	33 - 2
B301 1436	Transport Belt Roller	33 - 28
B301 1441	Transport Belt	33 - 1
B301 1443	Transport Belt Stopper - Front	33 - 5
B301 1444	Transport Belt Stopper - Rear	33 - 8
B301 1445	Rear Spacer	33 - 14
B301 1447	Stepped Screw	33 - 24
B301 1449	Front Spacer	33 - 4
B301 1451	Belt Pressure Roller	33 - 3
B301 1481	Belt Pressure Roller	33 - 12
B301 1491	Tension Bracket	33 - 23
B301 1510	Left Hinge	43 - 8
B301 1520	Right Hinge	43 - 11
B301 1543	Sensor Bracket	43 - 14
B301 1631	Rear Side Plate	43 - 6
B301 1633	Right Stay	43 - 10
B301 1716	Cover:Front	25 - 16
B301 1726	Cover:Rear:RIC:Ass'y	25 - 7
B301 1756	Cover:Paper Feed:RIC:Ass'y	27 - 1
B301 1786	Cover:Exit:RIC	25 - 13
B301 1796	Cover:Original Table:Lower:RIC	25 - 4
B301 1826	Original Table:RIC:Printing	25 - 2
B301 1835	Original Holder	25 - 3
B301 1856	Base:Original Table:Ass'y	27 - 30
B301 1876	Side Fence:Table:Ass'y	27 - 24
B301 1926	Cover:Right	35 - 23
B301 2111	Pulley - 30Z	41 - 41
B301 2113	Pulley - 19Z	41 - 32

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B301 2122	Shaft	39 - 11
B301 2123	Pulley - 24Z	39 - 27
B301 2141	Pulley - 39Z	39 - 32
B301 2172	Cushion	41 - 30
B301 2211	Pulley - 20/19Z	39 - 13
B301 2213	Pulley - 20Z	39 - 12
B301 2221	Gear - 31Z	39 - 16
B301 2222	Gear - 20Z	39 - 40
B301 2231	Pulley - 58/20Z	41 - 39
B301 2242	Shaft	39 - 38
B301 2243	Gear - 29Z	39 - 18
B301 2244	Gear - 23Z	39 - 17
B301 2261	Pulley - 36Z	39 - 35
B301 2271	Shaft	39 - 25
B301 2273	Pulley - 32Z	39 - 23
B301 2281	Tension Bracket	39 - 15
B301 2319	Heat Sink - DC Motor	41 - 27
B301 2320	Heat Sink Holder	41 - 26
B301 2327	Holder Bracket	41 - 34
B301 2336	Side Plate	39 - 20
B301 2367	Motor Bracket	39 - 2
B301 2371	Motor Bracket	41 - 36
B301 2376	Tension Bracket	41 - 42
B301 2422	Cam - Pick-up Roller	39 - 37
B301 2511	Reverse Roller Shaft	29 - 26
B301 2610	Bearing - 6x15x5	41 - 33
B301 3132	Lower Guide Plate	35 - 17
B301 3135	Spring	35 - 11
B301 3161	Left Exit Guide	35 - 6
B301 3181	Invertor Guide Plate	37 - 8
B301 3184	Reverse Driven Roller	37 - 6
B301 3184	Reverse Driven Roller	35 - 15
B301 3185	Driven Roller Shaft	37 - 7
B301 3185	Driven Roller Shaft	35 - 14
B301 3186	Spring	37 - 4

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B301 3191	Exit Junction Gate	37 - 17
B301 3192	Lever - Exit Junction Gate	37 - 19
B301 3246	Motor Bushing - 4x9x5.2	41 - 3
B301 3271	Reverse Drive Roller	37 - 14
B301 3286	Pulley - 30Z	37 - 20
B301 3286	Pulley - 30Z	41 - 15
B301 3341	Exit Motor Bracket	41 - 7
B301 3345	Exit Motor Guide Plate	41 - 4
B301 4211	Spring	27 - 13
B301 4222	Spring	27 - 17
B301 4226	Spring	31 - 22
B301 4316	Decal: Misfeed Removal	27 - 2
B301 4316	Decal: Misfeed Removal	209 - 8
B301 4336	Decal: Size: Original: RIC	27 - 4
B301 4336	Decal: Size: Original: RIC	209 - 10
B301 4356	Decal: Paper Feed	209 - 45
B301 4356	Decal: Paper Feed	27 - 3
B301 4411	Noise Reduction Pad	25 - 17
B301 4412	Acoustic Material	43 - 17
B301 4413	Noise Absorbing Pad	31 - 25
B301 4413	Noise Absorbing Pad	35 - 13
B301 4414	Acoustic Material	41 - 13
B301 4421	Noise Reduction Pad - Right	27 - 6
B301 4422	Noise Reduction Pad - Left	27 - 7
B301 4425	Noise Reduction Pad	25 - 5
B301 4431	Vibration Absorbing Pad	33 - 13
B301 5340	DF Harness	41 - 17
B301 5370	DC Harness	41 - 25
B301 5400	DC Harness	41 - 20
B301 5405	DC Relay Harness	27 - 9
B301 5410	Harness: Connecting: Paper Feed	35 - 8
B301 5430	DC Harness	41 - 21
B301 5450	DC Harness	41 - 22
B301 5455	DC Relay Harness	31 - 14
B301 5460	DC Relay Harness	41 - 11

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
B301 5460	DC Relay Harness	35 - 22
B301 5475	Grounding Wire	41 - 6
B301 5480	Df Position Sensor Harness	43 - 16
B301 5480	DF Position Sensor Harness	41 - 23
B301 5485	Harness: Connecting: Spring Clutch	41 - 18
B301 5490	Harness: Connecting: Sensor: Base	41 - 19
B301 5520	ADF Main Control Board	41 - 24
B301 5600	DC Motor - 54W	41 - 29
B477 4311	Decal - Original Base	27 - 32
B477 4311	Decal - Original Base	209 - 9
B477 4431	Decal - Original Table	209 - 41
B477 4431	Decal - Original Table	25 - 1
B580 1452	Keytop: Printer: NA (B580)	23 - 5
B580 1453	Keytop: Scanner: NA (B580)	23 - 5
B580 1454	Keytop: Printer: EU (B580)	23 - 5
B580 1455	Keytop: Scanner: EU (B580)	23 - 5
B584 5010	PCB: DDR-dimm: 128MB: Ass'y	153 - 9
B645 5010	SD-Card: Ass'y	211 - 8
B645 6700	SD-Card: Adapter: BN-SDAA2	211 - 3
B645 6800	SD-Card: USB: Writer: BN-SDCE2	211 - 4
C201 5125	Stepped Screw - M6	51 - 6
G004 9668	Grease - KS660 - SHIN-ETSU	211 - 7
G012 1531	Magnet	25 - 14
G020 3897	Discharge Brush - Transport	31 - 8
G024 5456	Registration Clutch - 25ncm	81 - 15
G029 1975	Cylindrical Lens	53 - 43
G029 1982	LD - Decal	51 - 24
G029 1982	LD - Decal	209 - 37
G060 5355	IC - S-GATEX	175 - 2
G404 2810	Spring Plate - 2nd Mirror	47 - 2
G552 7285	Driven Roller	121 - 16
G564 4151	Rail - Side Fence	27 - 28
H053 1150	Stepped Screw - Locking	103 - 18
H072 2216	Compression Spring	113 - 26
H306 1317	Cover Magnet	19 - 10

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA00 0207	High Temperature Decal - Small	209 - 11
AA00 0207	High Temperature Decal - Small	113 - 15
AA00 0208	High Temperature Decal - Large	209 - 12
AA00 0208	High Temperature Decal - Large	113 - 5
AA00 0542	Decal - Laser Class 1	209 - 36
AA00 1190	Decal - Ground	145 - 4
AA00 1190	Decal - Ground	209 - 15
AA00 1213	Decal - B2	75 - 5
AA00 1213	Decal - B2	209 - 16
AA00 1326	Decal - A1	69 - 19
AA00 1326	Decal - A1	209 - 17
AA00 1407	Guide Lever Decal	209 - 18
AA00 1407	Guide Lever Decal	121 - 13
AA00 1408	Duplex Knob Decal	209 - 19
AA00 1408	Duplex Knob Decal	121 - 2
AA00 1409	Decal - Z4	209 - 20
AA00 1409	Decal - Z4	121 - 3
AA00 1410	Decal - Paper Feed B4	71 - 7
AA00 1410	Decal - Paper Feed B4	209 - 21
AA00 1411	Decal - Paper Feed B1	209 - 22
AA00 1411	Decal - Paper Feed B1	71 - 5
AA00 1412	Decal - Paper Feed C2	209 - 23
AA00 1412	Decal - Paper Feed C2	71 - 3
AA00 1413	Decal - Paper Feed B3	209 - 24
AA00 1413	Decal - Paper Feed B3	71 - 4
AA00 1414	Decal - D1	113 - 3
AA00 1414	Decal - D1	209 - 25
AA00 1416	Decal - D5	209 - 26
AA00 1416	Decal - D5	113 - 2
AA00 1417	Decal - D6	119 - 16
AA00 1417	Decal - D6	209 - 27
AA00 1440	Decal:Paper Feed:B5	71 - 15
AA00 1440	Decal:Paper Feed:B5	209 - 1
AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	57 - 15
AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	55 - 13

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	61 - 27
AA00 2010	Decal - Paper Level	209 - 28
AA00 2246	Decal - Caution	209 - 34
AA00 2246	Decal - Caution	57 - 3
AA00 2258	Decal - Paper Size-LT	61 - 12
AA00 2258	Decal - Paper Size-It	209 - 35
AA00 2259	Decal:Paper Size Sensor:EU (A4)	61 - 12
AA00 2259	Decal:Paper Size Sensor:EU	209 - 35
AA00 2261	Decal - Universal Tray	61 - 14
AA00 2261	Decal - Universal Tray	209 - 13
AA00 3201	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.1	55 - 1
AA00 3201	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.1	209 - 29
AA00 3202	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.2	209 - 30
AA00 3202	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.2	61 - 3
AA00 3203	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.3	209 - 31
AA00 3203	Decal:Cover:Paper Tray:No.3	61 - 1
AA00 3204	Decal:Misfeed Removal	69 - 7
AA00 3204	Decal:Misfeed Removal	209 - 14
AA01 2113	Pressure Release Filter - Center	85 - 8
AA01 2114	Pressure Release Filter - Front	85 - 3
AA02 1025	Magnet Catch	121 - 23
AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	115 - 14
AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	125 - 11
AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	113 - 13
AA02 1031	Magnetic Catch	117 - 2
AA04 3271	Timing Belt S3M 196T	55 - 22
AA04 3279	Timing Belt - B60S3M225	127 - 6
AA04 3280	Timing Belt - B40S2M308	129 - 12
AA04 3281	Timing Belt - B40S2M300	129 - 6
AA04 3283	Timing Belt - 50S2M194	81 - 28
AA04 3306	Timing Belt:788P2M4 788MM	127 - 13
AA04 3307	Timing Belt B40S 130MM	129 - 4
AA04 3307	Timing Belt B40S 130mm	127 - 4
AA04 3308	Timing Belt - S2M114 9MM	135 - 5
AA04 3533	Timing Belt - B0S2M256	41 - 38

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA04 3534	Timing Belt - B60S3M216	39 - 26
AA04 3535	Timing Belt - B60S3M195	39 - 22
AA04 3536	Timing Belt - B60S3M279	39 - 34
AA04 3537	Timing Belt - B40S2M206	39 - 31
AA04 3538	Timing Belt - B60S3M174	41 - 37
AA04 3539	Timing Belt - B40S2M104	41 - 10
AA04 3540	Timing Belt - 633P3M6	137 - 1
AA04 3542	Timing Belt - B100S2M426	133 - 22
AA04 3543	Timing Belt - B100S3M327	133 - 31
AA04 3544	Timing Belt - B150S3M741-FUSING	131 - 11
AA04 3545	Timing Belt - B60S3M459	133 - 21
AA04 3546	Timing Belt - B60S2M474	41 - 40
AA04 3547	Timing Belt - B40S3M213	37 - 21
AA04 3548	Timing Belt - B40S3M150	35 - 1
AA04 3641	Timing Belt - 870P3M6 870MM	137 - 2
AA06 0119	Arm Spring	135 - 13
AA06 0221	Gripper Solenoid Spring	51 - 19
AA06 0291	Spring	85 - 26
AA06 0308	Spring	81 - 23
AA06 0523	Pick-up Pressure Spring	65 - 10
AA06 0534	Tray Lock Spring - 19mm	165 - 7
AA06 0539	Stripper Pawl Spring	107 - 13
AA06 0575	Release Spring	67 - 15
AA06 0590	Pressure Spring	41 - 35
AA06 0590	Pressure Spring	39 - 14
AA06 0720	Tension Spring - 7.75n	135 - 4
AA06 0742	Tension Spring	127 - 20
AA06 0742	Tension Spring	129 - 11
AA06 0757	Tension Spring - Long	59 - 3
AA06 0758	Tension Spring - Short	59 - 16
AA06 0759	Tension Spring	55 - 17
AA06 0761	Spring	165 - 4
AA06 0806	Spring	121 - 25
AA06 0808	Reverse Roller Spring	129 - 16
AA06 0810	Tension Spring - Vibrating Plate	83 - 32

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA06 0811	Tension Spring - Stopper	77 - 16
AA06 0812	Lever Tension Spring	77 - 9
AA06 0912	Tension Spring: Duplex: 480mn	125 - 4
AA06 0913	Tension Spring: Guide: Paper	123 - 14
AA06 0923	Spring - Pressure Roller Stripper	107 - 7
AA06 0928	Tension Spring: Gate Pawl: Reverse	113 - 9
AA06 0929	Tension Spring: Stripper Pawls: Slide	107 - 20
AA06 2251	Spring - Large	139 - 7
AA06 2252	Spring - Small	139 - 8
AA06 2284	Pressure Spring	93 - 25
AA06 2311	Paper Bank Drive Spring	137 - 22
AA06 3068	Spring Connector	147 - 13
AA06 3068	Spring Connector	143 - 11
AA06 3068	Spring Connector	135 - 43
AA06 3182	Joint Spring	131 - 16
AA06 3248	Charge Terminal Spring	93 - 18
AA06 3249	Grid Terminal Spring	93 - 19
AA06 3254	Driven Roller Spring	75 - 2
AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	75 - 16
AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	129 - 17
AA06 3255	Exit Roller Spring	71 - 16
AA06 3268	Connector Spring	137 - 18
AA06 3310	Guide Plate Spring	103 - 17
AA06 3315	Spring - Belt Drive Shaft	29 - 8
AA06 3350	Pressure Spring - Duplex Entrance	125 - 20
AA06 3380	Spring - 16mm	97 - 3
AA06 3384	Pick-off Pawl Shaft Spring	99 - 21
AA06 3392	Chuck Spring	83 - 24
AA06 3485	Compression Spring	103 - 28
AA06 3487	Spring - 10mm	67 - 16
AA06 3487	Spring - 10mm	69 - 27
AA06 3490	Spring - 21.6mm	131 - 19
AA06 3583	Spring	137 - 8
AA06 3591	Cleaning Blade Spring	97 - 5
AA06 3601	Rack Spring	83 - 3

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA06 3602	Chuck Spring	83 - 4
AA06 3604	Pressure Spring	133 - 13
AA06 3652	Spring-oil Supply Roller	105 - 8
AA06 3655	Spring	121 - 32
AA06 3658	Spring:Registration:Driven	73 - 4
AA06 3659	Spring:Slider:Un Lock	71 - 11
AA06 3851	Pressure Spring	105 - 25
AA06 3853	Pressure Spring	107 - 12
AA06 3950	Pressure Spring	67 - 10
AA06 6211	Rear Lock Spring	75 - 11
AA06 6214	Front Pawl Spring	99 - 25
AA06 6215	Rear Pawl Spring	99 - 26
AA06 6223	Grip Spring	121 - 10
AA06 6315	Rear Guide Spring	125 - 14
AA06 6316	Front Guide Spring	125 - 10
AA06 6319	Tortion Spring	83 - 20
AA06 6320	Feeler Tortion Spring	77 - 13
AA06 6321	Rear Guide Plate Spring	119 - 15
AA06 6322	Front Guide Plate Spring	119 - 13
AA06 6331	Duplex Entrance Spring	125 - 12
AA06 6336	Torsion Spring - Duplexentrance	125 - 18
AA06 6355	Torsion Spring:Guide:Paper:Front	123 - 17
AA07 0044	Slide Rail - Tandem LCT	165 - 11
AA07 0048	Duplex Slide Rail	163 - 5
AA07 0048	Duplex Slide Rail	157 - 5
AA07 0050	Slide Rail	157 - 12
AA07 0050	Slide Rail	161 - 3
AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	115 - 2
AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	75 - 17
AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	117 - 7
AA08 0034	Bushing - 4x5x7	71 - 17
AA08 0147	Front Bushing	93 - 9
AA08 0148	Rear Bushing	93 - 16
AA08 0152	Bushing - 4x12x13	89 - 1
AA08 0154	Rear Bushing	97 - 15

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA08 0155	Rear Pawl Bushing	99 - 27
AA08 0156	Bushing - M4	67 - 17
AA08 0158	Bushing - 12x16x12.1	161 - 14
AA08 0241	Bushing - M4	69 - 26
AA08 2045	Cleaning Brush Bushing	97 - 13
AA08 2058	Bushing - 6x10x9mm	81 - 16
AA08 2059	Agitator Bushing	97 - 11
AA08 2070	Bushing - 8x16x7	65 - 6
AA08 2094	Bushing - Brush Roller	97 - 26
AA08 2095	Bushing - Toner Collection Coil	97 - 18
AA08 2126	Bushing:Driven	115 - 19
AA08 2126	Bushing:Driven	119 - 10
AA08 3009	Clutch Roller - 8x18x11	65 - 14
AA08 4053	Ball Bearing:Driven:MM4	125 - 21
AA08 4053	Ball Bearing:Driven:Mm4	121 - 33
AA10 0014	Retaining Ring C - Separate	135 - 35
AA12 0027	Antistatic Brush	117 - 11
AA12 0027	Antistatic Brush	115 - 17
AA12 0032	Antistatic Brush	35 - 19
AA12 0032	Antistatic Brush	25 - 8
AA12 0091	Antistatic Brush	113 - 16
AA12 0091	Antistatic Brush	115 - 22
AA12 0096	Duplex Antistatic Brush	125 - 23
AA12 0097	Antistatic Brush	113 - 28
AA12 0098	Antistatic Brush - Cleaning Roller	111 - 28
AA12 0114	Discharge Brush:Middle:Reverse	115 - 6
AA13 2013	Spacer	29 - 9
AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	97 - 4
AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	133 - 14
AA13 2024	Spacer - M6	103 - 2
AA13 2025	Spacer - 1x8x12	73 - 10
AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	115 - 26
AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	39 - 9
AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	117 - 16
AA13 2152	Spacer - 8x20x1	113 - 22

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA13 2171	Spacer - 6x20x1	29 - 30
AA13 2203	Spacer - 6mm	139 - 6
AA13 2203	Spacer - 6mm	59 - 33
AA13 2209	Spacer - 8x10x13.5	111 - 20
AA14 0486	Lock Shaft	75 - 7
AA14 0685	Shaft - Back Fence Slider	55 - 18
AA14 0686	Shaft - Timing Pulley	55 - 27
AA14 0717	Feed Roller Shaft	65 - 13
AA14 0739	Pivot Shaft	119 - 14
AA14 3020	Stepped Screw - M4	35 - 4
AA14 3037	Development Cover Screw	107 - 5
AA14 3039	Spring Holder	43 - 4
AA14 3062	Shoulder Screw - M4	77 - 15
AA14 3074	Stepped Screw - M4x5	31 - 1
AA14 3183	Stepped Screw	121 - 24
AA14 3307	Stepped Screw - M3	121 - 14
AA14 3307	Stepped Screw - M3	127 - 27
AA14 3379	Stepped Screw	41 - 5
AA14 3417	Shoulder Screw - M4x4	45 - 8
AA14 3426	Stopped Screw - M4x17	125 - 1
AA14 3426	Stopped Screw - M4x17	89 - 5
AA14 3444	Stepped Screw	81 - 26
AA14 3444	Stepped Screw	113 - 27
AA14 3483	Stepped Screw	137 - 9
AA14 3499	Stepped Screw	155 - 1
AA14 3749	Stand - Hxagonal Bolt M12x35	165 - 30
AA14 8578	Shaft - Cleaning Drive	133 - 15
AA14 8579	Shaft - Transport Slide	133 - 7
AA14 8594	Lever Shaft	119 - 5
AA15 0332	Seal - 0.19x18x22	51 - 22
AA15 0361	Slitter Cover Seal	85 - 38
AA15 0406	Seal - Misfeed Removal	165 - 16
AA15 1771	Seal - 5x10x138	141 - 6
AA15 1788	Front Separate Plate Seal	85 - 32
AA15 1789	Rear Separate Plate Seal	85 - 29

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AA15 2299	Bottle Hold Seal	81 - 10
AA15 2315	Tank Seal	77 - 20
AA15 2431	Front Drum Seal	99 - 9
AA15 2433	Seal - 27.8x41x4.5	83 - 34
AA15 2434	Slider Seal	83 - 33
AA15 2441	Case Seal	73 - 6
AA15 3063	Seal - 4x10x70	57 - 14
AA15 3085	Inner Case Seal	99 - 6
AA15 3088	Cleaning Entrance Seal - 3x345x2	99 - 7
AA15 3092	Drum Stay Seal - 2	93 - 4
AA15 3093	Drum Stay Seal 1 - 7x39x12	93 - 3
AA15 3094	Lower Development Seal -10x330x0.5	89 - 16
AA16 1072	Cushion - DC Motor	131 - 7
AA16 1072	Cushion - DC Motor	133 - 17
AA16 1096	Stopper Cushion	139 - 19
AA16 1104	Cushion - Motor	51 - 11
AA16 1104	Cushion - Motor	137 - 3
AA16 1105	Cleaner Cushion	93 - 15
AA16 1119	Cushion - Wire	93 - 27
AA16 1122	Motor Cushion	135 - 2
AA16 1125	Rubber Cushion	155 - 2
AA16 1129	Cushion - Large	59 - 36
AA16 1130	Cushion - Small	59 - 29
AA16 1138	Cushion - 1.1	33 - 21
AA16 1138	Cushion - 1.1	45 - 15
AB01 0017	Gear - 18Z	85 - 16
AB01 0018	Gear - 34Z	85 - 17
AB01 0087	Gear - 20Z	93 - 1
AB01 0333	Gear - 26Z	101 - 2
AB01 0334	Gear - 34Z	103 - 12
AB01 0336	Gear - 22/36Z	103 - 9
AB01 0340	Gear - 30Z	97 - 19
AB01 1131	Gear - 48Z	131 - 3
AB01 1391	Driven Reverse Gear - 21z	67 - 6
AB01 1392	Drive Reverse Gear - 24z	67 - 8

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AB01 1411	Gear - Z56	75 - 22
AB01 2002	Gear - 13Z	133 - 6
AB01 2003	Gear - 16Z	83 - 6
AB01 2004	Gear - 27Z	79 - 18
AB01 2004	Gear - 27Z	83 - 7
AB01 2005	Gear - 13Z	81 - 9
AB01 2006	Gear - 23Z	79 - 15
AB01 2007	Gear - 14Z	81 - 13
AB01 2008	Gear - 23Z	79 - 17
AB01 2009	Gear - 34Z	81 - 18
AB01 2010	Gear - 34Z	81 - 21
AB01 3587	Gear - 41Z	113 - 19
AB01 3747	Gear - 16Z	85 - 24
AB01 3748	Joint Gear - 15z	17 - 21
AB01 3749	Gear - 15Z	85 - 23
AB01 3776	Gear - 30Z	67 - 21
AB01 3778	Gear - 32Z	63 - 1
AB01 3780	Gear	63 - 2
AB01 3781	Gear - 30Z	139 - 20
AB01 3781	Gear - 30Z	59 - 23
AB01 3785	Gear - 43Z	87 - 1
AB01 3786	Gear - 18Z	87 - 7
AB01 3788	Gear - 23Z	87 - 8
AB01 3790	Gear - 25Z	87 - 9
AB01 3798	Gear - Z18	55 - 29
AB01 3868	Gear - 16Z	61 - 20
AB01 4069	Drive Gear - Misfeed Removal	63 - 12
AB01 4077	Registration Roller Gear	73 - 17
AB01 4093	Cleaning Roller Gear	103 - 22
AB01 4104	Cleaning Roller Gear	101 - 9
AB01 4137	Gear - 26Z	123 - 9
AB01 4139	Gear - 20Z	129 - 15
AB01 4146	Gear - 17Z	113 - 24
AB01 4147	Gear - 43Z	113 - 20
AB01 4229	Coupled gear - 17z/32z	111 - 7

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AB01 4230	Gear - 50Z	105 - 20
AB01 4239	Gear:23z	123 - 6
AB01 4240	Gear:Roller Clutch:18z	129 - 25
AB01 7288	Cam Gear - 35z	97 - 22
AB01 7296	Gear - 30/47Z	97 - 23
AB01 7449	Gear - 21Z/24T	135 - 6
AB01 7473	Gear - 32Z	133 - 9
AB01 7511	Coupled Gear - 27z/38z	129 - 14
AB01 7513	Double Gear - 16/47z	79 - 14
AB01 7514	Double Gear - 12/27z	79 - 7
AB01 7515	Double Gear - 12/23z	79 - 8
AB01 7632	Gear - 36Z	123 - 5
AB01 7642	Gear:Idler:32z:22z	69 - 8
AB01 9475	Gear - 48T	55 - 24
AB03 0081	Pulley - 20Z	113 - 21
AB03 0081	Pulley - 20Z	115 - 31
AB03 0308	Pulley - 15Z	129 - 13
AB03 0310	Tightener Pulley	119 - 20
AB03 0310	Tightener Pulley	115 - 29
AB03 0317	Gate Tightener	81 - 25
AB03 0354	Pulley - 20T	41 - 31
AB03 0431	Transport Pulley	129 - 10
AB03 0583	Timing Pulley - 24Z	129 - 8
AB03 0583	Timing Pulley - 24Z	127 - 7
AB03 0641	Pulley Z125 - DRUM	133 - 4
AB03 0643	Pulley - 23Z	81 - 7
AB03 0644	Pulley - Cleaning Drive	133 - 16
AB03 0650	Pulley - 20Z	117 - 17
AB03 0651	Pulley - 20Z	119 - 24
AB03 0652	Pulley Tightener - T34	133 - 25
AB03 0653	Pulley - 23T	135 - 18
AB03 0654	Pulley - T40	135 - 20
AB03 0674	Pulley - 20Z	115 - 24
AB03 0737	Timing Pulley:T29:T24:S2M	127 - 5
AB03 0737	Timing Pulley:T29:T24:S2M	129 - 5

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AB03 0750	Timing Pulley - 18T	139 - 9
AB03 0751	Timing Pulley - 22T	139 - 1
AB03 0752	Idler Pulley - M18	137 - 23
AB03 0754	Pulley - T82	131 - 12
AB03 0755	Pulley:20T:S3M	119 - 21
AB03 2058	Wire Pulley - M10	59 - 19
AB03 2069	Pulley	51 - 14
AB03 2070	Pulley	51 - 30
AB03 2719	Pulley - M10	59 - 21
AB03 2721	Pulley - M18	137 - 25
AB03 3084	Timing Pulley - 15T	55 - 25
AB03 3085	Timing Pulley - 15T	55 - 15
AB03 3093	Idle Pulley - 25t/20t	133 - 20
AC01 5030	Toner Shield Glass - 366x15	53 - 36
AC02 2012	F-theta Lens 1	53 - 17
AC02 2013	F-theta Lens 2	53 - 18
AC02 4008	Lens:Cylindrical Lens	53 - 38
AC03 0078	Sync Detector Mirror	53 - 20
AC03 0149	Mirror:No.1	53 - 28
AC03 0150	Mirror:No.2	53 - 40
AC03 5022	Rear Mirror Clamp - 1st Mirror	47 - 27
AC03 5052	1st Mirror Plate	53 - 27
AC03 5055	Sync Detector Mirror Plate	53 - 19
AC03 5056	Plate:Mirror:No.2	53 - 39
AC04 2172	Scale:Left:Printing	45 - 5
AD02 2283	Front End Block	93 - 26
AD02 2285	Rear End Block	93 - 20
AD02 2306	Cover - Front End Block	93 - 30
AD02 2307	Cover - Rear End Block	93 - 21
AD02 3106	Charge Corona Casing	93 - 17
AD02 5022	Pick-off Pawl	99 - 23
AD03 9057	Cleaning Agitator	97 - 8
AD04 1056	Cleaning Blade	97 - 1
AD04 2038	Cleaning Brush	97 - 9
AD04 7025	Exit Seal	103 - 34

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AD04 7031	Shield:Entrance:Transfer Belt	103 - 31
AE01 1056	Hot Roller:MM70	109 - 21
AE02 0114	Pressure Roller:MM70	111 - 26
AE03 0031	Ball Bearing - 40x62x12	109 - 8
AE03 0032	Ball Bearing - 25x52x15	111 - 24
AE03 0035	Ball Bearing - 6x16x5	111 - 16
AE03 1026	Bushing - Oil Supply Roller	105 - 7
AE03 1032	Bushing - 6x9x6.5	105 - 10
AE03 1037	Bushing - M4	111 - 6
AE03 2021	Bushing - 34.3x39.9x15.5	109 - 7
AE03 2024	Bushing - 20x25x18	111 - 23
AE04 0039	Web Cleaning Roller	105 - 6
AE04 2042	Pressure Roller Cleaning Roller	111 - 27
AE04 4042	Pressure Roller Stripper	107 - 8
AE04 4046	Stripper Pawls	107 - 21
AE04 5033	Felt	115 - 21
AE04 5047	Roller:Cleaning Felt:20m:Ass'y	105 - 9
AF01 3005	Bottom Plate Pad	61 - 18
AF01 6079	Left Rear Side Fence	61 - 19
AF01 7029	Paper End Fence	61 - 15
AF02 0280	Driven Roller	67 - 18
AF02 0288	Duplex Exit Roller	71 - 18
AF02 0295	Vertical Driven Roller	69 - 25
AF02 0484	Driven Reverse Roller	121 - 34
AF02 0567	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Drive	127 - 22
AF02 0567	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Drive	129 - 33
AF02 0568	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Driven	127 - 23
AF02 0568	Roller:Transport Sub-unit:Driven	129 - 34
AF02 0569	Roller:Duplex:Drive	129 - 29
AF02 0570	Roller:Reversal:Drive	129 - 30
AF02 0571	Roller:Connecting:Drive	75 - 12
AF02 0574	Inverter Entrance Roller	115 - 12
AF02 0575	Inverter Relay Roller	119 - 8
AF02 0576	Inverter Exit Roller	115 - 10
AF02 0577	Exit Drive Roller	117 - 6

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AF02 0582	Transport Roller:Drive:Grip	65 - 4
AF02 0583	Transport Roller:Drive:Grip:No.2	65 - 16
AF02 0584	Transport Roller:Drive:Joint Unit	69 - 11
AF02 2104	Exit Roller - Driven	115 - 3
AF02 2105	Roller - Slide Rail	59 - 32
AF02 2110	Transport Driven Roller	75 - 20
AF02 2115	Cooling Exit Roller	113 - 8
AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	115 - 20
AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	117 - 9
AF02 2117	Driven Transport Roller	119 - 11
AF02 2125	Cooling Entrance Roller	113 - 11
AF02 2129	Duplex Driven Roller	125 - 22
AF02 2133	Driven Roller - Exit Cooling	117 - 10
AF02 2154	Roller:Horizontal:Transport:Driven	121 - 21
AF03 0080	Paper Feed Roller:Pickup	65 - 5
AF03 1080	Paper Feed Roller:Feed	65 - 3
AF03 2080	Paper Feed Roller:Separate	67 - 3
AF04 0561	Fusing Exit Roller - Upper	107 - 16
AG05 0067	Knob - Transport Roller	69 - 5
AG05 0092	Knob:Fusing	113 - 4
AG05 1141	Release Lever	125 - 9
AG05 1141	Release Lever	71 - 13
AG05 1141	Release Lever	115 - 16
AG05 1141	Release Lever	119 - 12
AG07 0004	Magnetic Catch	151 - 12
AH01 2016	Caster - G60	165 - 28
AW01 0034	Original Width Sensor	45 - 3
AW01 0059	Original Sensor - H=1-66	45 - 14
AW01 0093	Photo Reflection Sensor - PS-17ND1	27 - 21
AW01 0093	Photo Reflection Sensor - PS-17ND1	31 - 12
AW01 0093	Photo Reflection Sensor - PS-17ND1	35 - 7
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	63 - 5
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	125 - 27
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	71 - 22
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	73 - 8

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	65 - 11
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	129 - 36
AW01 0098	Photointerrupter - GP2A231LRSA	121 - 41
AW02 0008	Photointerruptor	55 - 32
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	77 - 7
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	75 - 13
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	79 - 4
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	91 - 14
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	111 - 3
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	123 - 4
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	149 - 19
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	63 - 7
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	59 - 11
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	57 - 12
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	55 - 35
AW02 0056	Photointerruptor - EE-SX4235A-P1	47 - 11
AW02 0057	Paper Exit Sensor	117 - 5
AW02 0059	Duplex Paper Sensor	81 - 20
AW02 0064	Duplex Entrance Sensor	129 - 37
AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	31 - 15
AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	27 - 16
AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	39 - 21
AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	41 - 12
AW02 0075	Photointerruptor	43 - 15
AW02 0095	Photointerruptor	31 - 6
AW02 0104	Photointerruptor	31 - 5
AW20 0008	Paper Feed Sensor - Fusing Exit	107 - 4
AW23 0006	Toner Density Sensor	87 - 14
AW31 0003	Toner End Sensor	83 - 23
AW31 0003	Toner End Sensor	85 - 14
AW33 0003	Drum Potential Sensor	95 - 13
AW50 0010	Push Switch	139 - 16
AW50 0023	Push Switch	91 - 6
AX04 0061	Cleaner Motor - DC 0.5W	93 - 2
AX04 0061	Cleaner Motor - DC 0.5W	111 - 1

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AX04 0096	Stepping Motor - DC 18W	39 - 30
AX04 0107	DC Motor - 19.2W	55 - 31
AX04 0135	Paper Tray Motor	139 - 12
AX05 0142	Registration Motor - DC24V 9.6W	135 - 1
AX06 0121	DC Motor - 27W	41 - 1
AX06 0243	Drive Motor - DC 24v 24.9W	133 - 30
AX06 0244	Drive Unit Motor - DC24V 35W	131 - 1
AX06 0254	Polygon Mirror Motor:Ass'y	53 - 14
AX07 0027	Paper Exit Motor - DC 24V 53W	131 - 4
AX20 0171	Duplex Roller Clutch	123 - 8
AX20 0173	Magnetic Clutch	39 - 24
AX20 0174	Magnetic Clutch - Z52	75 - 23
AX20 0175	Magnetic Clutch - Z35	73 - 18
AX20 0237	Magnetic Clutch	63 - 10
AX21 0085	Magnetic Clutch:Grip	63 - 11
AX21 0085	Magnetic Clutch:Grip	69 - 4
AX31 0044	Counter	151 - 8
AX40 0048	Anticondensation Heater - 230V 15W	161 - 6
AX40 0106	Anticondensation Heater - 230V 15W	49 - 18
AX40 0151	Heater - 240V 18W	165 - 25
AX40 0157	Heater-240V 18W	163 - 11
AX43 0052	Fusing Lamp - 230V/530W (230V)	109 - 19
AX43 0084	Heater:220V:560W (120V)	109 - 18
AX43 0085	Heater:220V:530W (120V)	109 - 19
AX43 0092	Heater:230V:540W (230V)	109 - 18
AX44 0167	Heater:220V:800W (120v)	109 - 20
AX44 0175	Heater:230V:730W (230V)	109 - 20
AX50 0082	Xenon Lamp:100000LX	47 - 20
AX64 0082	Fan Motor - DC24V 1.8W	159 - 3
AX64 0103	Fan Motor - DC2.4W	147 - 8
AX64 0103	Fan Motor - DC2.4W	149 - 5
AX64 0122	Fan Motor - DC3.12W	163 - 2
AX64 0124	Fan Motor - DC3.36W	51 - 26
AX64 0128	Fan Motor - DC 24V 1.44W	45 - 16
AX64 0134	Fan Motor - 60x25mm	157 - 7

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
AX64 0141	Fan Motor - DC12V 3.6W	155 - 10
AZ23 0105	Power Supply Unit:BC2:Control	155 - 16
AZ25 0017	Power Supply Unit:Engine	145 - 1
AZ30 0053	Development Power Pack	141 - 16
AZ32 0110	Power Pack:Charactor Generator	141 - 13
AZ32 0111	Power Pack:TTC	103 - 29
AZ50 0061	Invertor:Xenon Lamp	47 - 29
BB01 3000	Gear:Idler:18z	63 - 9
BB01 3000	Gear:Idler:18z	69 - 3
BB01 3005	Gear:Idler:33z	63 - 14
GA00 3035	Energy Decal	17 - 8
GA00 3035	Energy Decal	209 - 46

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0312 5050B	Pan Head Screw - M2.5x5	79 -107
0312 5060B	Pan Head Screw - M2.5x6	79 -102
0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	125 -103
0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	119 -107
0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	115 -109
0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	71 -102
0313 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x4	113 -111
0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	91 -103
0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	99 -104
0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	149 -109
0313 0050B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x5	75 -106
0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	21 -106
0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	109 -106
0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	55 -107
0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	59 -109
0313 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x8	123 -101
0313 0120B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x12	59 -108
0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	97 -101
0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	165 -104
0314 0040B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x4	163 -106
0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	131 -110
0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	165 -102
0314 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	57 -102
0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	51 -106
0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	45 -102
0314 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x8	151 -107
0314 0120B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x12	109 -105
0315 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M5x8	107 -105
0315 0080B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M5x8	109 -107
0324 0060B	Philips Sunken Head Screw - M4x6	121 -106
0324 0300B	Screw:M4x30	51 -109
0353 0040B	Screw - M3X4	135 -107
0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	39 -101
0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	87 -107
0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	127 -102

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0353 0050B	Philips Truss Head Screw - M3x5	129 -102
0353 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x6	53 -101
0353 0060B	Philips Pan Head Screw - M3x6	111 -111
0353 0080B	Screw - M3X8	53 -111
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	107 -103
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	81 -101
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	45 -103
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	85 -109
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	119 -102
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	113 -107
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	111 -101
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	109 -103
0354 0060B	Screw - M4x6	105 -102
0354 0080B	Screw - M4X8	89 -103
0354 0100B	Screw - M4X10	53 -103
0354 0200B	Screw - M4x20	163 -105
0354 0200B	Screw - M4x20	45 -104
0360 3008H	Screw - M3X8	23 -103
0360 4008B	Screw - M3x8	61 -104
0414 0102B	Tapping Screw M4 X 10	139 -105
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	63 -105
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	157 -105
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	67 -101
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	65 -101
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	161 -102
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	59 -101
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	57 -104
0434 0060B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x6	55 -102
0434 0080B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x8	157 -102
0434 0080B	Pan Head Self-tapping Screw - M4x8	163 -103
0434 0250B	Tapping Screy - M4x25	145 -110
0450 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	85 -102
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	121 -105
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	19 -104
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	103 -101

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	101 -106
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	61 -102
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	135 -105
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	125 -110
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	151 -106
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	31 -109
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	35 -102
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	133 -101
0450 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	137 -108
0450 3008H	Tapping Screw - M3x8	93 -104
0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	107 -102
0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	115 -102
0450 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	79 -106
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	83 -105
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	81 -106
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	87 -103
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	17 -101
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	149 -111
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	19 -103
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	89 -104
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	141 -103
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	91 -102
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	85 -103
0450 4008B	Tapping Screw - 4x8	27 -101
0450 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	147 -106
0450 4012B	Tapping Screw - M4x12	25 -102
0450 4016B	Tapping Screw - 4x16	143 -106
0450 4016B	Tapping Screw - 4x16	141 -102
0450 4035B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x35	149 -108
0451 3005B	Tapping Screw - M3x5	41 -108
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	105 -103
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	153 -101
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	127 -104
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	159 -103
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	143 -104

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	145 -102
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	83 -103
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	147 -102
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	31 -105
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	155 -101
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	161 -104
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	125 -107
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	73 -101
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	129 -103
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	113 -110
0451 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	81 -105
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	25 -101
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	61 -106
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	141 -104
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	41 -101
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	39 -102
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	143 -105
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	43 -101
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	27 -102
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	35 -103
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	29 -101
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	37 -104
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	31 -103
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	147 -101
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	125 -108
0451 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	33 -105
0451 3012B	Tapping Screw With Washer - M3x12	31 -107
0451 3012B	Tapping Screw With Washer - M3x12	79 -109
0451 3014B	Tapping Screw - M3-14	151 -102
0451 3030B	Tapping Screw - 3x30	159 -102
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	73 -106
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	75 -102
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	135 -108
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	165 -106
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	43 -106

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	71 -105
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	41 -109
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	123 -102
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	131 -102
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	81 -107
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	121 -103
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	33 -106
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	79 -101
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	129 -101
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	127 -101
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	77 -102
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	137 -104
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	51 -101
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	47 -103
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	125 -101
0451 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	53 -105
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	131 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	51 -103
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	69 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	153 -102
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	145 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	111 -110
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	137 -103
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	113 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	155 -105
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	71 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	17 -102
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	151 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	147 -111
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	163 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	133 -110
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	21 -102
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	157 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	149 -102
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	115 -101

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	165 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	135 -104
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	77 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	119 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	159 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	121 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	61 -105
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	141 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	93 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	117 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	105 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	91 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	143 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	161 -101
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	139 -102
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	23 -104
0451 4008B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x8	19 -102
0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	19 -101
0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	21 -101
0451 4008H	Tapping Screw - 4x8	155 -106
0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	135 -101
0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	53 -102
0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	101 -101
0451 4010B	Tapping Screw - 4x10	133 -111
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	157 -106
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	17 -103
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	51 -107
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	131 -113
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	137 -101
0451 4012B	Tapping Screw - 4x12	133 -102
0451 4012H	Tapping Screw - 4x12	21 -103
0451 4014B	Tapping Screw - M4x14	149 -110
0451 4030B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x30	155 -104
0451 4030B	Philips Tapping Screw - M4x30	157 -103
0451 4035B	Tapping Screw - M4x35	147 -103

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0452 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	53 -108
0452 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	99 -108
0452 3006W	Tapping Screw - 3x6	47 -107
0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	99 -102
0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	95 -102
0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	85 -105
0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	83 -104
0452 3008B	Tapping Screw - M3x8	97 -103
0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	99 -103
0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	97 -106
0452 3010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M3x10	53 -104
0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	55 -104
0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	57 -103
0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	77 -104
0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	27 -103
0452 4008B	Binding Self Tapping Screw-M4x8	125 -112
0452 4010B	Tapping Bind Screw - M4x10	55 -105
0453 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	47 -105
0453 3006B	Tapping Screw - M3x6	95 -103
0453 3008B	Bind Tapping Screw - M3x8	115 -112
0453 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	51 -102
0453 4006B	Tapping Screw - 4x6	125 -105
0453 4008B	Tapping Bind Screw - M4x8	61 -101
0573 0030E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M3x3	67 -104
0574 0050E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M4x5	41 -102
0575 0050E	Hexagon Headless Set Screw - M5x5	133 -103
0585 0351B	Hexagonal Head Bolt - M5x35	111 -108
0632 0100G	Pin - 2x10mm	129 -108
0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	41 -113
0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	37 -102
0632 0120G	Parallel Pin - 2x12	39 -106
0632 0140G	Parallel Pin	27 -108
0632 0140G	Parallel Pin	115 -107
0632 0160G	Parallel Pin - M2x16	39 -111
0633 0140G	Parallel Pin - 3x14	101 -104

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0633 0140G	Parallel Pin - 3x14	133 -106
0633 0200G	Pin - M3x20	59 -104
0633 0200G	Pin - M3x20	131 -112
0633 0220G	Pin - 3x22	133 -105
0701 0030B	Flat Washer - M3	41 -110
0701 0030B	Flat Washer - M3	39 -110
0707 4050B	Bushing - 4x5	51 -108
0707 4050B	Bushing - 4x5	137 -102
0707 4060B	Bushing - 4x6	133 -108
0707 4060B	Bushing - 4x6	131 -103
0710 0050B	Hexagon Nut - M5	111 -107
0720 0020E	Retaining Ring - M2	85 -107
0720 0025B	Retaining Ring - M2.5	93 -102
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	83 -102
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	29 -104
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	43 -102
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	27 -104
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	31 -111
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	37 -103
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	33 -103
0720 0030B	Retaining Ring - M3	87 -105
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	115 -111
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	99 -106
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	105 -105
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	121 -107
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	117 -104
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	67 -106
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	119 -106
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	125 -106
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	89 -101
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	111 -102
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	75 -105
0720 0030E	Retaining Ring - M3	71 -104
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	133 -107
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	33 -101

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	31 -101
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	29 -102
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	27 -109
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	81 -102
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	103 -102
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	101 -102
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	35 -101
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	37 -101
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	137 -106
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	83 -101
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	39 -107
0720 0040B	Retaining Ring - M4	41 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	59 -102
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	121 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	67 -102
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	135 -106
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	111 -105
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	97 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	69 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	165 -103
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	73 -102
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	75 -101
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	115 -106
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	89 -102
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	79 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	81 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	119 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	63 -102
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	129 -107
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	139 -103
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	133 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	127 -106
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	105 -104
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	85 -106
0720 0040E	Retaining Ring - M4	55 -103

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	39 -104
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	101 -105
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	27 -107
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	89 -105
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	29 -103
0720 0060B	Retaining Ring - M6	21 -107
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	113 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	59 -105
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	139 -101
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	129 -105
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	137 -107
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	115 -104
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	75 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	73 -104
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	61 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	65 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	119 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	117 -102
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	69 -102
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	123 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	135 -103
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	131 -105
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	111 -106
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	85 -108
0720 0060E	Retaining Ring - M6	63 -101
0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	111 -104
0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	131 -114
0720 0080E	Retaining Ring - M8	113 -108
0725 0200E	Retaining Ring C - M20	111 -112
0727 0090E	Retaining Ring C - M9	87 -104
0740 3008	Ball Bearing - 8x22x7	139 -109
0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	31 -102
0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	29 -106
0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	33 -104
0741 3506	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	39 -105

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	39 -108
0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	33 -102
0741 3706	Ball Bearing - 6x10x3	41 -111
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	117 -103
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	129 -106
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	39 -113
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	119 -105
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	73 -105
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	65 -104
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	31 -110
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	115 -103
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	75 -104
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	123 -104
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	113 -104
0742 3808	Ball Bearing - 8x16x5	69 -103
0801 0141	Pan Head Screw - M2x16	151 -109
0801 0142	Screw - Spring Washer - M5X8	145 -108
0801 0146	Screw - M4X4	115 -110
0801 0149	Philips Pan Head Screw - M4x6	109 -102
0802 5281	Tapping Screw - M4x6	163 -104
0803 0058	Stepped Screw	137 -105
0805 0088	Retaining Ring - M6	65 -105
0805 0098	Ring - M35	109 -104
0805 3145	Ball Bearing - 6x12x4mm	67 -103
0805 3384	Bushing - 5mm	115 -105
0805 3480	Bushing - 6mm	79 -103
0805 3507	Bushing - 6mm	41 -112
0805 3507	Bushing - 6mm	39 -109
0807 3035	Washer - 4.1x10x0.5	41 -107
0807 3092	Spacer - 4x5x3	99 -107
0807 5076	Washer - 8x13x2.2mm	113 -109
0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	147 -109
0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	111 -103
0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	109 -101
0950 4006B	Screw - M4X6	107 -101

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0950 4008B	Philips Screw With Spring Washer	21 -105
0951 3004B	Philps Screw With Flat Washer - M3x4	47 -102
0951 3004W	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3	103 -104
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	59 -107
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	97 -102
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	99 -105
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	49 -101
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	85 -110
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	103 -103
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	47 -101
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	45 -101
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	87 -106
0951 3006B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x6	149 -101
0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	101 -103
0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	97 -105
0951 3008B	Philips Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	99 -101
0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	57 -105
0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	87 -101
0951 4006B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x6	85 -101
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	57 -101
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	55 -101
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	121 -102
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	131 -111
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	87 -102
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	161 -105
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	71 -110
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	93 -103
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	135 -102
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	69 -105
0951 4008B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x8	113 -102
0951 4010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x10	133 -109
0951 4010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M4x10	131 -104
0951 4010W	Philips Screw With Flatwasher - M4x10	95 -101
0951 5010B	Philips Screw With Washer - M5x10	25 -103
0951 6012B	Philips Pan Hed Screw W/w - M6x12	165 -107

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
0954 3008B	Philips Screw - M3x8	155 -102
0954 3008B	Philips Screw - M3x8	47 -104
0954 4008B	Philips Screw - M4x8	47 -106
0965 3008W	Tapping Screw With Flat Washer - M3x8	55 -106
0971 4006A	Philips Polycarbonate Screw - M4x6	93 -105
1101 0328	Connector Pin Contact	169 -101
1102 3822	Connector - 20P	175 -101
1102 5301	Connector - 2P	169 -102
1102 5302	Connector - 3P	169 -103
1102 5303	Connector - 4P	179 -101
1102 5303	Connector - 4P	200 -101
1102 5305	Connector - 6P	179 -102
1102 5305	Connector - 6P	169 -104
1102 5325	Connector - 2P	169 -105
1102 5326	Connector - 4P	175 -102
1102 5328	Connector - 12P	175 -103
1102 5943	Connector - 2P	175 -104
1102 5944	Connector - 3P	191 -127
1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	95 -104
1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	113 -112
1102 6245	Relay Connector - 2P	63 -106
1102 6246	Relay Connector - 4P	149 -103
1102 6246	Relay Connector - 4P	95 -107
1102 6247	Connector - 4P	95 -106
1102 6247	Connector - 4P	149 -104
1102 6249	Relay Connector - 6P	63 -104
1102 6250	Connector - 7P	71 -107
1102 6254	Connector - 11P	63 -103
1102 6254	Connector - 11P	149 -107
1102 6256	Relay Connector - 13P	71 -106
1102 6257	Relay Connector - 14P	149 -106
1102 6259	Connector - 2P	63 -107
1102 6268	Connector - Red 11P	149 -105
1102 6285	Connector - 4P	141 -106
1102 6295	Connector - 2P	175 -105

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1102 6297	Connector - 4P	175 -106
1102 6298	Connector - 5P	169 -106
1102 6299	Connector - 6P	179 -103
1102 6300	Connector - 7P	169 -107
1102 6304	Connector - 11P	179 -104
1102 6306	Connector - 13P	179 -105
1102 6307	Connector - 14P	169 -108
1102 6307	Connector - 14P	179 -106
1102 6307	Connector - 14P	200 -102
1102 6308	Connector - 15P	179 -107
1102 6309	Connector - 2P	179 -108
1102 6309	Connector - 2P	169 -109
1102 6314	Connector - 7P	169 -110
1102 6318	Connector - 11P	179 -109
1102 6321	Connector	200 -103
1102 6394	Connector - 12P	179 -110
1102 6396	Connector - 1P	175 -107
1102 6397	Box Header	200 -104
1102 6397	Box Header	175 -108
1102 6398	Connector - 2P	179 -111
1102 6399	Connector - 22P	179 -112
1102 6400	Connector - 24P	175 -109
1102 6400	Connector - 24P	179 -113
1102 6401	Connector - 26P	175 -110
1102 6403	Connector - 30P	179 -114
1102 6403	Connector - 30P	200 -105
1102 6403	Connector - 30P	175 -111
1102 6592	Connector - 8P	179 -115
1102 6593	Connector - 9P	179 -116
1102 6789	Connector - 100P	200 -106
1102 6890	Connector - 40P	175 -112
1102 7029	Connector - 8p - 53375-0810	175 -113
1102 7093	Connector - 53375-0610	175 -114
1102 7094	Connector - 12P	175 -115
1102 7244	Connector	175 -116

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1102 7389	Connector - FH12-50S-0.5SV	175 -117
1102 8491	Connector - 55451-3410	200 -107
1102 8491	Connector - 55451-3410	175 -118
1102 8502	Connector - 54679-1615	147 -110
1102 9083	Connector:53375-1110	175 -119
1102 9164	Connector:6410-03A	191 -128
1102 9185	Connector:DM-6D4-B2410	191 -129
1102 9187	Connector:IMSA-9210B-2-60L-GF	191 -101
1102 9296	Connector:RHM-176P-SDK11-U1-L1	191 -130
1102 9336	Connector:FPS009-2300-0	191 -131
1102 9337	Connector:14016PS-JUK-G-B-1	191 -132
1104 0589	DIP Socket - 32p	191 -133
1104 0683	Socket - IMSA-9206H-GF	191 -134
1104 0803	Socket:462:916788-3	191 -135
1105 0009	Nylon Clamp - 5n	147 -105
1105 0087	Clamp	117 -106
1105 0154	Clamp	141 -105
1105 0192	Locking Support	49 -102
1105 0192	Locking Support	145 -104
1105 0199	Clamp	57 -107
1105 0199	Clamp	39 -112
1105 0199	Clamp	59 -110
1105 0199	Clamp	157 -104
1105 0199	Clamp	31 -106
1105 0199	Clamp	123 -105
1105 0199	Clamp	67 -105
1105 0199	Clamp	63 -108
1105 0199	Clamp	29 -105
1105 0199	Clamp	41 -103
1105 0199	Clamp	65 -102
1105 0199	Clamp	129 -109
1105 0211	FCS-3015	143 -108
1105 0229	Clamp	95 -105
1105 0230	Clamp	57 -106
1105 0230	Clamp	55 -109

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1105 0231	Clamp	39 -114
1105 0231	Clamp	29 -107
1105 0231	Clamp	41 -105
1105 0231	Clamp	129 -110
1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	123 -107
1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	125 -109
1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	81 -103
1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	79 -105
1105 0267	Harness Clamp - YMC-10-0	77 -103
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	39 -103
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	37 -105
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	55 -108
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	31 -104
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	125 -111
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	75 -108
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	27 -105
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	59 -103
1105 0328	Harness Clamp - ES-0505	43 -103
1105 0334	Edge - 17	43 -104
1105 0408	Wire Binder:T18MR-HS	137 -109
1105 0412	Cord Keep K-106g	85 -104
1105 0460	Clamp	79 -108
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	129 -111
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	51 -104
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	145 -111
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	73 -107
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	115 -108
1105 0487	Harness Clamp	113 -105
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	161 -103
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	59 -106
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	51 -105
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	123 -109
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	71 -108
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	139 -104
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	155 -103

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1105 0488	Harness Clamp	131 -109
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	157 -107
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	53 -107
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	147 -108
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	161 -106
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	145 -106
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	131 -106
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	69 -106
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	139 -108
1105 0489	Harness Clamp - LWS 1316	143 -103
1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	147 -104
1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	143 -102
1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	71 -109
1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	161 -107
1105 0490	Harness Clamp - IWS-2218	131 -108
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	165 -105
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	159 -104
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	21 -104
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	69 -108
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	151 -108
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	131 -107
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	157 -108
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	91 -104
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	23 -101
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	53 -106
1105 0508	Harness Clamp - LWS-0711	135 -109
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	71 -103
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	27 -106
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	147 -107
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	69 -107
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	107 -104
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	111 -109
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	113 -106
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	75 -107
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	123 -106

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	125 -102
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	163 -102
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	127 -105
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	43 -105
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	139 -106
1105 0511	Harness Clamp - LWS-0306ZC	73 -103
1105 0516	Clamp	123 -108
1105 0516	Clamp	125 -104
1105 0516	Clamp	117 -105
1105 0516	Clamp	127 -103
1105 0516	Clamp	129 -104
1105 0516	Clamp	139 -107
1105 0516	Clamp	163 -107
1105 0516	Clamp	41 -106
1105 0529	Nylon Clamp-emt-3n	53 -110
1105 0530	Nylon Clamp-emt-4n	23 -102
1105 0530	Nylon Clamp-emt-4n	49 -103
1105 0548	Harness Clamp	53 -109
1105 0548	Harness Clamp	145 -107
1105 0548	Harness Clamp	143 -107
1106 0193	Bushing - 7.9mm	31 -108
1106 0200	Bushing - 19.44mm	159 -105
1106 0383	Supporter - P.C.B.	145 -105
1107 0862	Fuse - TE5T 19396/5A	191 -136
1107 0943	Circuit Breaker - 1.5ka	145 -109
1109 0007	IC - MINISMDC100-02	175 -120
1109 0010	Fuse - 3.75A	169 -111
1204 1385	Push Switch	191 -137
1204 1422	DIP Switch - 51D-0401	169 -112
1204 1541	DIP Switch	191 -138
1204 1542	DIP Switch	191 -139
1204 1543	DIP Switch	191 -140
1204 1543	DIP Switch	175 -121
1204 2508	Interlock Switch - FA7I-AJAB	151 -104
1204 2509	Micro Switch - V16506k-3c205	151 -103

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1204 2515	Micro Switch - DE2L-FJ10	151 -110
1204 2614	Switch AC250V/16A	151 -105
1206 0085	Lithium Cell:CR2032	191 -141
1206 0086	Dry Cell Holder:20H-1T	191 -142
1400 0728	Transistor - 2SD2170	175 -122
1400 0730	Transistor - 2SD1782K	191 -143
1400 0731	Transistor - 2SD1766	175 -123
1400 0743	Transistor - 2SB1198K	191 -144
1400 0775	Transistor - 2SC4081	169 -113
1400 0810	Transistor:DTC114EUA	200 -108
1400 0909	Transistor - DTA143EUA	175 -124
1400 0920	Transistor - DTC143EUA	175 -125
1400 0953	Transistor - 2SC4081S	175 -126
1401 0881	Transistor - 2SJ142	169 -114
1401 0902	Fet:2SKL590	191 -145
1401 0972	Transistor-2SB1260	175 -127
1401 0972	Transistor-2SB1260	169 -115
1401 1113	Transistor - 2SK2462	169 -116
1401 1203	Fet:HAT1048R	191 -146
1401 1205	Fet:HAT1044M	200 -109
1401 1207	Fet:HAT2070R	200 -110
1401 1214	Fet:HAT2064R	191 -102
1401 1220	Fet:FDS6614A	191 -147
1401 1221	Fet:FDS6961A	191 -148
1401 1222	Fet:HAT2068R	191 -103
1401 1235	Fet:HAT2071R	191 -149
1402 0595	Diode Array - DAN202K	175 -128
1402 1142	Diode Array - DAN217	175 -129
1402 1185	Diode - ERA15-01 1A	175 -130
1402 1236	Diode - ERA83-006	175 -131
1402 1265	Diode - RB411D	191 -150
1402 1326	Diode Array - DA227	175 -132
1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	175 -133
1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	200 -111
1402 1336	Diode - 1SS355	191 -151

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1402 1343	Diode - RB106L-40	191 -152
1402 1365	Diode-RB751V-40	191 -153
1402 1505	Diode - UDZS5.6B	175 -134
1402 1530	Diode - RB520S-30	191 -154
1402 1584	Diode - DAN217U	169 -117
1402 1584	Diode - DAN217U	179 -117
1402 1648	Diode:RB053	200 -112
1402 1660	Diode:BA	191 -104
1402 1661	Diode:MBRS3	191 -105
1402 1662	Diode:PTZ6.2B	169 -118
1402 1663	Diode - ZTP12B	175 -135
1402 1663	Diode - ZTP12B	179 -118
1402 1683	Diode:PTZ5.6b	175 -136
1403 0894	LED SML-010LT	175 -137
1403 0894	LED SML-010LT	179 -119
1403 0895	LED SML-010MT	175 -138
1403 0953	LED - SML-310MT	200 -113
1403 0987	LED SML-211UT	191 -155
1403 0996	LED - SML-310VT	200 -114
1403 1100	LED:SML-211YT	191 -156
1403 1101	Thermo Sensor :LM87C1MT	191 -157
1403 1107	IC:LA12-10V21	169 -119
1407 1535	IC - TD62308AP	175 -139
1407 1535	IC - TD62308AP	179 -120
1407 1596	TTLIC - SN74LS14NS	169 -120
1407 1741	TTL - SN74LS32NS	169 -121
1407 1783	IC - 74LS02	169 -122
1407 1880	TTLIC - SN74LS04NS	169 -123
1407 1984	IC - SH74LS123NS	169 -124
1407 2051	TTL - IC - SN74LS00NS	169 -125
1407 2052	TTLIC - SN74LS74ANS	169 -126
1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	169 -127
1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	179 -121
1407 2187	TTLIC - SN74LS07NS	175 -140
1407 2231	IC - TD62308AF	175 -141

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1407 3173	Driver - 16Bit - M66311FP	179 -122
1407 3357	Comparator - BA10393F	175 -142
1407 4137	IC - MM1035XF	169 -128
1407 4415	IC - TC7WU04F	175 -143
1407 4415	IC - TC7WU04F	200 -115
1407 4687	IC - TA8083F	179 -123
1407 5002	IC - M66310FP	179 -124
1407 5078	Flash Memory - MBM29F800BA-70PFTN	175 -144
1407 5127	IC - SLA7033M	175 -145
1407 5174	CMOS - SN74LVC04APW	175 -146
1407 5181	CMOS Logic:TC7W53FU	191 -158
1407 5197	IC - TC7SZ126FU	191 -159
1407 5275	CMOS Logic - 74LVCHR16245A TSSOP	191 -160
1407 5321	CMOS Logic - 74LVCH16374A TSSOP	191 -161
1407 5327	CMOS Logic - 74LVC139A TSSOP	191 -162
1407 5334	IC - CMOS LOGIC 74LVC244A TSSOP	200 -116
1407 5346	IC - SN74LS74ANS	175 -147
1407 5347	IC - SN74LV08APW	175 -148
1407 5347	IC - SN74LV08APW	200 -117
1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	200 -118
1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	175 -149
1407 5351	IC - SN74LV14APW	179 -125
1407 5352	IC - 74LVC32A TSSOP	175 -150
1407 5353	IC - SN74LV244APW	175 -151
1407 5353	IC - SN74LV244APW	200 -119
1407 5361	IC - 74LVC157A TSSOP	175 -152
1407 5364	IC - SN74AHCT244PW	200 -120
1407 5366	IC - 74LVC08A TSSOP	191 -163
1407 5375	IC-TC74HC157AF	179 -126
1407 5376	IC - SN74LV32APW	175 -153
1407 5469	IC - SN74LV07APW	175 -154
1407 5469	IC - SN74LV07APW	200 -121
1407 5482	IC - SN74LVC07APW	191 -164
1407 5485	IC - SN74VC574APW	191 -165
1407 5511	IC - SN74LVC14APW	191 -166

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1407 5523	ROM - I2C SOP 3V	191 -167
1407 5538	Cpu - D6432633wg00f	175 -155
1407 5569	IC - TC74HC251AF	179 -127
1407 5593	IC - SN74LV374APW	175 -156
1407 5631	IC:SN74LVC86APW	191 -168
1407 5705	IC - SN74LVC06APW	200 -122
1407 5709	IC - MK1705A	200 -123
1407 5733	IC:SN74ALVC244PW	191 -169
1407 5742	IC - ICS553MI	200 -124
1407 5743	IC - RF5V860	200 -125
1407 5791	Clock Generator:HD151TS302RP	200 -126
1407 5791	Clock Generator:HD151TS302RP	175 -157
1407 5798	Clock Generator:ICS9248AF-64	191 -170
1407 5800	CPU:DHG0800AVS1B	191 -171
1407 5801	Southbridge:AMD-766AC2	191 -172
1407 5802	Northbridge:AMD-761AC	191 -173
1407 5803	IC:SH74LV132APW	191 -174
1407 5900	IC - SN74AHCT02PW	175 -158
1408 0565	IC - UPC311G	169 -129
1408 0645	IC-UPC4570G	169 -130
1408 0826	IC - TA8428K	179 -128
1408 0827	IC - TA8429H	175 -159
1408 0875	Transistor-array - TD62382AF	175 -160
1408 0942	IC - BA4558F	169 -131
1408 1065	Comparator - BA10339F	179 -129
1408 1065	Comparator - BA10339F	169 -132
1408 1095	IC - BA10324AF	175 -161
1408 1206	Transistor-array - TD62M4700F	175 -162
1408 1454	Series Regulator - LM1085IS-3.3	200 -127
1408 1549	IC - STK672-210	175 -163
1408 1551	Regulator:TA76431F	191 -175
1408 1595	IC:PST9231N	191 -176
1408 1730	IC - MM1096BF	175 -164
1408 1736	Operational Amplifier:LMV358MM	200 -128
1408 1751	IC:R3112Q301C	200 -129

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1408 1757	Series Regulator:UPC3018TJ	200 -130
1408 1761	IC - SI-8011NTS	200 -131
1408 1774	Series Regulator:UPC2933AT	175 -165
1408 1774	Series Regulator:UPC2933AT	200 -132
1408 1784	IC:ML6554CU	191 -177
1408 1785	IC:LTC1628CG	191 -178
1408 1787	IC:LTC1709EG-7	191 -106
1503 0758	Oscillator - MC-306 32.768MHZ	191 -179
1503 0817	Crystal Oscillator - 15.9744M HZ	169 -133
1503 0842	Oscillator - 14.31818MHZ	191 -180
1503 0876	Crystal Oscillator:33.3Mhz	191 -181
1503 0901	Crystal Oscillator - 19.6608MHZ	175 -166
1503 0946	Crystal Oscillator - 9.8304MHZ	175 -167
1503 1109	Crystal Oscillator:98Mhz	200 -133
1503 1110	Crystal Oscillator:28.7Mhz	200 -134
1503 1111	Crystal Oscillator:14Mhz	200 -135
1600 1510	Resistor - 1.5K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1W	169 -134
1600 1880	Resistor - 25M Ω $\pm$ 1% 1W	200 -136
1600 1920	Resistor:0.003 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:3W	191 -107
1601 5277	Resistor - 3.9 Ω $\pm$ 5% 2W	175 -168
1601 5614	Resistor:0.68 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:2W	175 -169
1601 7751	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5%	175 -170
1601 7751	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5%	179 -130
1601 7752	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%	175 -171
1601 7752	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%	179 -131
1601 7759	Resistor Array - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5% 0.06	169 -135
1601 7781	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5%	175 -172
1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	169 -136
1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	179 -132
1601 7791	Resistor Array - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5%	175 -173
1601 7887	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	200 -137
1601 7887	Resistor Array - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	191 -182
1601 7896	Resistor Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	200 -138
1601 7896	Resistor Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	191 -183
1601 7898	Resistor Array	191 -184

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1601 7898	Resistor Array	200 -139
1601 7899	Resistor Array - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/16W	175 -174
1601 7913	Resistor 22 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	191 -185
1601 7913	Resistor 22 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/32W	200 -140
1601 7928	Resistor Array - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/16W	175 -175
1601 7931	Resistor Arrey:56 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/16W	175 -176
1601 7961	Resistor Array:120 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/16W	200 -141
1604 2114	47 50V	175 -177
1604 4506	Capacitor - 1000 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	175 -178
1604 4517	Capacitor - 330 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	175 -179
1604 4708	Capacitor - 10 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	175 -180
1604 4734	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	169 -137
1604 4735	Capacitor - 1000 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	169 -138
1604 4824	Capacitor- 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50v	175 -181
1604 4920	Capacitor - 470 μ F $\pm$ 20% 10V	200 -142
1604 4968	Capacitor:330 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	200 -143
1604 4994	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 6.3V	191 -186
1604 5040	Capacitor:330 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	200 -144
1604 5044	Capacitor:1000 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:2.5V	191 -187
1604 5044	Capacitor:1000 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:2.5V	191 -108
1604 5068	Capacitor:47 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:25V	200 -145
1604 5070	Capacitor:100 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:10V	200 -146
1604 5122	Capacitor:100 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:16V	191 -109
1604 5123	Capacitor:220 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:16V	191 -188
1604 5124	Capacitor:330 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:16V	191 -189
1604 5125	Capacitor:470 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	191 -190
1604 5126	Capacitor:560 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	191 -191
1604 5127	Capacitor:820 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:6.3V	191 -192
1604 5128	Capacitor:1200 μ F: $\pm$ 20%:4V	191 -193
1605 0710	Capacitor:1000pf: $\pm$ 10%:50V	200 -147
1605 0781	Capacitor - 5pF 50V	191 -194
1605 1081	Capacitor - 10 μ F +80-20% 25V	191 -110
1605 1106	Ceramic Capacitor - 2200 pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	200 -148
1605 1124	Capacitor - 4.7 μ F +80 -20% 10V	191 -195
1605 1124	Capacitor - 4.7 μ F +80 -20% 10V	200 -149

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1605 1132	Capacitor - 2.2 μ F +80-20% 16V	191 -111
1605 1137	Capacitor - 470pF $\pm$ 10% 50V	169 -139
1605 1148	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 50V	169 -140
1605 1154	Capacitor- 1 μ F $\pm$ 10%16V	191 -112
1605 1160	Capacitor:0.22 μ F:+80-20%:16V	200 -150
1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	175 -182
1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	191 -196
1605 1161	Capacitor - 0.33 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	200 -151
1605 1165	Capacitor:680pf: $\pm$ 5%:50V	191 -197
1605 1167	Capacitor - 0.22 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	175 -183
1605 1167	Capacitor - 0.22 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	191 -198
1605 1176	Ceramic Capacitor 0.47 μ F +80-20%16V	191 -113
1605 1181	Capacitor - 10 μ F +80-20% 10V	191 -114
1605 1186	Ceramic Capacitor:220pf: $\pm$ 10%:50V	200 -152
1605 1187	Ceramic Capacitor 0.047 μ F $\pm$ 10% 50V	200 -153
1605 1190	Ceramic Capacitor - 0.022 μ F $\pm$ 10% 50V	200 -154
1605 1228	Capacitor:0.1 μ F: $\pm$ 10%:25V	169 -141
1605 1228	Capacitor:0.1 μ F: $\pm$ 10%:25V	200 -155
1605 1282	Capacitor:22 μ F:+80-20%:10V	191 -199
1605 1295	Capacitor:10 μ F:+80-20%:10V	191 -200
1605 1306	Capacitor - 1 μ F $\pm$ 10% 10V	191 -201
1607 0524	Capacitor - BLM31B601SPB	191 -202
1607 1014	EMI Filter - BLM11P600SPB	191 -203
1607 1027	Filter:HF30ACC321611	191 -204
1607 1143	Noise Filter	145 -103
1607 1426	Inductor:RLF12560-2R7N110	200 -156
1607 1430	Inductor:NI252018-010j	191 -205
1607 1431	Inductor:CDRH125-3R1NC	191 -206
1607 1432	Inductor:CDRH127-2R4NC	191 -207
1607 1433	Inductor:CDRH124-3R9MC	191 -208
1607 1434	Inductor:CDRH6D38-120NC	191 -209
1607 1435	Inductor:CDEP149-1R0MC-H	191 -115
1607 1468	Inductor:CDRH6D38-8R7NC	191 -210
1610 1639	Resistor - 0.033 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/2W	191 -211
1610 1640	Resistor - 0.01 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/2W	191 -212

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1610 1683	Resistor - 0.025 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/2W	191 -213
1610 1685	Resistor - 0.006 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1W	191 -214
1611 9331	Resistor - 330 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/2W	169 -142
1611 9621	Resistor - 620 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/2W	169 -143
1632 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/8W	175 -184
1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	179 -133
1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	191 -215
1633 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/10W	200 -157
1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	191 -116
1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	191 -216
1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	200 -158
1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	169 -144
1634 0000	Resistor - 0 Ω 1/16W	175 -185
1640 0101	Capacitor - 100 μ F 10V	169 -145
1640 0221	Capacitor - 220 μ F - $\pm$ 20% 10V	175 -186
1640 2470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	169 -146
1640 2470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 25V	175 -187
1640 5100	Capacitor - 10 μ F +20% 50	175 -188
1640 5101	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	179 -134
1640 5101	Capacitor - 100 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	169 -147
1640 5470	Capacitor - 47 μ F $\pm$ 20% 50V	179 -135
1650 2151	Resistor - 150 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/4W	175 -189
1650 2392	Resistor - 3.9K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/4W	175 -190
1650 3331	Resistor:330 Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/8W	179 -136
1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -191
1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -148
1650 4100	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -159
1650 4101	Resistor - 100 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -160
1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -161
1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -192
1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	179 -137
1650 4102	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -149
1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -193
1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -162
1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -150

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1650 4103	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	179 -138
1650 4104	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -163
1650 4104	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -151
1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -164
1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	191 -117
1650 4105	Resistor - 1M Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -194
1650 4106	Resistor - 10M Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	191 -217
1650 4121	Resistor - 120 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -195
1650 4124	Resistor:120k Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/10W	169 -152
1650 4152	Resistor - 1.5K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	179 -139
1650 4153	Resistor - 15K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -153
1650 4154	Resistor 150k Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -196
1650 4161	Resistor - 160 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -154
1650 4200	Resistor - 20 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -165
1650 4201	Resistor - 200 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -197
1650 4202	Resistor - 2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -166
1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	179 -140
1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -155
1650 4222	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -198
1650 4224	Resistor:220k Ω : $\pm$ 5%:1/10W	169 -156
1650 4242	Resistor - 2.4K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W 1608	200 -167
1650 4242	Resistor - 2.4K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W 1608	169 -157
1650 4302	Resistor - 3K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -199
1650 4330	Chip Resistor - 33 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -168
1650 4332	Resistor - 3.3K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -158
1650 4392	Chip Resistor - 3.9k Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -200
1650 4393	Resistor - 39K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -201
1650 4470	Resistor - 47 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -159
1650 4471	Resistor - 470 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -169
1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	179 -141
1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -202
1650 4472	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -160
1650 4473	Resistor - 47K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -170
1650 4511	Resistor - 510 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -161
1650 4512	Resistor - 5.1K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -162

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1650 4560	Chip Resistor - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -203
1650 4560	Chip Resistor - 56 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -171
1650 4561	Resistor - 560 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	175 -204
1650 4562	Resistor - 5.6K Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	169 -163
1650 4563	Resistor - 56K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -205
1650 4680	Resistor - 68 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -172
1650 4750	Resistor - 75 Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	200 -173
1650 4751	Resistor - 750 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -174
1650 4751	Resistor - 750 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	179 -142
1650 4820	Resistor - 82 Ω $\pm$ 5% 1/10W	200 -175
1652 1000	Chip Resistor:100 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/4W	175 -206
1654 1000	Resistor - 100 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -218
1654 1001	Resistor - 1K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	191 -219
1654 1002	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	175 -207
1654 1002	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	191 -220
1654 1002	Resistor - 10K Ω $\pm$ 5%1/10W	169 -164
1654 1003	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	191 -221
1654 1003	Resistor - 100K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	175 -208
1654 1004	Chip Resistor - 1m Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -222
1654 1009	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -223
1654 1009	Resistor - 10 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -118
1654 1100	Resistor - 110 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -224
1654 1101	Resistor - 1.1K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	200 -176
1654 1102	Resistor - 11K Ω $\pm$ 1%1/10W	191 -225
1654 1152	Resistor - 11.5K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -226
1654 1200	Resistor - 120 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -227
1654 1201	Resistor - 1.2K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -228
1654 1212	Resistor - 12.1K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -229
1654 1300	Resistor - 130 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -209
1654 1403	Resistor:140k Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	175 -210
1654 1500	Resistor - 150 Ω $\pm$ 1 %1/10W	191 -230
1654 1501	Resistor - 1.5K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W 1608	191 -231
1654 1502	Resistor - 15K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -232
1654 1620	Resistor - 162 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10	191 -233
1654 1741	Resistor - 1.74K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	200 -177

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1654 1801	Resistor - 1.8K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -234
1654 1801	Resistor - 1.8K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	200 -178
1654 1802	Resistor - 18K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -235
1654 2000	Resistor:200: Ω $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -236
1654 2001	Chip Resistor - 2k Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	200 -179
1654 2002	Resistor - 20K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -211
1654 2002	Resistor - 20K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	169 -165
1654 2002	Resistor - 20K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -237
1654 2201	Resistor - 2.2K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W 1608	200 -180
1654 2209	Resistor - 22 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -238
1654 2402	Chip Resistor:24k Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	169 -166
1654 2402	Chip Resistor:24k Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -239
1654 2430	Resistor - 243 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -212
1654 2432	Resistor:24.3k Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -240
1654 2700	Resistor:270: Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -241
1654 2701	Resistor - 2.7K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -119
1654 2702	Resistor - 27K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	169 -167
1654 2879	Resistor - 28.7 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -242
1654 2942	Resistor - 29.4K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -243
1654 3002	Resistor - 30K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -213
1654 3010	Resistor - 301 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -244
1654 3161	Resistor - 3.16K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -214
1654 3301	Resistor - 3.3K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -245
1654 3309	Resistor - 33 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -246
1654 3601	Resistor - 3.6K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -247
1654 3901	Resistor - 3.9K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -248
1654 3902	Resistor - 39K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -249
1654 3903	Resistor - 390K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	169 -168
1654 3929	Resistor - 39.2 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -250
1654 4029	Resistor - 40.2 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -251
1654 4129	Resistor - 41.2 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -252
1654 4302	Resistor - 43K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	169 -169
1654 4539	Resistor - 45.3 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -253
1654 4700	Resistor - 470 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -254
1654 4701	Resistor - 4.7K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -255

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1654 4702	Chip Resistor - 47k Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -215
1654 4709	Resistor - 47 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -256
1654 5100	Resistor:510 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	200 -181
1654 5100	Resistor:510 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -257
1654 5109	Resistor:51 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -258
1654 5111	Resistor - 5.11K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -259
1654 5231	Resistor - 5.23K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -216
1654 5361	Resistor - 5.36K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -217
1654 5600	Resistor - 560 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -260
1654 5601	Resistor - 5.6K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -261
1654 5602	Chip Resistor - 56k Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -262
1654 5609	Resistor:56 Ω : $\pm$ 1%:1/10W	191 -263
1654 5761	Resistor - 5.76K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -264
1654 6049	Resistor - 60.4 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -265
1654 6200	Resistor - 620 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -266
1654 6200	Resistor - 620 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	175 -218
1654 6801	Resistor - 6.8K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -267
1654 6981	Resistor - 6.98K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -120
1654 7502	Resistor - 75K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -268
1654 7503	Resistor - 750K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -121
1654 7680	Chip Resistor:768 Ω :1/10W	175 -219
1654 8200	Resistor - 820 Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -269
1654 8201	Resistor - 8.2K Ω $\pm$ 1% 1/10W	191 -270
1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF $\pm$ 0.5pF 50V	200 -182
1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF $\pm$ 0.5pF 50V	191 -271
1660 0100	Capacitor - 10PF $\pm$ 0.5pF 50V	169 -170
1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	191 -272
1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	200 -183
1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	175 -220
1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	191 -122
1660 2101	Capacitor - 100pF - $\pm$ 10% - 50V	169 -171
1660 2150	Capacitor - 15pF $\pm$ 5% 50V	191 -273
1660 2180	Capacitor 18pF $\pm$ 5% 50V	191 -274
1660 2220	Capacitor - 22pF $\pm$ 20% 35V	175 -221
1660 2221	Capacitor - 220pF +80-20% 50V	191 -275

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
1660 2270	Capacitor - 27pF $\pm 20\%$ 35V	175 -222
1660 2331	Capacitor - 330pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	200 -184
1660 2331	Capacitor - 330pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	191 -276
1660 2390	Ceramic Capacitor - 39pF 50V	191 -277
1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm 5\%$ - 50V	175 -223
1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm 5\%$ - 50V	191 -123
1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm 5\%$ - 50V	200 -185
1660 2471	Capacitor - 470pF - $\pm 5\%$ - 50V	179 -143
1660 2680	Capacitor - 68pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	191 -278
1660 2680	Capacitor - 68pF $\pm 5\%$ 50V	200 -186
1660 3150	Capacitor - 15pF 50V	200 -187
1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	175 -224
1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	169 -172
1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	191 -279
1660 4102	Capacitor - 1000pF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	191 -124
1660 4103	Capacitor - 10000pF - $\pm 10\%$ - 50V	200 -188
1660 4472	Capacitor - 4700PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	175 -225
1660 4472	Capacitor - 4700PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V	200 -189
1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	191 -280
1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	169 -173
1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	175 -226
1660 6103	Capacitor - 10000pF - +80%-20%50V	191 -125
1660 6223	Capacitor - 22000pF +80 -20% 50V	191 -281
1660 6473	Capacitor - 47000pF +80,-20% 50V	191 -282
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	175 -227
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	200 -190
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	191 -126
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	179 -144
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	169 -174
1660 8104	Capacitor - 0.1 μ F +80-20% 25V	191 -283
1904 0034	SRAM:4M:X16:15NS:TSOP	175 -228
1906 0045	Flash Memory:MBM29LV650UE90TH	191 -284
1907 0013	SDRAM:256M:4MX16X4:133Mhz:G1	200 -191

Part No.	Description	Page and Index No.
5053 0223	Bushing - 8mm	59 - 24
5053 0223	Bushing - 8mm	129 - 40
5053 0223	Bushing - 8mm	27 - 36
5053 0419	Bushing - 10mm	111 - 12
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	35 - 3
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	55 - 28
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	41 - 14
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	39 - 33
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	121 - 27
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	37 - 2
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	67 - 7
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	123 - 12
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	29 - 24
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	127 - 8
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	129 - 7
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	27 - 39
5053 0447	Bushing - 6mm	135 - 30
5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	105 - 19
5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	19 - 26
5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	71 - 10
5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	137 - 5
5201 1796	Stepped Screw - M4	69 - 21
5201 2858	Friction Pad	57 - 10
5203 2679	Pinion Tightening Screw - M4x5	115 - 9
5203 9502	Grease 501	211 - 6
5205 2697	Bushing - Upper Registration Roller	75 - 1
5205 4527	Spring - Exit	115 - 4
5205 4527	Spring - Exit	117 - 8
5206 2684	Shoulder Screw - M3	45 - 6
5206 2686	Snap Ring	27 - 29
5215 2621	Snap Ring - M6	37 - 16
5215 2621	Snap Ring - M6	27 - 31
5215 4121	Spring - Oil Blade	119 - 4
5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	99 - 22
5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	31 - 16

5324 1658	Bushing- 4x8x4.5mm	37 - 10
5403 6246	Stepped Screw - Cleaning	69 - 16
5410 1291	Pin	43 - 1
5415 4145	Stud	29 - 5
5442 1890	Spring - Wire Tightener	115 - 15
5442 1924	Exposure Glass Cushion	65 - 7
5442 9103	Launa Oil 40	211 - 10
5443 2668	Bushing - 4x6x7mm	75 - 25
5446 2824	Screw - Duplex Guide Plate	27 - 20
5446 2824	Screw - Duplex Guide Plate	25 - 15
5446 2846	Release Spring - Vertical Transport	69 - 15
5446 2901	Collar - 8mm	117 - 15
5446 2901	Collar - 8mm	115 - 25
5446 5832	Connector Guide Pin	147 - 12
5446 5832	Connector Guide Pin	143 - 10
5446 5832	Connector Guide Pin	135 - 44
5447 2681	Snap Ring	71 - 20
5447 2681	Snap Ring	67 - 2
5447 2681	Snap Ring	121 - 22
5447 2681	Snap Ring	123 - 11
5447 2681	Snap Ring	137 - 15
5447 2681	Snap Ring	125 - 8
5447 2681	Snap Ring	29 - 23
5447 2681	Snap Ring	65 - 2
5447 2681	Snap Ring	103 - 20
5447 2706	Gear - 15T	65 - 8
5447 2768	Stepped Screw - M3	155 - 29
5447 9078	Heat Resisting Grease MT-78	211 - 9
5506 6111	Stepped Screw - M4	107 - 11
5887 4157	Spring - Exit Roller	119 - 9
5887 4157	Spring - Exit Roller	115 - 18
5918 3120	Stud - M4	127 - 24
5918 3120	Stud - M4	129 - 31
5936 2321	Rubber Bushing - Vibration Damper	41 - 28
5936 5231	Indicator Board	39 - 4